



AGENDA

GENERAL MEETING

Tuesday 20 August 2019
commencing at 10.30am

Caboolture Chambers
2 Hasking Street, Caboolture

COUNCILLOR:

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, that a General Meeting of the Moreton Bay Regional Council will be held on Tuesday 20 August 2019 commencing at 10.30am in Caboolture Chambers, 2 Hasking Street, Caboolture to give consideration to the matters listed on this agenda.

Daryl Hitzman
Chief Executive Officer

15 August 2019

Membership = 13
Mayor and all Councillors

Quorum = 7

[Agenda for public distribution](#)

LIST OF ITEMS

1.	OPENING PRAYER	4
2.	ATTENDANCE & APOLOGIES	4
3.	MEMORIALS OR CONDOLENCES	4
4.	A) CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES FROM PREVIOUS GENERAL MEETING	4
	General Meeting - 13 August 2019 (Pages 19/1681 - 19/1803)	4
	Attachment #1 Unconfirmed Minutes - General Meeting 13 August 2019	
4.	B) ADOPTION OF COMMITTEE MEETING REPORT & RECOMMENDATION	4
	Audit Committee Meeting - 7 August 2019 (Pages 19/1669 - 19/1680)	4
	Attachment #2 Unconfirmed Report & Recommendations - Audit Committee Meeting 7 August 2019	
5.	PRESENTATION OF PETITIONS	4
	<i>(Addressed to the Council and tabled by Councillors)</i>	
6.	CORRESPONDENCE	5
7.	COMMUNITY COMMENT	5
8.	NOTIFIED MOTIONS	5
9.	NOTICES OF MOTION (Repeal or amendment of resolutions)	5
	<i>(s262 of the Local Government Regulation 2012)</i>	
10.	OFFICERS' REPORTS TO COUNCIL (conducted in Sessions)	5
	<i>(as referred by the Chief Executive Officer)</i>	
	1 GOVERNANCE SESSION (Cr A Sutherland, Mayor)	6
	ITEM 1.1	6
	INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC WORKS ENGINEERING AUSTRALASIA QUEENSLAND ANNUAL CONFERENCE - REGIONAL - REGIONAL	
	REPORT DETAIL	
	ITEM 1.2	8
	MAYOR AND OFFICER BUSINESS TRAVEL - REGIONAL	
	REPORT DETAIL	
	ITEM 1.3	11
	NEW DEFINED AREA - INCENTIVISING INFILL DEVELOPMENT - REGIONAL	
	REPORT DETAIL	
	SUPPORTING INFORMATION	
	#1 Map 4 - Arana Hills Centre Incentives Area	

Moreton Bay Regional Council

GENERAL MEETING - 483
20 August 2019

PAGE 3
Agenda

2 PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT SESSION (Cr M Gillam)	16
ITEM 2.1	16
PROPOSED THE MILL AT MORETON BAY GUIDANCE MATERIAL: DRAFT STREETSCAPE GUIDELINES AND DRAFT CIVIC SPACE AND PARK GUIDELINES AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION - DIVISION 7	
REPORT DETAIL	
SUPPORTING INFORMATION	
#1 Civic Space and Park Guidelines	
#2 Streetscape Guidelines	
3 CORPORATE SERVICES SESSION (Cr M Constance)	82
ITEM 3.1	82
MONTHLY REPORTING PACKAGE - JULY 2019 - REGIONAL	
REPORT DETAIL	
SUPPORTING INFORMATION	
#1 Monthly Financial Reporting Package - July 2019	
ITEM 3.2	97
NEARMAP RENEWAL - REGIONAL	
REPORT DETAIL	
4 ASSET CONSTRUCTION & MAINTENANCE SESSION (Cr A Hain)	99
5 PARKS, RECREATION & SPORT SESSION (Cr K Winchester)	100
ITEM 5.1	100
NEW LEASE - DELANEY'S CREEK PONY CLUB INC - DIVISION 12	
REPORT DETAIL	
SUPPORTING INFORMATION	
#1 Delaney's Creek Pony Club Inc - Proposed lease area	
6 LIFESTYLE & AMENITY SESSION (Cr D Sims)	105
7 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, EVENTS & TOURISM SESSION (Cr P Flannery)	105
8 REGIONAL INNOVATION SESSION (Cr D Grimwade)	105
11. GENERAL BUSINESS OR RESPONSE TO QUESTIONS TAKEN ON NOTICE	105
12. CLOSED SESSION	105
<i>(s275 of the Local Government Regulation 2012)</i>	
12a. CONFIDENTIAL OFFICERS' REPORTS TO COUNCIL	105
12b. CONFIDENTIAL GENERAL BUSINESS	105

1. OPENING PRAYER

2. ATTENDANCE & APOLOGIES

Attendance:

Cr Allan Sutherland (Mayor) (Chairperson)

Apologies:

Suspended:

Under section 182A of the *Local Government Act 2009* Cr Adrian Raedel is currently suspended from office.

3. MEMORIALS OR CONDOLENCES

Council to observe a moment's silence for residents who have passed away.

4. A) CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES FROM PREVIOUS GENERAL MEETING

General Meeting - 13 August 2019 (Pages 19/1681 - 19/1803)

RESOLUTION that the minutes of the General Meeting held 13 August 2019, be confirmed.

Attachment #1 Unconfirmed Minutes - General Meeting 13 August 2019

4. B) ADOPTION OF COMMITTEE MEETING REPORT & RECOMMENDATION

Audit Committee Meeting - 7 August 2019 (Pages 19/1669 - 19/1680)

RESOLUTION that the report and recommendations of the Audit Committee Meeting held 7 August 2019, be adopted.

Attachment #2 Unconfirmed Report & Recommendations - Audit Committee Meeting 7 August 2019

5. PRESENTATION OF PETITIONS

(Addressed to the Council and tabled by Councillors)

Receipt of petitions addressed to the Council and tabled by Councillors.

6. CORRESPONDENCE

Receipt of correspondence addressed to the Council and tabled by the Chief Executive Officer

7. COMMUNITY COMMENT

There are no participants in the Community Comment session for this meeting.

8. NOTIFIED MOTIONS

Consideration of any motion notified by a Councillor to the Chief Executive Officer at least 5 days before the meeting at which the motion is to be moved.

9. NOTICES OF MOTION (Repeal or amendment of resolutions)

(s262 of the Local Government Regulation 2012)

Consideration of any notice of motion to repeal or amend a resolution of the Council which is to be given to each Councillor at least 5 days before the meeting at which the proposal is to be made.

10. OFFICERS' REPORTS TO COUNCIL (conducted in Sessions)

(as referred by the Chief Executive Officer)

Consideration of officers' reports as referred by the Chief Executive Officer, to be conducted in Sessions.

The Session Chairperson and designated Spokesperson for the respective portfolio, is as follows:

Session	Spokesperson
1 Governance	Cr Allan Sutherland (Mayor)
2 Planning & Development	Cr Mick Gillam
3 Corporate Services	Cr Matt Constance
4 Asset Construction & Maintenance	Cr Adam Hain
5 Parks, Recreation & Sport	Cr Koliana Winchester
6 Lifestyle & Amenity	Cr Denise Sims
7 Economic Development, Events & Tourism	Cr Peter Flannery
8 Regional Innovation	Cr Darren Grimwade

1 GOVERNANCE SESSION

(Cr A Sutherland, Mayor)

ITEM 1.1

**INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC WORKS ENGINEERING AUSTRALASIA QUEENSLAND
ANNUAL CONFERENCE - REGIONAL - REGIONAL**

Meeting / Session: 1 GOVERNANCE
Reference: A18964783 : 15 August 2019
Responsible Officer: LK, Executive Support Officer (CORP Executive Services)

Executive Summary

This report seeks consideration of Councillor attendance to the Institute of Public Works Engineering Australasia Queensland (IPWEAQ) Annual Conference to be held at the Royal International Convention Centre, Brisbane from 22-24 October 2019.

OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION

1. That Cr Adam Hain be authorised to attend the Institute of Public Works Engineering Australasia Queensland (IPWEAQ) Annual Conference.
2. That the Chief Executive Officer arrange for officer attendance at this conference as appropriate.

ITEM 1.1 INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC WORKS ENGINEERING AUSTRALASIA QUEENSLAND ANNUAL CONFERENCE - REGIONAL - REGIONAL - A18964783 (Cont.)

REPORT DETAIL

1. Background

Advice has been received that the IPWEAQ Annual Conference will be held at the Royal International Convention Centre, Brisbane from 22-24 October 2019. Cr Adam Hain has expressed an interest in attending this conference.

2. Explanation of Item

As part of Council's annual Public Works Technical Subscription, the IPWEAQ provides complimentary delegate registrations to the IPWEAQ Annual Conference.

The program for the annual conference includes technical tours to various locations in Brisbane such as Brisbane Airport Corporation, Kingsford Smith Drive, Komatsu Wacol Facility and Luggage Point Innovation Centre (Water and Waste).

The program also includes sessions on future innovations for road networks, planning for our community, innovation in structures, sustainable asset management, community projects, optimising asset data and effective project delivery.

3. Strategic Implications

3.1 Legislative/Legal Implications

There are no legislation/legal implications arising as a direct result from this report.

3.2 Corporate Plan / Operational Plan

Creating Opportunities: Well-planned growth - a sustainable and well-planned community.

3.3 Policy Implications

Arrangements will be made in accordance with Council's Professional Development Policy 2150-089.

3.4 Risk Management Implications

There are no risk management implications arising as a direct result from this report.

3.5 Delegated Authority Implications

There are no delegated authority implications arising as a direct result from this report.

3.6 Financial Implications

Appropriate funds have been provided in the 2019/20 Budget.

3.7 Economic Benefit

Topics associated with the conference will address a range of economic challenges facing local government.

3.8 Environmental Implications

Topics associated with the conference will address a range of environmental challenges facing local government.

3.9 Social Implications

Topics associated with the conference will address a range of social challenges facing local government.

3.10 Consultation / Communication

Consultation was undertaken with Councillors, the Chief Executive Officer and Directors.

ITEM 1.2
MAYOR AND OFFICER BUSINESS TRAVEL - REGIONAL

Meeting / Session: 1 GOVERNANCE
Reference: A18960071: 14 August 2019
Responsible Officer: DD, Acting Manager Executive Services (CORP Exec Services)

Executive Summary

The purpose of this report is to seek Council approval for the Mayor (Cr Allan Sutherland) and the Manager Strategy and Engagement to attend the following:

- Council of Mayors (SEQ) Delegation to Canberra (17-18 September 2019); and
- Visit to Goondiwindi Regional Council (25-27 September 2019).

OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION

1. That the Mayor be authorised to attend the following:
 - a) The Council of Mayors (SEQ) delegation to Canberra from 17-18 September 2019; and
 - b) Visit to Goondiwindi Regional Council from 25-27 September 2019.
2. That the Chief Executive Officer arrange for Manager Strategy and Engagement attendance at these events as appropriate.

ITEM 1.2 MAYOR AND OFFICER BUSINESS TRAVEL - REGIONAL - A18960071 (Cont.)

REPORT DETAIL

1. Background

The Mayor has been invited to attend the following:

- a) Council of Mayors (SEQ) delegation to Canberra from 17-18 September 2019; and
- b) Visit to Goondiwindi Regional Council from 25-27 September 2019.

2. Explanation of Item

a) Council of Mayors (SEQ) (COMSEQ)

COMSEQ is an independent local government political advocacy organisation that represents the interests of South East Queensland (SEQ). Its board of directors is made up of the Mayors from the Councils located in SEQ.

COMSEQ has advised of its intent to send a delegation of board members to meet with Ministers and Shadow Ministers at the Australian Parliament in Canberra. The purpose of this delegation is to discuss projects in the region such as SEQ City Deal and the SEQ Olympic bid.

As Moreton Bay Regional Council (MBRC) is a member of COMSEQ, it is suggested that the Mayor's attendance at this delegation will provide an opportunity to represent this interest of the Moreton Bay Region in relation to the abovementioned projects and other initiatives that may be discussed.

b) Goondiwindi Regional Council

Cr Graeme Scheu (Mayor, Goondiwindi Regional Council) has invited the Mayor to present to Goondiwindi Regional Council on various matters such as dangerous dogs (including a joint motion to the LGAQ Annual Conference), social media, and seeking financial support from government. This visit to Goondiwindi by the Mayor provides an opportunity for MBRC to partner and collaborate with Goondiwindi Regional Council on these matters.

3. Strategic Implications

3.1 Legislative/Legal Implications

Section 12 of *Local Government Act 2009* outlines the roles and responsibilities of the Mayor, Deputy Mayor and Councillors. As part of those roles and responsibilities, the Mayor is required to represent the current and future interests of the residents of the local government area as well as representing Council at ceremonial or civic functions.

3.2 Corporate Plan / Operational Plan

Strengthening Communities: Strong local governance - strong leadership and governance.

3.3 Policy Implications

There are no policy implications arising as a direct result of this report.

3.4 Risk Management Implications

There are no risk management implications arising as a direct result of this report.

3.5 Delegated Authority Implications

There are delegated authority implications arising as a direct result of this report.

3.6 Financial Implications

Sufficient funds are provided in the 2019/20 budget. COMSEQ will be covering the cost of accommodation for the Mayor for the delegation to Canberra.

ITEM 1.2 MAYOR AND OFFICER BUSINESS TRAVEL - REGIONAL - A18960071 (Cont.)

3.7 Economic Benefit

There are no economic benefits arising as a result of this report.

3.8 Environmental Implications

There are no environmental implications arising as a direct result of this report.

3.9 Social Implications

There are no social implications arising as a direct result of this report.

3.10 Consultation / Communication

The Chief Executive Officer has been consulted in the preparation of this report.

ITEM 1.3
NEW DEFINED AREA - INCENTIVISING INFILL DEVELOPMENT - REGIONAL

Meeting / Session: 1 GOVERNANCE
Reference: A18705369: 14 August 2019 - **Refer Supporting Information A18705408**
Responsible Officer: SH, Divisional Project Coordinator (PED Development Services)

Executive Summary

At its meeting on 4 June 2019, Council adopted amendments to the existing Policy 2150-096 Incentivising Infill Development. As per the Committee recommendation a new defined area of the 'Arana Hills precinct' area and within 400m walking distance of the centre was also adopted with the specifics of the defined area to be considered by Council at a future workshop.

The purpose of this report is to seek Council's consideration of the proposed defined area for the 'Arana Hills precinct' as appearing in the supporting information to this report.

OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION

1. That the Incentivising Infill Development Policy 2150-096 ("Policy") and associated Policy Directive 2160-025 ("Policy Directive") are amended by the addition of:
 - (i) the following subsection(d) to section 5 of the Policy:
 - d) the Arana Hills Centre Incentives Area as identified on Map 4
 - (ii) the following Defined Area in the Definitions section of the Policy Directive:
 - d) the Arana Hills Centre Incentives Area as identified on Map 4 attached to the Policy.
2. That the attached Map titled 'Map 4 Arana Hills Centre Incentive Area' ("Map 4") be included as a Defined Areas map in the Policy.
3. That the properties identified as being within the Incentive Area boundary of Map 4 are the Defined Area properties for the Arana Hills Centre Incentive Area and to any extent necessary Map 4 replaces and amends the method by which properties may otherwise have been identified pursuant to resolution 2 of the below earlier resolution of 4 June 2019 appearing on Minute Page 19/1067 - 19/1068 of the General Meeting of Council held 4 June 2019:

Ex. Coordination Committee meeting held 4 June 2019 (MP. 19/1072):

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION

1. That the following Policy and associated policy directive be adopted, as appearing in the supporting information to this report:
 - a) Policy 2150-096 Incentivising Infill Development and associated Policy Directive 2160-025 - Incentivising Infill Development.
2. That Item 5D be included in the Policy supporting the inclusion of the 'Arana Hills precinct' area and within 400m walking distance of the centre. The details to be presented at a future Council Workshop.

ITEM 1.3 NEW DEFINED AREA - INCENTIVISING INFILL DEVELOPMENT - REGIONAL - A18705369 (Cont.)

REPORT DETAIL

1. Background

Council at its meeting on 4 June 2019 resolved to amend the Policy 2150-096 Incentivising Infill Development and associated Policy Directive 2160-025 - Incentivising Infill Development. In addition, it was resolved to include a new 'Arana Hills precinct' area and within 400m walking distance of the centre:

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION	
Moved by Cr Matt Constance	
Seconded by Cr Mick Gillam	CARRIED 7/4
<i>Crs James Houghton, Brooke Savige, Adam Hain and Koliana Winchester voted against Committee's Recommendation</i>	
1.	That the following Policy and associated policy directive be adopted, as appearing in the supporting information to this report:
a)	Policy 2150-096 Incentivising Infill Development and associated Policy Directive 2160-025 - Incentivising Infill Development.
2.	That Item 5D be included in the Policy supporting the inclusion of the 'Arana Hills precinct' area and within 400m walking distance of the centre. The details to be presented at a future Council Workshop.

Investigations into the defined area of the Arana Hills precinct have now occurred and the purpose of this report is to seek the adoption of the Arana Hills map as appearing in the supporting information to this report.

2. Explanation of Item

Council at its meeting on 4 June 2019 resolved that a new Defined Area being an Arana Hills precinct be included within the Policy 2150-096 Incentivising Infill Development. At this same meeting it was resolved that the specific details regarding the map for the area would be discussed at a Council workshop that has since occurred.

Officers have prepared a map detailing the proposed Defined Area. For other areas in the incentive Policy, the boundaries of the area were simply a 400m "as the crow flies" distance from the railway line or the railway station for the Centre (ie Strathpine or Caboolture). As Arana Hills does not have a railway line or station, a different approach was required.

The proposed Defined Area of the Arana Hills precinct was originally based on the Council resolution of 4 June 2019 being the 400m walking distance to the centre zone in Arana Hills as contained in the current MBRC Planning Scheme Overlay Map. However, that area is proposed to be 'clipped' to exclude land located in the Suburban Neighbourhood precinct where a lower density of development is envisaged (for example the building height limit is nominated as 8.5m). The reason for this was to ensure there was consistency between the Council's planning scheme intent and the Incentive Policy in the absence of proximity to a railway line or station. In addition, a small part of the centre zoned area east of Dawson Parade is proposed to be removed as Dawson Parade is an arterial road and represents a strong physical barrier / divide in the centre isolating the eastern area from areas west of Dawson Parade.

This map is provided within Supporting Information.

3. Strategic Implications

3.1 Legislative/Legal Implications

The policy has been developed in accordance with the *Local Government Act 2009* and the *Local Government Regulation 2012*.

3.2 Corporate Plan / Operational Plan

Strengthening Communities: Strong local governance - strong leadership and governance.

ITEM 1.3 NEW DEFINED AREA - INCENTIVISING INFILL DEVELOPMENT - REGIONAL - A18705369 (Cont.)

3.3 Policy Implications

Council regularly reviews its Policies for applicability, effectiveness, and consistency with relevant legislation, Council resolutions, and other Council documents.

3.4 Risk Management Implications

There are no risk management implications arising as a direct result of this report.

3.5 Delegated Authority Implications

There are no delegated authority implications arising as a direct result of this report.

3.6 Financial Implications

The incentives framework is already considered in the budget and no additional adjustments to the budget are being sought.

3.7 Economic Benefit

This policy has the potential to bring forward new development and benefit the local economy with creation of construction jobs, construction spend and additional expenditure within the region. This has already been seen with over \$70M dollars' worth of projects being brought forward. The inclusion of Arana Hills is likely to assist in economic benefits for this part of the region.

3.8 Environmental Implications

There are no environmental implications arising as a direct result of this report.

3.9 Social Implications

There are no social implications arising as a direct result of this report.

3.10 Consultation / Communication

Councillors, the Executive Management team and the respective Council officers have been consulted in the preparation of this report.

SUPPORTING INFORMATION

Ref: [A18705408](#)

The following list of supporting information is provided for:

ITEM 1.3

NEW DEFINED AREA - INCENTIVISING INFILL DEVELOPMENT - REGIONAL

#1 Map 4 - Arana Hills Centre Incentives Area

ITEM 1.3 NEW DEFINED AREA - INCENTIVISING INFILL DEVELOPMENT - REGIONAL - A18705369 (Cont.)

#1 Map 4 - Arana Hills Centre Incentives Area

MAP4 - ARANA HILLS CENTRE INCENTIVES AREA



- Legend**
- Incentive Area
 - Railway Station
 - Rail line
 - Planning Scheme Zone**
 - Centre



SCALE (A3) 1:5,000
15 August 2019
Ref: 1701-12-CA

Geographical Information Services
Moreton Bay Regional Council
PO Box 150, CABOOLTURE QLD 4510
Ph: (07) 5205 0555 Fax: (07) 5205 0599
Email: gis@moretonbay.qld.gov.au
Web: www.moretonbay.qld.gov.au

Copyright Moreton Bay Regional Council and the Queensland State Government. Moreton Bay Regional Council supplies this map under the following conditions: Mapping details are supplied from information contained in the Council's records which may have been furnished to the Council by other persons. Moreton Bay Regional Council gives no warranty or guarantee of any kind, expressed, implied, or otherwise, to the correctness or accuracy of the map details or the degree of compliance with any Council standards in this matter. Persons making decisions with financial or legal implications must not rely upon the map details shown on this plan for the purpose of determining whether any particular facts or circumstances exist and the Moreton Bay Regional Council and its officers and agents expressly disclaim responsibility for any loss or damage suffered as a result of placing reliance upon this information.

Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AeroGRID, IGN, and the GIS User

2 PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT SESSION

(Cr M Gillam)

ITEM 2.1

PROPOSED THE MILL AT MORETON BAY GUIDANCE MATERIAL: DRAFT STREETScape GUIDELINES AND DRAFT CIVIC SPACE AND PARK GUIDELINES AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION - DIVISION 7

Meeting / Session: 2 PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT
Reference: A18894526: 30 July 2019 - **Refer Supporting Information A18917245 & A18917246**
Responsible Officer: AG, Principal Strategic Planner (Urban Design) (PED Strategic Planning)

Executive Summary

The purpose of this report is to seek Council approval to make The Mill at Moreton Bay Guidance Material: *(Draft) Streetscape Guidelines* and *(Draft) Civic Space and Park Guidelines* (the draft guidelines) and commence public consultation on the draft guidelines adopting a similar process for making or amending Planning Scheme Policies under the Minister's Guidelines and Rules.

OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION

1. That the Council decides to make The Mill at Moreton Bay Guidance Material: *(Draft) Streetscape Guidelines* and *(Draft) Civic Space and Park Guidelines* (the draft guidelines).
2. That the Chief Executive Officer be authorised to commence public consultation on the draft guidelines adopting a similar process for making or amending Planning Scheme Policies under the Minister's Guidelines and Rules.
3. That the Chief Executive Officer be authorised to do all things reasonable and necessary to undertake public consultation of the draft guidelines.

ITEM 2.1 PROPOSED THE MILL AT MORETON BAY GUIDANCE MATERIAL: DRAFT STREETSCAPE GUIDELINES AND DRAFT CIVIC SPACE AND PARK GUIDELINES AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION - DIVISION 7 - A18894526 (Cont.)

REPORT DETAIL

1. Background

The Mill Priority Development Area's (PDA) Development Scheme (DS) commenced on 18 August 2017.

The DS includes specific allowance for the making of 'Guidance Material', and the following action is included in the documents 'Implementation Strategy':

Strategy 4.6, Action 2

"Develop additional guidance material as needed to assist in communicating the criteria within the development scheme (for example street profiles and cross sections)."

The draft guidelines, for Mill Central and part of Mill Green, will provide more detail on achieving exemplary urban, streetscape, civic space, and park design.

Officers seek Council approval to commence public consultation of the draft guidelines, adopting a similar process for making or amending Planning Scheme Policies under the Minister's Guidelines and Rules.

2. Explanation of Item

The draft guidelines will support the DS to deliver high-quality urban design outcomes, set an exemplary standard for public assets, and fulfil the overall ambition of the streetscapes, civic spaces and parks for Mill Central and part of Mill Green.

Currently the DS refers to the Planning Scheme to provide additional development guidance and necessary detail. Using the Planning Scheme will result in no point of difference (or regional uniqueness) for the PDA.

The draft guidelines help set the standard for the desired point of difference and ensure the PDA will be an exemplar for the region. The draft guidelines will do this by providing further detail and guidance on appropriate DS criteria to assist developers and Council's Development Services team to assess streetscape, civic space and park development/s.

Economic Development Queensland (EDQ) officers have provided advice that recommends the draft guidelines undergo a period of public consultation. The *Economic Development Act 2012* provides no guidance on a public consultation process for the making of Guidance Material. Officers recommend following the consultation process for making or amending Planning Scheme Policies under the *Planning Act 2016*, because the draft guidelines will operate in a similar manner to Planning Scheme Policies in that they will support the operation of the primary planning instrument, in this case the DS.

This consultation process will involve:

- publishing the proposed draft guidelines on the Council website; and
- publishing, at least once in a newspaper circulating in the area of the relevant local government, a notice—
 - (i) stating that the proposed draft guidelines is published on the Council's website and available for inspection at Council's Strathpine and Caboolture offices; and
 - (ii) inviting persons to make submissions, within a period of at least 20 business days (the submission period), about the proposed draft guidelines.

Officers propose consultation dates of Monday 26 August to Friday 20 September 2019 (20 business days), noting this avoids any overlap with the current Planning Scheme amendment consultation and school holidays.

Feedback/ submissions will be considered by Council following the consultation period, before final adoption and approval of the guidelines.

ITEM 2.1 PROPOSED THE MILL AT MORETON BAY GUIDANCE MATERIAL: DRAFT STREETSCAPE GUIDELINES AND DRAFT CIVIC SPACE AND PARK GUIDELINES AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION - DIVISION 7 - A18894526 (Cont.)

3. Strategic Implications

3.1 Legislative/Legal Implications

The preparation of the proposed Guidance Material has been undertaken in accordance with the Minister for Economic Development Queensland's (MEDQ) Instrument of Delegation and Direction and the *Economic Development Act 2012*.

3.2 Corporate Plan / Operational Plan

Creating Opportunities: Well-planned growth - a sustainable and well-planned community.

3.3 Policy Implications

The draft guidelines will provide clarity and further detail to implement the DS.

3.4 Risk Management Implications

Providing guidance material for the PDA reduces the risk of inappropriate development outcomes.

3.5 Delegated Authority Implications

The MEDQs Instrument of Delegation and Direction delegates, "A development scheme may provide for any matter that MEDQ considers will promote the proper and orderly planning, development and management of the relevant area." (Section 57 (1)), to Council and subsequent sub-delegates to the Chief Executive Officer.

3.6 Financial Implications

The consultation costs of the proposed draft guidelines are provided for in the current budget.

3.7 Economic Benefit

The draft guidelines provide further detail to support the DS, which promotes economic benefits to the region.

3.8 Environmental Implications

The draft guidelines provide further detail to support the DS, which promotes environmental benefits.

3.9 Social Implications

The draft guidelines provide further detail to support the DS, which promotes positive social outcomes.

3.10 Consultation / Communication

The Mill's Design Review Panel (DRP) provided expert advice that informed the development of the guidelines in two workshops and provided ongoing further expert peer review of the draft guidelines at key stages.

Economic Development Queensland was consulted and provide advice regarding endorsement and public consultation. Internal Council departments assisted and provided comments, particularly Major Projects and Development Services.

The draft guidelines are now proposed to go on public consultation for community feedback.

SUPPORTING INFORMATION

Ref: [A18917245](#) & [A18917246](#)

The following list of supporting information is provided for:

ITEM 2.1

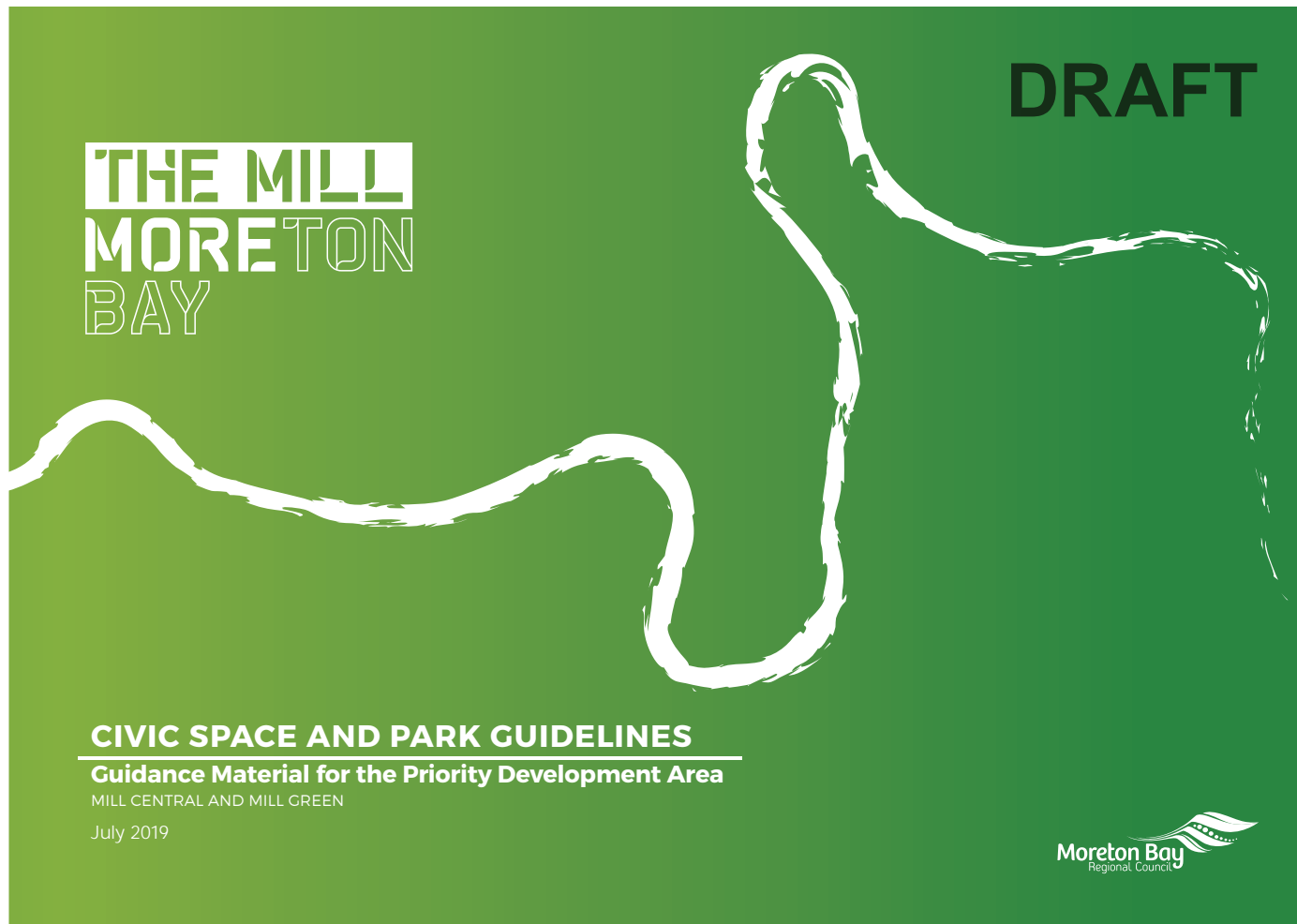
PROPOSED THE MILL AT MORETON BAY GUIDANCE MATERIAL: DRAFT STREETScape GUIDELINES AND DRAFT CIVIC SPACE AND PARK GUIDELINES AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION - DIVISION 7

#1 Civic Space and Park Guidelines

#2 Streetscape Guidelines

ITEM 2.1 PROPOSED THE MILL AT MORETON BAY GUIDANCE MATERIAL: DRAFT STREETScape GUIDELINES AND DRAFT CIVIC SPACE AND PARK GUIDELINES AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION - DIVISION 7 - A18894526 (Cont.)

#1 Civic Space and Park Guidelines



ITEM 2.1 PROPOSED THE MILL AT MORETON BAY GUIDANCE MATERIAL: DRAFT STREETScape GUIDELINES AND DRAFT CIVIC SPACE AND PARK GUIDELINES AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION - DIVISION 7 - A18894526 (Cont.)

DRAFT



**The Mill at Moreton Bay
Civic Space and Park Guidelines**

Revision 4.0
Issued 2 August 2019

Report Authors and Contributors

Author Moreton Bay Regional Council (Strategic Planning and Economic Development)
Contributor



Reviewed by the Mill Design Review Panel

ITEM 2.1 PROPOSED THE MILL AT MORETON BAY GUIDANCE MATERIAL: DRAFT STREETScape GUIDELINES AND DRAFT CIVIC SPACE AND PARK GUIDELINES AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION - DIVISION 7 - A18894526 (Cont.)

DRAFT

CONTENTS

1.	INTRODUCTION	1
2.	DEVELOPMENT SCHEME CRITERIA	2
3.	TYPES AND FUNCTIONS	4
4.	GUIDE AND TYPICAL PLANS	5
4.1	General Design Guide	5
4.2	Key Civic Space	6
4.3	Public Plaza	10
4.4	Local Park	13
4.5	Recreation Park	15
4.6	Sport Park	19
5.	GLOSSARY	21

ITEM 2.1 PROPOSED THE MILL AT MORETON BAY GUIDANCE MATERIAL: DRAFT STREETScape GUIDELINES AND DRAFT CIVIC SPACE AND PARK GUIDELINES AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION - DIVISION 7 - A18894526 (Cont.)



Artist's Impression 1: Key Civic Space - formal event crowd gathering space

DRAFT

1. INTRODUCTION

The Mill Priority Development Area (PDA) aims to be a world-class destination, and as such its design and planning must be exemplary.

The Civic Space and Park Guidelines have been produced to assist in the delivery of The Mill at Moreton Bay Priority Development Area (PDA) vision for an active and embellished public realm, and high quality landscape and urban design outcomes.

These guidelines direct the desired character and experiential qualities of civic spaces and parks as places that are distinctive, engaging, comfortable, adaptive to changing user needs, connect people to living systems, and provide authentic connections to the past. The wildlife and conservation areas adjacent the parks, in *Mill Green*, have been significantly considered, but are not the focus of this guideline.

They assist the design, planning and assessment of civic spaces and parks in *Place 1 - Mill Central* and *Place 5 - Mill Green* in the PDA, and provide the designer with a clear indication of the outcomes that are desired.

These guidelines will be utilised by Moreton Bay Regional Council (MBRC), as Minister Economic Development Queensland (MEDQ) delegate, in the assessment of civic space and park proposals in *Mill Central* and *Mill Green*, and the Design Review Panel (DRP) in its role of providing specific design advice.

These guidelines also provide clarity to investors and the community on the civic spaces and parks expected in *Mill Central* and *Mill Green*.

The standards set out in these guidelines are intended to provide a degree of certainty and clarity of interpretation of the *Development Scheme*, however, as guidelines, they should also be afforded some flexibility in application. Proponents may therefore propose innovative and alternative solutions that demonstrate achievement of the PDA vision, relevant structural elements, PDA-wide criteria and place provisions in the *Development Scheme*.

These guidelines are an evolving document and may be revised, from time to time, to reflect new findings or recommendations made by further planning work for the PDA and on-going review of development outcomes achieved across *Mill Central* and *Mill Green*.

The Mill Civic Space and Park Guidelines are a companion to The Mill Streetscape Guidelines and other future Mill Guidelines.

RELATIONSHIP TO THE DEVELOPMENT SCHEME

The Mill Civic Space and Park Guidelines are 'guidance material' and are to be taken into account in the preparation and assessment of PDA development applications in accordance with sections 2.1.3, 2.2.2 and 2.6 of the *Development Scheme*.

These guidelines are required by the *Development Scheme's* Implementation Strategy to support the achievement of the vision for the Mill. The relevant Implementation Strategy action is:

4.6 Action 2. Develop additional guidance material as needed to assist in communicating the criteria within the development scheme (for example street profiles and cross sections).

As per the Implementation Strategy, these guidelines will assist in communicating the *Development Scheme* criteria.

These guidelines further refine specific criteria as per **2. Development Scheme Criteria** in this guideline (page 2).

RELATIONSHIP TO THE MORETON BAY REGIONAL COUNCIL PLANNING SCHEME

The Moreton Bay Regional Council Planning Scheme is also 'guidance material' and where relevant is taken into account in the preparation and assessment of PDA development applications (refer to section 2.2.12 of the *Development Scheme*).

Where these guidelines contain variations to aspects of the planning scheme, these guidelines prevail.

These guidelines prevail over the following public realm related outcomes, which the Moreton Bay Regional Council Planning Scheme also address:

- open space and civic space recreation; opportunities and facilities; and
- open space and civic space description and level of embellishment guide.

ITEM 2.1 PROPOSED THE MILL AT MORETON BAY GUIDANCE MATERIAL: DRAFT STREETSCAPE GUIDELINES AND DRAFT CIVIC SPACE AND PARK GUIDELINES AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION - DIVISION 7 - A18894526 (Cont.)



2. DEVELOPMENT SCHEME CRITERIA

These guidelines provide further detail to specific PDA-wide criteria and Place Provision criteria in the *Development Scheme*. The following is a list of the relevant *Development Scheme* criteria and what part of this guideline provides further guidance that would satisfy and deliver what is required.

Table 1: Development Scheme Criteria and its guidance in this document

PDA-wide Criteria	Civic Space and Park guidance	PDA-wide Criteria	Civic Space and Park guidance
<p>2.5.2 Urban Design</p> <p>Development delivers high quality urban design by ensuring the form, type and arrangement of buildings, structures, streets and public spaces:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> create an appealing, active, inclusive and vibrant urban environment facilitate a diverse range of uses, activities and experiences consistent with the PDA's intended role as a major university and mixed-use place, district centre, residential community and innovation hub delivers exemplary hard and soft streetscape, utilising sub-tropical design and water sensitive urban design principles, that soften and enhance the physical and visual amenity of the locality 	<p>The function and roles of each Civic Space and Park, as per section 3. Types and Functions, contribute to an appealing, active and vibrant urban environment.</p> <p>The guide and typical plans in section 4. Guide and Typical Plans illustrate an expectation of the uses, activities and experiences expected to achieve this criteria.</p> <p>Each park typology has a hardscape and softscape approach that creates its identity and fulfils its function.</p> <p>Hardscape, Softscape and Water Sensitive Urban Design guidance is provided in each Civic Space and Park in section 4. Guide and Typical Plans.</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> creates a diversity of spaces that allow for equitable access for all users to a range of different experiences and uses, including large-scale events and recreation integrates public art that is appropriate to the origins, history and character of the area 	<p>A variety and network of civic spaces and parks contribute to a variety of experiences for users.</p> <p>Equitable access to these experiences is guided in section 4. Guide and Typical Plans (Disability Access and Inclusion).</p> <p>Each civic space and park provides a range of experiences and uses depending on its function. Specifically the Key Civic Space in Key Site A, and the Recreational Park typology provide for large scale events and recreation. For guidance refer to section 4. Guide and Typical Plans.</p> <p>Where relevant public art is guided in the individual civic spaces and parks in section 4. Guide and Typical Plans.</p>
<p>2.5.4 Public realm</p> <p>Development delivers an attractive, high quality, accessible, well-connected, multi-functional public realm that:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> creates a safe, comfortable and inviting environment by promoting day and night activity and passive surveillance 	<p>Smart technology plays a specific role in creating safe and inviting environments in the Mill Civic Spaces and Parks.</p> <p>Day activity is promoted in access, furniture, event elements, public amenities, play, active recreation, public art, memorials, commercial buildings, food trucks and wayfinding.</p> <p>Night activity is promoted through access, lighting, event elements, commercial buildings, food trucks, and interim uses.</p> <p>Each civic space and park contributes to safety and comfort, and is inviting in different ways that are appropriate to the function of each typology. Refer to each civic space and park typology in section 4. Guide and Typical Plans for specific guidance.</p>	<p>Place 1 - Mill Central Criteria</p> <p>2.6.1 Land Use Activities</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Development for Interim uses in Mill Central will delivery land uses that promote activity and deliver amenity in the place ... Development in the university and mixed-use area will on key site A, deliver .. a key civic space ... 	<p>Civic Space and Park guidance</p> <p>Interim uses in civic spaces and parks are critical for their functions as vibrant people places. Interim uses and food truck spaces have been guided in individual typologies, where relevant to their functions in section 4. Guide and Typical Plans.</p> <p>Key Civic Spaces are specifically guided in section 4.2 Key Civic Space.</p>
		<p>Place 5 - Mill Green Criteria</p> <p>2.6.5 Built Form and Recreational Opportunities</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Development in Mill Green will provide opportunities for passive and active recreation uses with associated ancillary facilities and amenities in the regional recreation park 	<p>Civic Space and Park guidance</p> <p>Recreation Park attributes are specifically guided in section 4.4 Recreation Park.</p>

ITEM 2.1 PROPOSED THE MILL AT MORETON BAY GUIDANCE MATERIAL: DRAFT STREETScape GUIDELINES AND DRAFT CIVIC SPACE AND PARK GUIDELINES AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION - DIVISION 7 - A18894526 (Cont.)



ITEM 2.1 PROPOSED THE MILL AT MORETON BAY GUIDANCE MATERIAL: DRAFT STREETSCAPE GUIDELINES AND DRAFT CIVIC SPACE AND PARK GUIDELINES AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION - DIVISION 7 - A18894526 (Cont.)



3. TYPES AND FUNCTIONS

The civic spaces and parks in *Mill Central* and *Mill Green* are people-oriented spaces predominantly for socialisation, recreation, active living, entertainment, and appreciation of the natural environment. They are critical to the economic, environmental and social vitality and sustainability of the PDA.

The Mill's vision is to introduce a new network of civic spaces and parks, and improve connection between the district centre (Petrie) and new uses east of the rail line. This network of new and existing civic spaces and parks will provide a variety of experiences, from the urbane, busy places, to calm, green parklands, to active sportsfields. Each type of park needs to achieve its particular role to provide high quality experiences for the community and visitors.

Table 2: Civic Space and Park Types and Functions

The Mill Typology	Primary Function	Role
Key Civic Space	District or Regional Civic Park	Key Civic Spaces are public spaces that provide socialisation, recreation, activities, and entertainment to residents, visitors and workers, in an urban setting.
Public Plaza	Public Plaza	Public Plazas are civic spaces, open to the public, within development lots, which provide socialisation and breakout spaces for employees and visitors. They facilitate pedestrian movement, particularly to major building entries.
Local Park	Local Recreation Park	Local Parks are compact public spaces that provide socialisation and recreation opportunities to the local population in a landscape setting.
Recreation Park	District or Regional Recreation Park	Recreation Parks are public spaces that provide socialisation, recreation, activities, entertainment and a connection to nature, to residents and visitors, in a landscape setting.
Sport Park	District or Regional Sport Park	Sport Parks are public spaces that provide active recreation, with a focus on formal competitive sport activities, to residents and visitors, in a landscape setting.

DRAFT

4. GUIDE AND TYPICAL PLANS

This guide applies to all civic space and park typologies within *Mill Central* and Mill Green. The typical plans and artist's impressions illustrate a desired design expectation.

The following guides civic space and park characteristics and elements such as:

- park area;
- flooding;
- access;
- furniture;
- lighting;
- event elements;
- hardscape;
- softscape;
- pathway network;
- public amenities;
- play;
- active recreation;
- public art;
- memorials;
- car parking;
- commercial buildings;
- food trucks;
- wayfinding; and
- water sensitive urban design.

This guide, and its illustrations, do not prescribe exact locations of civic space and park elements. Elements should be located to maximise user engagement, facilitate pedestrian connectivity, contribute to user comfort, adapt to potential future uses and staging, connect people to living systems, protect conservation areas, and maximise long-term asset value.

4.1 TYPOLOGIES DESIGN GUIDE

The following design guidelines apply to all Park types within the *Mill Central Place Provision*. Refer to Typical Plans for information unique to each typology.

Signage

- a. All Wayfinding Signage as per Moreton Bay Regional Council Region Wayfinding Style Guide (August 2017).

Lighting

- b. Lighting through modular smart lighting integrated with other smart technology.

Play

- c. Playgrounds are naturally shaded by trees and associated vegetation. While trees are establishing built shade solutions are used temporarily in the short to medium term until natural shade becomes effective.
- d. Incorporate accessible and inclusive elements into playgrounds to the extent practicable. Accessible play equipment incorporates evidence-based accessibility features that reflect the following principles:
 - » Not be separated from other forms of play equipment;
 - » Be accessible and appealing to children without a disability as well as those with a disability; and
 - » Encourage interaction between children with different levels of ability.

Disability Access and Inclusion

- e. When planning routes for footpaths, steep gradients are minimised to the extent practicable.
- f. Driveways are designed to meet the road surface at level.
- g. Provide accessible car parking bays at on-street and off-street locations. Accessible parking bays are positioned to enable ease of access to council buildings and facilities, parks and open space.
- h. Ensure that people who use a wheelchair or other mobility device can access park benches/tables in council parks.
- i. Ensure that people of all abilities can access council's public exercise stations.

Water Sensitive Urban Design

- j. Water Sensitive Urban Design elements are to be incorporated as per the Healthy Land and Water¹ *Water Sensitive Urban Design Technical Design Guidelines* and Healthy Land and Water *Water Sensitive Designs* document, as amended or replaced from time to time, and Moreton Bay Regional Council *Planning Scheme Policy - Integrated design*.

¹ The Development Scheme footnote 19 in 2.5.5 Environment references Healthy Waterways. Healthy Waterways is now Healthy Land and Water.

ITEM 2.1 PROPOSED THE MILL AT MORETON BAY GUIDANCE MATERIAL: DRAFT STREETScape GUIDELINES AND DRAFT CIVIC SPACE AND PARK GUIDELINES AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION - DIVISION 7 - A18894526 (Cont.)



Artist's Impression 3: Key Civic Space - urban recreation elements of table tennis and chess board

ITEM 2.1 PROPOSED THE MILL AT MORETON BAY GUIDANCE MATERIAL: DRAFT STREETScape GUIDELINES AND DRAFT CIVIC SPACE AND PARK GUIDELINES AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION - DIVISION 7 - A18894526 (Cont.)

DRAFT THE MILL

4.2 KEY CIVIC SPACE

The following design guidance applies to all new and existing Key Civic Spaces within *Mill Central*. It outlines additional unique guidance for the new Civic Space in Key Site A, as located in *Development Scheme, Framework Plan 1 - Mill Central (2.6.1 Place Provisions - Mill Central)*.

Key Civic Spaces are hubs for vibrant, urban, and civic life. They are inviting destinations for all people, and are spaces that encourage creativity, interaction, collaboration, and foster a sense of community belonging. They can be spaces that encourage innovative thinking, as a place for testing ideas and networking. Key Civic Spaces are highly programmed to ensure their vibrancy in their role as the civic heart. Key Civic Spaces can also provide dedicated areas to respectfully commemorate the past and memorialise significant events and people.



Figure 1: Key Civic Space Typical Plan (for illustration only)



Key Civic Space Attributes

Table 3: Key Civic Space Attributes

Area	Minimum 1,000m ²
Flooding	All above 1% AEP (1 in 100 year ARI) event
Minimum width at any point	30m
Access	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Minimum 1 access point for maintenance and emergency access 24 hour access to all of the park is maintained for pedestrians
General Furniture	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <i>Higher use areas</i> use off-the-shelf furniture with bespoke elements <i>Lower use areas</i> use off-the-shelf furniture
Seats and Picnic Tables	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Seats located along major pathways, pathway junctions/nodes, view/vantage points, and destinations A variety of public seating options for individuals and small groups <p>For <i>Key Site A</i>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A variety of public seating options for individuals, small groups, and large gatherings Moveable seating, stored securely overnight (refer to Shelters and Structures)
Drinking Fountains	<p>Minimum of 1 combined drinking / water bottle refilling fountain</p> <p>For <i>Key Site A</i>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> An additional minimum of 1 combined drinking / water bottle refilling fountain
Bins	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bins located along major pathways, pathway junctions/nodes, view/vantage points, and destinations In <i>higher use areas</i>: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> bins at 100m intervals along pathways no smart bins required as they will require regular emptying In <i>lower use areas</i> smart bins at 200m intervals to track and alert when it is full, so they can be emptied on demand
Bike Racks	3 bike racks
Shelters and Structures	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 large shelter For <i>Key Site A</i>, in a <i>higher use area</i>, provide secure storage for moveable chairs, other activation elements, and active recreation equipment
Smart Infrastructure	<p>In <i>higher use areas</i>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Free public wifi Banners and provisions for event decorations Data-capture (eg. Pedestrian counters) CCTV Speakers / Community Messaging Event Power Outlets Large Screen/TV or projection screen and projector
Lighting	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pedestrian light posts Up-lighting of features <p>Additionally for <i>Key Site A</i>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Artistic projections In ground LED lighting as directional markers

ITEM 2.1 PROPOSED THE MILL AT MORETON BAY GUIDANCE MATERIAL: DRAFT STREETSCAPE GUIDELINES AND DRAFT CIVIC SPACE AND PARK GUIDELINES AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION - DIVISION 7 - A18894526 (Cont.)

THE MILL DRAFT

Event elements	<p>For <i>Key Site A</i> only:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1x formal event space of minimum 500m² including a stage, including area for crowd gathering on high quality grass lawn Stage power to include (3 phase where appropriate): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1x 10amp 1x 15amp 1x 50amp <p>For all Key Civic Spaces including <i>Key Site A</i>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1x informal event space - a flat open space at least 15x15m that can accommodate a small gathering of people with a surface of either hardscape, grass or combination Power to include 3 phase 32amp every 30 metres 															
Hardscape: Nodes in higher use areas	 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>Material 1</th> <th>Material 2</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Arrangement</td> <td>Angular block patterns</td> <td>Angular block patterns</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Material</td> <td>Bricks (long and thin dimensions) with off white joints</td> <td>In-situ Coloured Concrete and aggregate with sawn joint pattern</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Colours</td> <td>Mix of 40% cool/grey and 60% warm/dark</td> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Base colour - Warm grey/mauve Aggregate - Dark grey </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pattern</td> <td>Mix of stretcher bond pattern, and stack bond pattern</td> <td>Stretcher bond</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Material 1	Material 2	Arrangement	Angular block patterns	Angular block patterns	Material	Bricks (long and thin dimensions) with off white joints	In-situ Coloured Concrete and aggregate with sawn joint pattern	Colours	Mix of 40% cool/grey and 60% warm/dark	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Base colour - Warm grey/mauve Aggregate - Dark grey 	Pattern	Mix of stretcher bond pattern, and stack bond pattern	Stretcher bond
	Material 1	Material 2														
Arrangement	Angular block patterns	Angular block patterns														
Material	Bricks (long and thin dimensions) with off white joints	In-situ Coloured Concrete and aggregate with sawn joint pattern														
Colours	Mix of 40% cool/grey and 60% warm/dark	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Base colour - Warm grey/mauve Aggregate - Dark grey 														
Pattern	Mix of stretcher bond pattern, and stack bond pattern	Stretcher bond														
Hardscape: Pathways in higher use areas	 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>Material 1</th> <th>Material 2</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Arrangement</td> <td>Base pavement</td> <td>Feature angular banding</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Material</td> <td>Coloured concrete with exposed aggregate (large rectangular size)</td> <td>Bricks (long and thin dimensions) with off white joints</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Colours</td> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Base colour - Mid-grey Aggregate - Mix of warm, cool and white </td> <td>Mix of 40% cool/grey and 60% warm/dark</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pattern</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>Stack bond pattern</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Material 1	Material 2	Arrangement	Base pavement	Feature angular banding	Material	Coloured concrete with exposed aggregate (large rectangular size)	Bricks (long and thin dimensions) with off white joints	Colours	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Base colour - Mid-grey Aggregate - Mix of warm, cool and white 	Mix of 40% cool/grey and 60% warm/dark	Pattern	N/A	Stack bond pattern
	Material 1	Material 2														
Arrangement	Base pavement	Feature angular banding														
Material	Coloured concrete with exposed aggregate (large rectangular size)	Bricks (long and thin dimensions) with off white joints														
Colours	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Base colour - Mid-grey Aggregate - Mix of warm, cool and white 	Mix of 40% cool/grey and 60% warm/dark														
Pattern	N/A	Stack bond pattern														
Hardscape: Pathways in lower use areas	Plain grey, brushed concrete															
Softscape	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Plant selection suitable for an urban environment Shade trees for pedestrian areas No koala attracting trees In <i>higher use areas</i> provide an automated, reticulated irrigation system to establish and maintain the softscape 															
Pathway Network	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maintain clear linear spaces for direct pedestrian movement between destinations, laneways, streets and (current or future) building entries Pathways shaded by trees and/or vine arbors In Key Civic Spaces east of the railway line ensure pathway connections to Petrie, Kallangur and new developments as per the <i>Development Scheme</i> 															

Public Amenities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> A public amenity facility or multiple facilities to include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> unisex toilets with public hand-washing areas disabled toilets parents facilities (eg. baby change table) <i>Key Site A</i> is to include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> high needs disability elements (eg. Changing Places toilet or similar) access to sewerage for portable toilets during events
Play	<p>Either:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 300m² area of sculptural, urban art equipment that can be climbed and/or interacted with; or irregular placement of sculptural, urban art equipment throughout the park, that can be climbed and/or interacted with.
Active Recreation	For <i>Key Site A</i> , include 200m ² of urban recreation elements (eg. table tennis, chess board)
Public Art	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> High quality urban public art Any art in pathways should be non-slip pavement art only <i>Key Site A</i> to include an element that facilitates interchangeable public art work display (eg. clear box with changing/curated art pieces)
Memorials	<p><i>Key Site A</i> to provide:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Memorial space of maximum 500m² Include Interpretative signage as per <i>Moreton Bay Regional Council Wayfinding Style Guide</i> <p>Memorials are acceptable in other Key Civic Spaces</p>
Car parking	Minimum 2 disabled street parking spaces and minimum one drop off street parking space within 50m of the park. Refer to The Mill Streetscape Guidelines, Section 6. At-Grade Car Park Guide.
Commercial	<i>Key Site A</i> to provide a cafe or restaurant for the purpose of activating the civic space
Food Truck Space	<p><i>Key Site A</i>, in <i>higher use areas</i>, to provide two 8x3m vehicle grade hardstand spaces, which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> can be co-located together and co-located with event space are publicly accessible by vehicles with no barriers and gates, or provide a place nearby where a key can be picked up (eg. at a Council facility) have no upstand kerb access (eg. either provide a flush kerb or angled kerb) are registered as part of the Moreton Bay Pop Ups Program
Wayfinding	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Signage as per <i>Moreton Bay Regional Council Wayfinding Style Guide</i> <i>Key Site A</i>, to provide a regional tourism map sign in a prominent, accessible location
Water Sensitive Urban Design (WSUD)	Provide WSUD that focuses on the Healthy Land and Water <i>Water Sensitive Designs</i> document in the categories of "Enhance Landscape Amenity" and "Maximise Benefits to the Community"
Interim Use	<p>Provide a Transitional Activation Strategy to activate the park prior to its completion. Consider opportunities to begin to build a community relationship with the park by engaging local stakeholders in the process. The Strategy should address the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Prior to construction: Activate the park with temporary events, prototypes, installations and engagement activities. During staged construction: Conduct trials to test activation potential of the finalised park, buffer construction with art and activation to key pedestrian connections. Post-construction: Support locally-led activation, program regular activities (cultural, entertainment, artistic performance)

ITEM 2.1 PROPOSED THE MILL AT MORETON BAY GUIDANCE MATERIAL: DRAFT STREETScape GUIDELINES AND DRAFT CIVIC SPACE AND PARK GUIDELINES AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION - DIVISION 7 - A18894526 (Cont.)

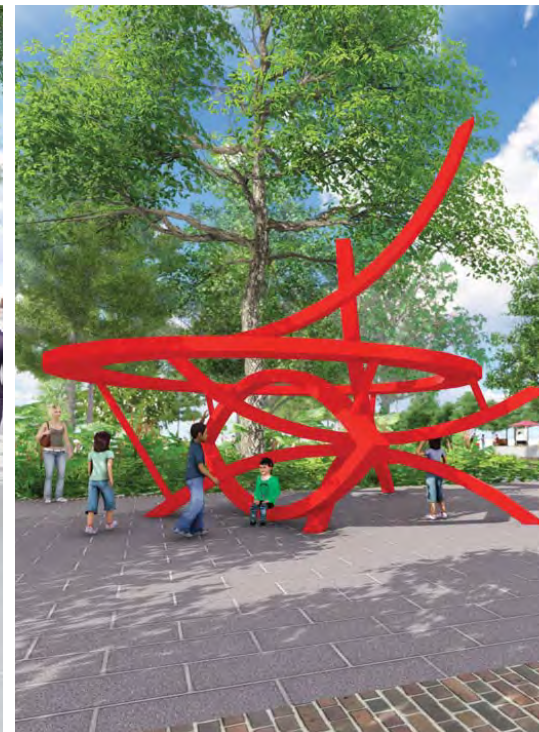
DRAFT



Artist's Impression 4: Key Civic Space - seating for individuals and small groups with access to free public wifi



Artist's Impression 5: Key Civic Space - restaurant activates the civic space making it more vibrant and safe



Artist's Impression 6: Key Civic Space - high quality public art with interactive elements

ITEM 2.1 PROPOSED THE MILL AT MORETON BAY GUIDANCE MATERIAL: DRAFT STREETScape GUIDELINES AND DRAFT CIVIC SPACE AND PARK GUIDELINES AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION - DIVISION 7 - A18894526 (Cont.)



DRAFT

PUBLIC PLAZA

Artist's Impression 7: Public Plaza - provides public connections and places to sit

ITEM 2.1 PROPOSED THE MILL AT MORETON BAY GUIDANCE MATERIAL: DRAFT STREETSCAPE GUIDELINES AND DRAFT CIVIC SPACE AND PARK GUIDELINES AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION - DIVISION 7 - A18894526 (Cont.)

DRAFT THE MILL

4.3 PUBLIC PLAZA

The following design guidance applies to Public Plazas on development land within *Mill Central*.

Public Plazas are places that are adjacent buildings, and are open to the public. They provide an extension of the public realm into private land. The spaces ensure public accessibility and pedestrian connectivity. They are comfortable and engaging for all users.

The Development Scheme PDA-wide criteria 2.6.1 (25) requires development in Mill Central to include a public plaza where:

- incorporating a gross leasable area greater than 3,000m²; or
- on key site A or B; or
- at strategic locations along the district centre main street and neighbourhood hub main street.



Figure 2: Public Plaza Typical Plan (for illustration only)

Public Plaza Attributes

Table 4: Public Plaza Attributes

Area	Minimum area of 5% of the development's gross leasable area, with a minimum area of 200m ² and maximum area of 800m ² (but may be larger), with a maximum length to depth ratio of 1:2 (to achieve for balanced proportions and better usability)
Flooding	All above 1% AEP (1 in 100 year ARI) event
Access	24 hour access to all of the public plaza is maintained for pedestrians
General Furniture	Off-the-shelf furniture with bespoke elements
Seats and Picnic Tables	A variety of public seating options for individuals and small groups
Drinking Fountains, Bins and BBQs	No drinking fountains, bins or BBQs
Bike Racks	Bike racks acceptable
Shelters and Structures	1 shelter area, which can be incorporated into building roof
Smart Infrastructure	Public wifi acceptable, if provided and maintained by land-owner
Lighting	Adequate lighting to provide safe access at night through a combination of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Pedestrian light posts; ▪ Up-lighting of features; and ▪ In ground LED lighting as directional markers
Hardscape	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Pavements create a seamless transition between, and complement, the connecting street or laneway typology ▪ Refer The Mill Streetscape Guidelines for street and laneway hardscapes
Softscape	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Plant selection suitable for an urban environment ▪ Shade trees for pedestrian areas ▪ No koala attracting trees ▪ It is desirable for the Land-owner to provide automated, reticulated irrigation systems maintained by land-owner
Pathway Network	Maintain clear linear spaces for direct pedestrian movement between destinations, laneways, streets and (current or future) building entries
Public Amenities, Play and Active Recreation	It is desirable to provide similar to elements to the Key Civic Space , if maintained by land-owner
Car parking	No car parks
Food Truck Space	Acceptable to provide one 8x3m vehicle grade hardstand space for a food truck managed and maintained by land owner
Water Sensitive Urban Design (WSUD)	Provide WSUD that focuses on the Healthy Land and Water <i>Water Sensitive Designs</i> document in the categories of "Enhance Landscape Amenity" and "Maximise Benefits to the Community"

ITEM 2.1 PROPOSED THE MILL AT MORETON BAY GUIDANCE MATERIAL: DRAFT STREETScape GUIDELINES AND DRAFT CIVIC SPACE AND PARK GUIDELINES AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION - DIVISION 7 - A18894526 (Cont.)

THE MILL DRAFT



Artist's Impression 8: Public Plaza - comfortable, shady places for public seating



Artist's Impression 9: Public Plaza - informal event and gathering space



Artist's Impression 10: Public Plaza - seamless transition between the adjacent street and Public Plaza

ITEM 2.1 PROPOSED THE MILL AT MORETON BAY GUIDANCE MATERIAL: DRAFT STREETScape GUIDELINES AND DRAFT CIVIC SPACE AND PARK GUIDELINES AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION - DIVISION 7 - A18894526 (Cont.)



Artist's Impression II: Local Park - providing play and seating amongst shade trees

ITEM 2.1 PROPOSED THE MILL AT MORETON BAY GUIDANCE MATERIAL: DRAFT STREETSCAPE GUIDELINES AND DRAFT CIVIC SPACE AND PARK GUIDELINES AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION - DIVISION 7 - A18894526 (Cont.)

THE MILL DRAFT

4.5 LOCAL PARK

The following design guidance applies to Local Parks within *Mill Central* and *Mill Green*. A new Local Park is required east of the railway, in the north.

Local parks are compact recreation spaces with a significant landscape design focus.



Figure 3: Local Park Typical Plan (for illustration only)

Local Park Attributes

Table 5: Local Park Attributes

Area/Flooding	Minimum 5,000m ² with 100% of land above 2% AEP (1 in 50 year ARI event)
Minimum width at any point	20m
Access	Minimum 1 access point for maintenance and emergency access only
General Furniture	Off-the-shelf furniture
Seats and Picnic Tables	Minimum 2 seats or picnic tables
Drinking Fountains	Minimum 1 combined drinking fountain / water bottle refilling station
Bins	Minimum 1 "Smart Bin" to track and alert when it is full, so staff can empty only as needed
Bike Racks	Minimum 2 bike racks
BBQs	No BBQs
Shelters and Structures	Minimum 1 shade shelter
Smart Infrastructure	Free public wifi
Lighting	Pedestrian light posts, where street lighting is not sufficient
Hardscape	Plain grey, brushed concrete
Softscape	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Native trees in grass with limited groundcovers Include flowering species to add colour and variation
Pathway Network	Connections to and between destinations and existing pathways, shaded with trees
Public Amenities	No public amenities
Play	400m ² playground with softfall
Active Recreation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Kick-about space - minimum 20m x 40m grassed space, with a gradient less than 3% Small multi-use activity space which accommodates sports, games and gathering
Car parking	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Street parking only No car parking on site
Wayfinding	1x Park Sign as per <i>Moreton Bay Regional Council Wayfinding Style Guide</i>

ITEM 2.1 PROPOSED THE MILL AT MORETON BAY GUIDANCE MATERIAL: DRAFT STREETScape GUIDELINES AND DRAFT CIVIC SPACE AND PARK GUIDELINES AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION - DIVISION 7 - A18894526 (Cont.)



Artist's Impression 12: Recreation Park - active recreation space and picnic shelters

ITEM 2.1 PROPOSED THE MILL AT MORETON BAY GUIDANCE MATERIAL: DRAFT STREETSCAPE GUIDELINES AND DRAFT CIVIC SPACE AND PARK GUIDELINES AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION - DIVISION 7 - A18894526 (Cont.)

THE MILL DRAFT

4.4 RECREATION PARK

The following design guidance applies to all Recreation Parks within *Mill Central* and *Mill Green*, particularly the Regional Recreation Park in Mill Green.

Recreation parks are inviting destinations for all people that foster a sense of community belonging. They provide a variety of experiences such as quiet, reflective, natural spaces to lively, vibrant, entertaining destinations.

Given their larger size recreation parks have *higher use areas* and *lower use areas*. Higher use areas are where there are focused activities, playgrounds, gathering spaces, commercial spaces, and public amenities, and thus require a higher level of embellishment and quality.

Recreation Parks may interface with Conservation Parks and areas of high environmental significance; where this occurs, Recreation Parks should provide a transitional native vegetated buffer between places for people and places of environmental significance.

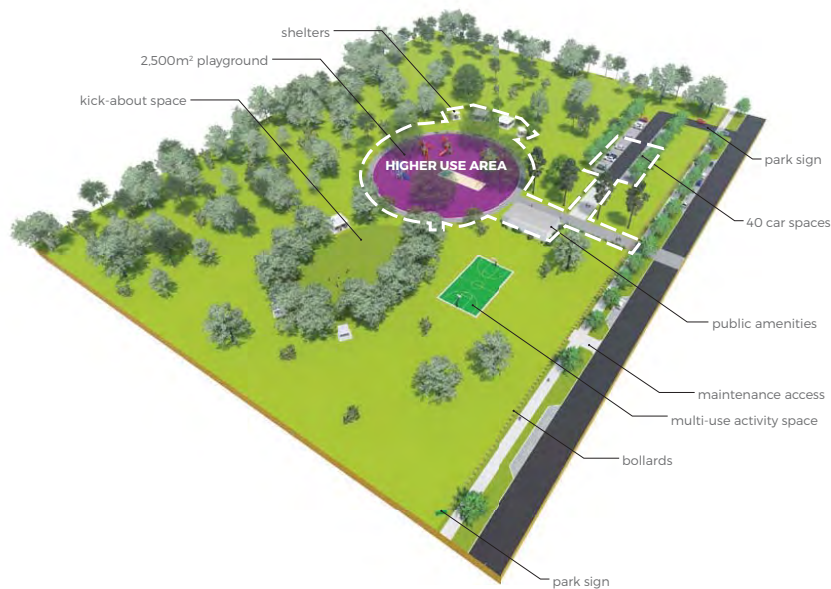


Figure 4: Recreation Park Typical Plan (for illustration only)

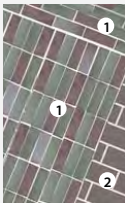

Recreation Park Attributes

Table 6: Recreation Park Attributes

Area	Minimum 4 hectares
Flooding	Internal roads, playgrounds, shelters and other major infrastructure above 2% AEP (1 in 50 year ARI event)
Minimum width at any point	20m
Access	Minimum 2 access points (maintenance and emergency access acceptable)
General Furniture	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Higher use areas use off-the-shelf furniture with bespoke elements Lower use areas use off-the-shelf furniture
Seats and Picnic Tables	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Seats located along major pathways, pathway junctions/nodes, view/vantage points, and destinations A variety of public seating options for individuals, small groups, and large gatherings In higher use areas: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> seats at 100m intervals along pathways integrated seating into planter walls provide moveable seating, stored securely overnight (refer to Shelters and Structures) In lower use areas seats at 200m intervals Minimum 2 picnic tables located in grassed passive-recreation spaces under shelters
Drinking Fountains	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Combined drinking / water bottle refilling fountains located along major pathways Minimum 100m intervals
Bins	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bins located along major pathways, pathway junctions/nodes, view/vantage points, and destinations In higher use areas: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> bins at 100m intervals along pathways no smart bins required as they will require regular emptying In lower use areas smart bins at 200m intervals to track and alert when it is full, so they can be emptied on demand
Bike Racks	Minimum 6 bike racks
BBQs	Minimum 3 BBQs
Shelters and Structures	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Minimum 3 shade shelters (can be incorporated into other structures) In a higher use area, provide secure storage for moveable chairs, other activation elements, and active recreation equipment
Smart Infrastructure	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> In higher use areas: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Free public wifi Banners and provisions for event decorations Data-capture (eg. Pedestrian counters) CCTV Speakers / Community Messaging EV Charging and Parking Management Event Power Outlets

ITEM 2.1 PROPOSED THE MILL AT MORETON BAY GUIDANCE MATERIAL: DRAFT STREETSCAPE GUIDELINES AND DRAFT CIVIC SPACE AND PARK GUIDELINES AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION - DIVISION 7 - A18894526 (Cont.)

DRAFT THE MILL

Lighting	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Pedestrian light posts ▪ Up-lighting of features ▪ In ground LED lighting as directional markers 			
Event elements	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>▪ Informal event space</td> <td>Power at informal event space: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 1x 10amp ▪ 1x 15amp ▪ 1x 50amp </td> <td>Power at active recreation: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 1x 10amp ▪ 1x 15amp ▪ 1x 50amp </td> </tr> </table>	▪ Informal event space	Power at informal event space: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 1x 10amp ▪ 1x 15amp ▪ 1x 50amp 	Power at active recreation: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 1x 10amp ▪ 1x 15amp ▪ 1x 50amp
▪ Informal event space	Power at informal event space: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 1x 10amp ▪ 1x 15amp ▪ 1x 50amp 	Power at active recreation: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 1x 10amp ▪ 1x 15amp ▪ 1x 50amp 		
Hardscape: Nodes in <i>higher use areas</i>		Material 1	Material 2	
	Arrangement	Angular block patterns	Angular block patterns	
	Material	Bricks (long and thin dimensions) with off white joints	In-situ Coloured Concrete and aggregate with sawn joint pattern	
	Colours	Mix of 40% cool/grey and 60% warm/dark	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Base colour - Warm grey/mauve ▪ Aggregate - Dark grey 	
	Pattern	Mix of stretcher bond pattern, and stack bond pattern	Stretcher bond	
Hardscape: Pathways in <i>higher use areas</i>		Material 1	Material 2	
	Arrangement	Base pavement	Feature angular banding	
	Material	Coloured concrete with exposed aggregate (large rectangular size)	Bricks (long and thin dimensions) with off white joints	
	Colours	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Base colour - Mid-grey ▪ Aggregate - Mix of warm, cool and white 	Mix of 40% cool/grey and 60% warm/dark	
	Pattern	N/A	Stack bond pattern	
Hardscape: Pathways in <i>lower use areas</i>	Plain grey, brushed concrete			
Softscape	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Native trees and groundcovers ▪ Include flowering species to add colour and variation ▪ In <i>higher use areas</i> provide an automated, reticulated irrigation system to establish and maintain the softscape 			
Pathway Network	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Connections to existing pathways, destinations, and streets ▪ <i>Stacked loop</i> pathway network - accessible loop connecting key destinations; other pathway loops the greater parkland for active recreation ▪ Pathways shaded by trees and/or vine arbors 			

Public Amenities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ A public amenity facility or multiple facilities to include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » unisex toilets with public handwashing areas » disabled toilets with high needs disability elements (eg. Changing Places toilet or similar) » parents facilities (eg. baby change table) » access to sewerage for portable toilets during events
Play	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 2,500m² playground with suitable softfall with a variety of play experiences suited to a range of ages and abilities, to include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » At least partially rubber softfall which can be wheeled and walked across; » Play equipment that can be reached from a seated position; » Specific play equipment for people who use a wheelchair (eg. swings, merry go rounds, see saws); » Specific play equipment that provides additional support (eg. swings with back support and harness); and » play equipment that encourages sensory play (eg. sounds, textures)
Active Recreation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Kick-about space - minimum 40 x 40m grassed space, with a gradient less than 3% ▪ Multi-use activity space which accommodates sports, games and gathering ▪ Fitness equipment ▪ Skate Park, BMX track, water play (zero-depth), or other youth adventure recreation facility
Public Art	Public Art incorporated into <i>higher use areas</i>
Memorials	No memorials
Car parking	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 40 car spaces (including 2 disability car spaces) ▪ Minimum one bus space ▪ Refer The Mill Streetscape Guidelines, Section 6. At-Grade Car Park Guide
Food Truck Space	<p>In <i>higher use areas</i>, to provide two 8x3m vehicle grade hardstand spaces, which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ can be co-located together and co-located with event space ▪ are publicly accessible by vehicles with no barriers and gates, or provide a place nearby where a key can be picked up (eg. at a Council facility) ▪ have no upstand kerb access (eg. either provide a flush kerb or angled kerb) ▪ registered as part of the Moreton Bay Pop Ups Program
Wayfinding	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 2x park signs as per <i>Moreton Bay Regional Council Wayfinding Style Guide</i> ▪ At least one Secondary Information Marker as per <i>Moreton Bay Regional Council Wayfinding Style Guide</i>
Interim Use	<p>Provide a Transitional Activation Strategy to activate the park prior to its completion. Consider opportunities to begin to build a community relationship with the park by engaging local stakeholders in the process. The Strategy should address the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Prior to construction: Activate the park with temporary events, prototypes, installations and engagement activities. ▪ During staged construction: Conduct trials to test activation potential of the finalised park, buffer construction with art and activation to key pedestrian connections. ▪ Post-construction: Support locally-led activation, program regular activities (cultural, entertainment, artistic performance)

ITEM 2.1 PROPOSED THE MILL AT MORETON BAY GUIDANCE MATERIAL: DRAFT STREETScape GUIDELINES AND DRAFT CIVIC SPACE AND PARK GUIDELINES AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION - DIVISION 7 - A18894526 (Cont.)

THE MILL DRAFT



Artist's Impression 13: Recreation Park - shaded pathway connections to destinations



Artist's Impression 14: Recreation Park - intergenerational use of the park, seats and active recreation



Artist's Impression 15: looped path system trails for recreation and fitness

ITEM 2.1 PROPOSED THE MILL AT MORETON BAY GUIDANCE MATERIAL: DRAFT STREETScape GUIDELINES AND DRAFT CIVIC SPACE AND PARK GUIDELINES AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION - DIVISION 7 - A18894526 (Cont.)



Artist's Impression 16: Sport Park - provide formal, competitive sport activities and informal fitness opportunities

ITEM 2.1 PROPOSED THE MILL AT MORETON BAY GUIDANCE MATERIAL: DRAFT STREETScape GUIDELINES AND DRAFT CIVIC SPACE AND PARK GUIDELINES AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION - DIVISION 7 - A18894526 (Cont.)

THE MILL DRAFT

4.6 SPORT PARK

The following design guidance applies to all Sport Parks within *Mill Central* and *Mill Green*, particularly the Sport and recreation land use in *Mill Central*.

Sport Parks are active spaces for sporting facilities and also provide complementary recreational functions. These parks contribute to the health and wellbeing of communities.

The Sport and recreation land use in *Mill Central* is required to provide sporting facilities that are of a regional standard (such as an aquatic centre, football, rugby, AFL/cricket fields, athletic tracks, basketball/tennis courts and other sports courts).

Sport Parks may interface with Conservation Parks and areas of high environmental significance; where this occurs, Sport Parks should provide a transitional native vegetated buffer between places for people and places of environmental significance.

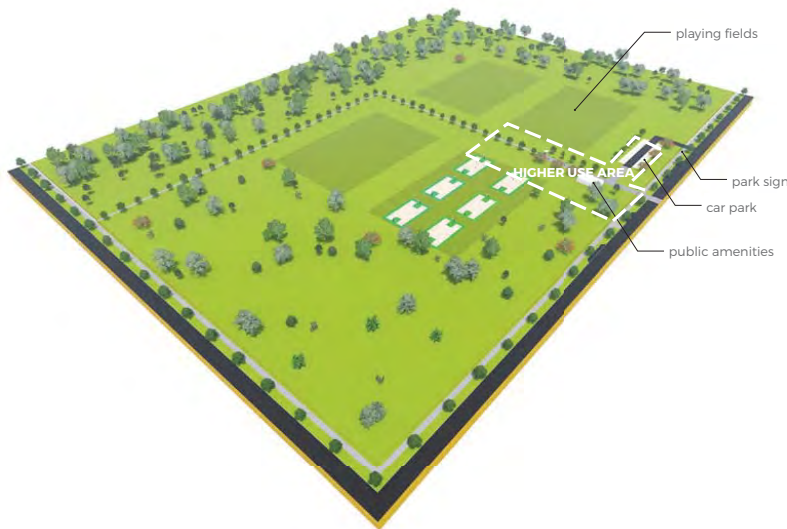


Figure 5: Sport Park Typical Plan (for illustration only)

Sport Park Attributes

Table 7: Sport Park Attributes



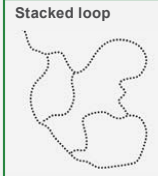
Flooding	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Buildings and structures above 1% AEP (1 in 100 year ARI) event Formal recreation areas, internal roads, hard courts and vehicle parking above 2% AEP (1 in 50 year ARI) event Playing fields above 5% AEP (1 in 20 year ARI) event
Access	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All playing fields have adequate vehicle access Minimum 1 access point (maintenance and emergency access acceptable)
General Furniture	Off-the-shelf furniture
Seats and Picnic Tables	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Seats located within viewing distance of sports fields, along major pathways, pathway junctions/nodes, view/vantage points, and destinations Seats at 200m intervals Minimum 2 picnic tables located in grassed passive-recreation spaces under shelters or shade trees
Drinking Fountains	Minimum 1 combined drinking fountain / water bottle refilling station
Bins	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bins located along major pathways, pathway junctions/nodes, view/vantage points, and destinations In <i>higher use areas</i>: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> bins at 100m intervals along pathways no smart bins required as they will require regular emptying In <i>lower use areas</i> smart bins at 200m intervals to track and alert when it is full, so they can be emptied on demand
Bike Racks	Minimum 8 bike racks
BBQs	Minimum 1 BBQ
Shelters and Structures	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Minimum 3 shade shelters Side-line shelters to each playing field
Smart Infrastructure	In <i>higher use areas</i> : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Free public wifi Speakers / Community Messaging Event Power Outlets
Lighting	Pedestrian light posts
Hardscape	Plain grey, brushed concrete
Softscape	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Native trees in grass with groundcovers Include koala attracting trees In <i>higher use areas</i> provide an automated, reticulated irrigation system to establish and maintain the softscape
Pathway Network	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Connections to existing pathways, destinations, and streets Stacked loop pathway network - accessible loop connecting key destinations; other pathway loops the greater parkland for active recreation Pathways shaded by trees and/or vine arbors
Public Amenities	3 unisex toilets and 1 disability toilet with baby change table
Active Recreation	Playing field/s or other sporting facilities.
Car parking	Car space number appropriate for play fields, and other sporting facilities
Wayfinding	1x park sign as per <i>Moreton Bay Regional Council Wayfinding Style Guide</i>

ITEM 2.1 PROPOSED THE MILL AT MORETON BAY GUIDANCE MATERIAL: DRAFT STREETScape GUIDELINES AND DRAFT CIVIC SPACE AND PARK GUIDELINES AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION - DIVISION 7 - A18894526 (Cont.)

DRAFT THE MILL

5. GLOSSARY

Unless defined below, or in the *Economic Development Act 2012*, or the *Development Scheme*, the *Moreton Bay Regional Council Planning Scheme* definitions apply to this guideline.

Development Scheme	The Mill at Moreton Bay Priority Development Area - Development Scheme (August 2017) - https://www.dsdmip.qld.gov.au/edq/the-mill-at-moreton-bay.html
Higher use areas	Park areas likely to have more pedestrian activity and are located in close proximity to Entry Streets, Main Streets or Shared Streets, and/or at key destinations within parks
Key Site A	As per <i>Development Scheme</i> 2.6.1 Development Criteria - Mill Central
Key Site B	As per <i>Development Scheme</i> 2.6.1 Development Criteria - Mill Central
Lower use areas	Park areas with less pedestrian activity
Mill Central	A Place within the <i>Development Scheme</i> . Refer to Map 2 and section 2.6.1 Place 1 - Mill Central.
Mill Green	A Place within the <i>Development Scheme</i> . Refer to Map 2 and section 2.6.5 Place 5 - Mill Green.
Stacked loop	<p>Trails and pathways are looped so that there is a common start and end point. Looped trails and pathways allow a varied experience for the user that doesn't repeat and reduces the maintenance usually seen on linear trails and pathways. Stacked loops offer a variety of travel experiences.</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>Linear</p>  </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>Loop</p>  </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>Stacked loop</p>  </div> </div>

ITEM 2.1 PROPOSED THE MILL AT MORETON BAY GUIDANCE MATERIAL: DRAFT STREETScape GUIDELINES AND DRAFT CIVIC SPACE AND PARK GUIDELINES AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION - DIVISION 7 - A18894526 (Cont.)

THE MILL MORETON BAY

CONTACT US

Visit our website at:
www.moretonbay.qld.gov.au

Write to us at:
Moreton Bay Regional Council
PO Box 159
Caboolture
Queensland 4510

Telephone us:
(07) 3205 0555

Email us:
mbrc@moretonbay.qld.gov.au

July 2019



ITEM 2.1 PROPOSED THE MILL AT MORETON BAY GUIDANCE MATERIAL: DRAFT STREETScape GUIDELINES AND DRAFT CIVIC SPACE AND PARK GUIDELINES AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION - DIVISION 7 - A18894526 (Cont.)

#2 Streetscape Guidelines



ITEM 2.1 PROPOSED THE MILL AT MORETON BAY GUIDANCE MATERIAL: DRAFT STREETScape GUIDELINES AND DRAFT CIVIC SPACE AND PARK GUIDELINES AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION - DIVISION 7 - A18894526 (Cont.)

DRAFT



**The Mill at Moreton Bay
Streetscape Guidelines**

Revision 4.0
Issued 2 August 2019

Report Authors and Contributors

Author Moreton Bay Regional Council (Strategic Planning and Economic Development)
Contributor



Reviewed by the Mill Design Review Panel

ITEM 2.1 PROPOSED THE MILL AT MORETON BAY GUIDANCE MATERIAL: DRAFT STREETScape GUIDELINES AND DRAFT CIVIC SPACE AND PARK GUIDELINES AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION - DIVISION 7 - A18894526 (Cont.)

DRAFT

CONTENTS

1.	INTRODUCTION	1
2.	DEVELOPMENT SCHEME CRITERIA	2
3.	TYPES AND FUNCTIONS	4
4.	ATTRIBUTES	5
4.1	Carriageway Attributes	6
4.2	Verge Attributes	8
5.	GUIDE AND CROSS SECTIONS	11
5.1	General Design Guide	11
5.2	Typology A Entry Street	12
5.3	Typology B Main Street	14
5.4	Typology C Urban Village Street	16
5.5	Typology D Connector Street	18
5.6	Typology E Railway Interface Street	20
5.7	Typology F Shared Zone Street	22
5.8	Typology G Park Street	24
5.9	Typology H Mid-Block Laneway	25
5.10	Typology I Service Laneway	26
5.11	Typology J Shared Laneway	27
5.12	Typology K Pedestrian Laneway	28
6.	AT-GRADE CAR PARK GUIDE	29
7.	GLOSSARY	21

ITEM 2.1 PROPOSED THE MILL AT MORETON BAY GUIDANCE MATERIAL: DRAFT STREETScape GUIDELINES AND DRAFT CIVIC SPACE AND PARK GUIDELINES AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION - DIVISION 7 - A18894526 (Cont.)



Artist's Impression 1: Urban Village Street Typology - people and vehicular movement

DRAFT THE MILL

1. INTRODUCTION

The Mill Priority Development Area (PDA) aims to be a world-class destination, and as such its design and planning must be exemplary.

The Streetscape Guidelines have been produced to assist in the delivery of The Mill at Moreton Bay Priority Development Area (PDA) vision for an active and embellished public realm, and high quality landscape and urban design outcomes.

These guidelines direct the character and experiential qualities of streetscapes as places for people, movement, active transport, and activity.

They assist the design, planning and assessment of streets and laneways in *Place 1 - Mill Central* and *Place 5 - Mill Green* in the PDA, and provide the designer with a clear indication of the outcomes that are desired.

These guidelines will be utilised by Moreton Bay Regional Council (MBRC), as Minister Economic Development Queensland (MEDQ) delegate, in the assessment of street and laneway proposals in *Mill Central* and *Mill Green*, and the Design Review Panel (DRP) in its role of providing specific design advice.

These guidelines also provide clarity to investors and the community on the streets and laneways expected in *Mill Central* and *Mill Green*.

The standards set out in these guidelines are intended to provide a degree of certainty and clarity of interpretation of the *Development Scheme*, however, as guidelines, they should also be afforded some flexibility in application. Proponents may therefore propose innovative and alternative solutions that demonstrate achievement of the PDA vision, relevant structural elements, PDA-wide criteria and place provisions in the *Development Scheme*.

These guidelines are an evolving document and may be revised, from time to time, to reflect new findings or recommendations made by further planning work for the PDA and on-going review of development outcomes achieved across *Mill Central* and *Mill Green*.

The Mill Streetscape Guidelines are a companion to The Mill Civic Space and Park Guidelines and other future Mill Guidelines.

RELATIONSHIP TO THE DEVELOPMENT SCHEME

The Mill Streetscape Guidelines are 'guidance material' and are to be taken into account in the preparation and assessment of PDA development applications in accordance with sections 2.1.3, 2.2.2 and 2.6 of the *Development Scheme*.

These guidelines are required by the *Development Scheme's* Implementation Strategy to support the achievement of the vision for the Mill. The relevant Implementation Strategy action is:

4.6 Action 2. Develop additional guidance material as needed to assist in communicating the criteria within the development scheme (for example street profiles and cross sections).

As per the Implementation Strategy, these guidelines will assist in communicating the *Development Scheme* criteria.

These guidelines further refine specific criteria as per **2. Development Scheme Criteria** in this guideline (page 2).

RELATIONSHIP TO THE MORETON BAY REGIONAL COUNCIL PLANNING SCHEME

The Moreton Bay Regional Council Planning Scheme is also 'guidance material' and where relevant is taken into account in the preparation and assessment of PDA development applications (refer to section 2.2.12 of the *Development Scheme*).

Where these guidelines contain variations to aspects of the planning scheme, these guidelines prevail.

These guidelines prevail over the following public realm related outcomes, which the Moreton Bay Regional Council Planning Scheme also address:

- street and road cross section attributes; and
- street and road typology cross sections.

ITEM 2.1 PROPOSED THE MILL AT MORETON BAY GUIDANCE MATERIAL: DRAFT STREETSCAPE GUIDELINES AND DRAFT CIVIC SPACE AND PARK GUIDELINES AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION - DIVISION 7 - A18894526 (Cont.)

2. DEVELOPMENT SCHEME CRITERIA

These guidelines provide further detail to specific PDA-wide criteria and Place Provision criteria in the *Development Scheme*. The following is a list of the relevant *Development Scheme* criteria and what part of this guideline provides further guidance that would satisfy and deliver what is required.

Table 1: Development Scheme Criteria and its guidance in this document

PDA-wide Criteria	Streetscape guidance
<p>2.5.2 Urban Design</p> <p>Development delivers high quality urban design by ensuring the form, type and arrangement of buildings, structures, streets and public spaces:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> create an appealing, active, inclusive and vibrant urban environment delivers exemplary hard and soft streetscape, utilising sub-tropical design and water sensitive urban design principles, that soften and enhance the physical and visual amenity of the locality. 	<p>The function and roles of each Streetscape typology, as per section 3. Types and Functions, contribute to an appealing, active and vibrant urban environment.</p> <p>Each streetscape typology has a hardscape and softscape approach that creates its identity and fulfils its function.</p> <p>Hardscape, softscape and water sensitive urban design guidance is provided in each Streetscape in section 5. Guide and Cross Sections.</p>
<p>2.5.3 Street and movement network</p> <p>Development delivers a high quality street and movement network as well as related infrastructure for pedestrians, cyclists and vehicles that:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> has a clear hierarchy and is easy to navigate with a well-connected, logical network of routes, intersections and spaces minimises conflict between pedestrians, cyclists and motor vehicles through appropriate design minimises the need for service vehicles to park, stop or queue on the public road network provides for equitable access for all members of the public provides end-of-trip facilities for pedestrians and cyclists 	<p>A variety of streetscape types contribute to a logical network.</p> <p>Each streetscape type provides differing elements to suit its hierarchy in the network. For guidance refer to section 5. Guide and Cross Sections.</p> <p>Each user group has designated spaces in a street to minimise conflict. These spaces are described in section 4. Attributes and illustrated in section 5. Guide and Cross Sections.</p> <p>There is no waste collection on the public roads as per Table 3: Streetscape Cross Section Attributes — Carriageway.</p> <p>Equitable access to these experiences is guided in section 5. Guide and Cross Sections (Disability Access and Inclusion).</p> <p>End of trip facilities such as bike racks and drinking/water-bottle refill stations are provided as per the type of street in section 5. Guide and Cross Sections.</p>

PDA-wide Criteria	Streetscape guidance
<p>2.5.4 Public realm</p> <p>Development delivers an attractive, high quality, accessible, well-connected, multi-functional public realm that:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> incorporate 'smart city' concepts and technology e.g. fibre optic and Wi-Fi networks, smart lighting, connected sensors and CCTV, power and waste systems integration and real time traffic and parking assessment and tracking 	<p>'Smart City' concepts are integral to the streetscape design. Table 3: Streetscape Cross Section Attributes — Carriageway provides more details about what 'Smart Technology' is appropriate to each street type.</p>

Place 1 - Mill Central Criteria	Streetscape guidance
<p>2.6.1 Built Form and Urban Design</p> <p>Development in Mill Central will:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> where a neighbourhood hub main street is designed as a local street, be able to be closed to through traffic for special events and transform to a more active and flexible space. 	<p>Activation of the neighbourhood main street is critical to its function to be a vibrant and active, contemporary street. A suggested action to ensure the ease and affordability to close the street to traffic for special events is outlined in section 5.3 Typology B Main Street (Innovative suggestion).</p>

ITEM 2.1 PROPOSED THE MILL AT MORETON BAY GUIDANCE MATERIAL: DRAFT STREETScape GUIDELINES AND DRAFT CIVIC SPACE AND PARK GUIDELINES AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION - DIVISION 7 - A18894526 (Cont.)



Artist's Impression 2: Entry Street Typology - welcoming formal tree-lined boulevard



3. TYPES AND FUNCTIONS

Urban streets which support appropriate vehicle movement are critical to the functioning and amenity of *Mill Central*.

Some are focused principally on vehicle movement and will use landscaping and other design strategies to help manage vehicle behaviour and speeds.

Other streets are designed to integrate pedestrian, cyclist and vehicle movement, with the amenity and safety needs of pedestrians and cyclists being prioritised.

There are eleven street types in the precinct with differing functions and roles, as summarised in Table 2.

While streets are typically in dedicated road reserves, some streets and laneways may be on private land, but still publicly available.

Table 2: Street Types and Functions

Guideline Typology	Primary Function	Role
A - Entry Street	District Collector Street	Entries into Mill Central connecting to Arterial Roads. Creates a sense of arrival.
B - Main Street	Local Collector Street	Neighbourhood hub main street (as identified in the <i>Development Scheme</i>). The District Centre Main Street is a State Road, and will need to be guided by Department Transport and Main Roads.
C - Urban Village Street	Local Collector Street	Provides movement and connections throughout the Mill Priority Development Area.
D - Connector Street	Local Collector Street	Connection between two streets.
E - Railway Interface Street	Local Collector Street	Streets adjacent the railway corridor. Provides a link for commuters and buffer to the development along the rail corridor.
F - Shared Zone Street	Local Collector Street	Streets that prioritise pedestrian crossings between destinations.
G - Park Street	Access Street	Access to or within parks in Mill Central and Mill Green.
H - Mid Block Laneway	Access Street or Driveway	Access between or within development lots. May be on dedicated road reserves or on private land, but publicly accessible.
I - Service Laneway	Access Street or Driveway	Access between or within development lots for the purpose of service. May be on dedicated road reserves or on private land, but publicly accessible.
J - Shared Laneway	Access Street or Driveway	Access between or within development lots - shared between pedestrians, cyclists and vehicles. May be on dedicated road reserves or on private land, but publicly accessible.
K - Pedestrian Laneway	Pathway	Access between or within developments lots by pedestrians and cyclists. May be on dedicated road reserves or on private land, but publicly accessible.

DRAFT THE MILL

4. ATTRIBUTES

This section includes attributes and guidance for the carriageway and verges of *Mill Central* (see Figure 1). Carriageway includes:

- reserve widths
- bus
- lighting
- driveway access
- waste
- medians
- traffic lanes
- bike lanes
- on-street parking

Verge includes:

- verge width
- public art
- planting beds
- trees
- street furniture
- on-street dining
- dedicated pathways
- awnings
- interim treatments to lot boundaries

For detailed cross sections and guidance on softscape, hardscape and furniture for each street type refer to section 5. **Guide and Cross Sections**.



Figure 1: Streetscape Typical Cross Section for reference

ITEM 2.1 PROPOSED THE MILL AT MORETON BAY GUIDANCE MATERIAL: DRAFT STREETSCAPE GUIDELINES AND DRAFT CIVIC SPACE AND PARK GUIDELINES AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION - DIVISION 7 - A18894526 (Cont.)

THE MILL DRAFT

4.1 CARRIAGEWAY ATTRIBUTES

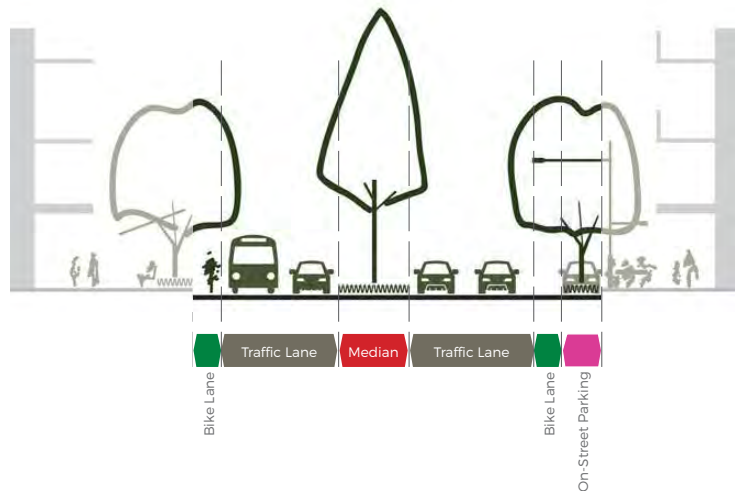


Figure 2: Streetscape Typical Cross Section for reference— CARRIAGEWAY

Table 3: Streetscape Cross Section Attributes – Carriageway

Street Typology	A Entry	B Main Street	C Urban Village
Total Reserve Width	31.7m	27.8m	25.7m
Intended Speed Environment	40 km/h	40 km/h	40 km/h
Bus Route	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cycle	Dedicated bike lanes. 1.5m	Dedicated bike lanes. 1.5m	On road bicycle awareness zone with signs to indicate when entering zone, and painted bicycle markers.
Smart Lighting	Vehicular (V5) & Pedestrian (P3)	Vehicular (V5) & Pedestrian (P3)	Vehicular (V5) & Pedestrian (P3)
Smart Pole components	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Banners Data-capture (eg. Pedestrian counters) CCTV 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wifi Banners Data-capture (eg. Pedestrian counters) CCTV Speakers / Community Messaging EV Charging and Parking Management Event Power Outlets 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> EV Charging and Parking Management
Waste Collection	No	No	No
Median	1.5m minimum planted	No median	Only as required for traffic and pedestrian crossing purposes. 1.5m minimum for planting.
Traffic Lane Width	3.3m	3.3m	4.25m
Bike Lane width	1.5m	1.5m	No
On-Street Parking	No on-street parking	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indented parallel parking. 2.6m wide Disability car parks as per other standards 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indented parallel parking. 2.6m wide Disability car parks as per other standards

ITEM 2.1 PROPOSED THE MILL AT MORETON BAY GUIDANCE MATERIAL: DRAFT STREETScape GUIDELINES AND DRAFT CIVIC SPACE AND PARK GUIDELINES AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION - DIVISION 7 - A18894526 (Cont.)

DRAFT **THE MILL**

D Connector	E Railway Interface	F Shared Zone	G Park	H Mid-Block Laneway	I Service Laneway	J Shared Laneway	K Pedestrian Laneway
23.7m	23.7m	17.4m	18.2m	16m	No reserve	No reserve	No reserve
40 km/h	40 km/h	10 km/h	10 km/h	30km/h	30km/h	20km/h	N/A
Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No
On road bicycle awareness zone with signs to indicate when entering zone, and painted bicycle markers.	On road bicycle awareness zone with signs to indicate when entering zone, and painted bicycle markers.	On road bicycle awareness zone with signs to indicate when entering zone, and painted bicycle markers.	None	Shared on road. No extra road width to be provided.	Shared on road. No extra road width to be provided.	Shared on road. No extra road width to be provided.	Shared on road. No extra road width to be provided.
Vehicular (V5) & Pedestrian (P3)	Vehicular (V5) & Pedestrian (P3)	Vehicular (V5) & Pedestrian (P3)	As required	Vehicular (V5) & Pedestrian (P3)	Vehicular (V5) & Pedestrian (P3)	Vehicular (V5) & Pedestrian (P3)	Pedestrian (P3)
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Data-capture (eg. Pedestrian counters) CCTV EV Charging and Parking Management 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Data-capture (eg. Pedestrian counters) CCTV 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wifi Banners Data-capture (eg. Pedestrian counters) CCTV Speakers / Community Messaging Event Power Outlets 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Data-capture (eg. Pedestrian counters) CCTV Event Power Outlets 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Data-capture (eg. Pedestrian counters) CCTV EV charging and parking management 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Data-capture (eg. Pedestrian counters) CCTV EV charging and parking management 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wifi Banners Data-capture CCTV Speakers / Community messaging Event power outlets 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wifi Banners Data-capture CCTV
No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No
Only as required for traffic and pedestrian crossing purposes. 1.5m minimum for planting.	Only as required for traffic and pedestrian crossing purposes. 1.5m minimum for planting.	Only as required for traffic and pedestrian crossing purposes. 1.5m minimum for planting.	Only as required for traffic and pedestrian crossing purposes. 1.5m minimum for planting.	No	No	No	N/A
4.25m	4.25m	4.5m	3.3m	4.2m maximum	3.5m maximum	3.5m maximum	No
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indented parallel parking. 2.6m wide Disability car parks as per other standards 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indented parallel parking. 2.6m wide Disability car parks as per other standards 	Indented parallel parking at 2.6m wide for "Kiss and Ride" or Commercial lay-bys only	All street parking types acceptable	Acceptable	N/A	N/A	N/A

ITEM 2.1 PROPOSED THE MILL AT MORETON BAY GUIDANCE MATERIAL: DRAFT STREETSCAPE GUIDELINES AND DRAFT CIVIC SPACE AND PARK GUIDELINES AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION - DIVISION 7 - A18894526 (Cont.)

THE MILL DRAFT

4.2 VERGE ATTRIBUTES

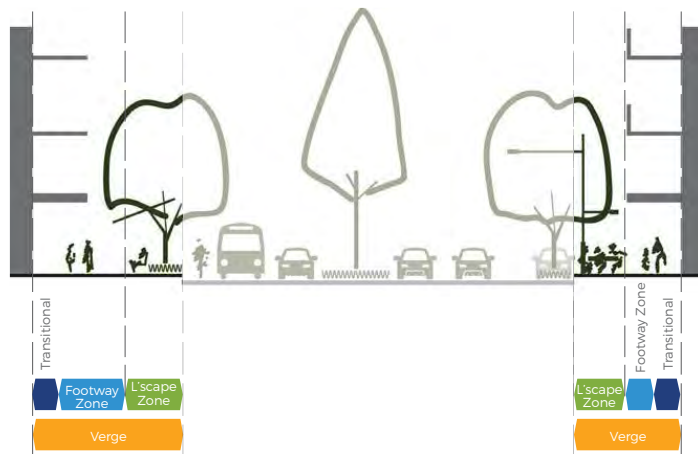


Figure 3: Streetscape Typical Cross Section for reference—Verge

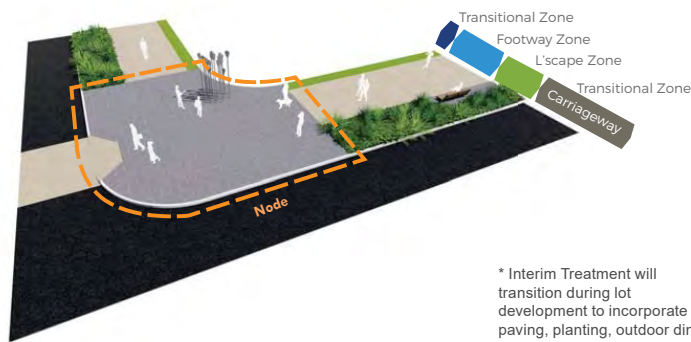


Figure 4: Streetscape Typical Node

Table 4: Streetscape Cross Section Verge Attributes – Verge

Street Typology		A Entry	B Main Street	C Urban Village
Verge		Typically 6.5m	Typically 6.5m	Typically 6m
Public Art		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Required Any form of public art is acceptable in Landscape Zone Transitional Zones, and Nodes Only non-slip pavement art in Footway Zone. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Required Any form of public art is acceptable in Landscape Zone Transitional Zones, and Nodes Only non-slip pavement art in Footway Zone. 	Acceptable, but only non-slip pavement art in Footway Zone
Landscape (L'Scape Zone)	Planting Bed Width	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No turf Minimum 2m 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No turf Minimum 2m 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Planting and/or turf Minimum 2m
	Trees	Yes	Yes	Yes
	Street Furniture	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Seats Drinking Fountains Bike Racks Bollards 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Seats Tables Water bottle refilling station Drinking fountains Bins Bike Racks Bollards 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Seats Smart Bins (to alert when full) Bike Racks Bollards
On-Street Dining		No	Yes (but excluded from dedicated pathway area)	Yes (only within Transitional Zone)
Footway Zone	Dedicated pathway	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3m minimum width Hardscape pavement only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4m minimum width High quality finishes 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3m minimum width Hardscape pavement only
	Awnings	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not required, however acceptable No turf or trees under awnings; groundcovers and shrubs planting acceptable 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Yes, required No turf or trees under awnings; groundcovers and shrubs planting acceptable 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not required, however acceptable No turf or trees under awnings; groundcovers and shrubs planting acceptable
Transitional Zone	Interim treatment to Lot Boundary*	Minimum 1m turf, planting or decomposed granite	Minimum 1m turf, planting or decomposed granite	Minimum 1m turf, planting or decomposed granite

ITEM 2.1 PROPOSED THE MILL AT MORETON BAY GUIDANCE MATERIAL: DRAFT STREETSCAPE GUIDELINES AND DRAFT CIVIC SPACE AND PARK GUIDELINES AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION - DIVISION 7 - A18894526 (Cont.)



D Connector	E Railway Interface	F Shared Zone	G Park	H Mid-Block Laneway	I Service Laneway	J Shared Laneway	K Pedestrian Laneway
Typically 5m	Typically 5m	Typically 4.2m	No minimums or maximums	Typically 5m	Typically 4m	Typically 6m	Full width (typically 9m)
Acceptable, but only non-slip pavement art in Footway Zone	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Required Any form of public art is acceptable in Landscape Zone Transitional Zones, and Nodes Only non-slip pavement art in Footway Zone. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Required Any form of public art is acceptable in Landscape Zone Transitional Zones, and Nodes Only non-slip pavement art in Footway Zone. 	Required to incorporate art elements into park entry signage/statement	Acceptable, but only non-slip pavement art in Footway Zone	Acceptable, but only non-slip pavement art in Footway Zone	Acceptable, but only non-slip pavement art in Footway Zone	Acceptable, but only non-slip pavement art in Footway Zone
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No turf Minimum 2m 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No turf Minimum 2m 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No planting beds or turf 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> As required 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Planting and/or turf Minimum 2m 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Planting and/or turf Minimum 2m 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Planting and/or turf Minimum 2m 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Planting and/or turf Minimum 2m
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Acceptable	Yes	Yes
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Seats Drinking fountains Bins Bike Racks Bollards 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Seats Water bottle refilling station Bins Bike Racks Bollards 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Seats Water bottle refilling station Drinking fountains Bins Bike Racks Bollards 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Seats Bollards 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Seats/Tables Bike Racks Bollards 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Seats/Tables Bike Racks Bollards 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Seats/Tables Bike Racks Bollards 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Seats/Tables Bike Racks
Yes (but excluded from dedicated pathway area)	No	Yes (but excluded from dedicated pathway area)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3m minimum width Hardscape pavement only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2.5m minimum width Hardscape pavement only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3m minimum width Hardscape pavement only 	As required in park design	3m minimum width	2m minimum width	3m minimum width	3m minimum width
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not required, however acceptable No turf or trees under awnings; groundcovers and shrubs planting acceptable 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not required, however acceptable No turf or trees under awnings; groundcovers and shrubs planting acceptable 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not required, however acceptable No turf or trees under awnings; groundcovers and shrubs planting acceptable 	N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not required, however acceptable No turf or trees under awnings; groundcovers and shrubs planting acceptable 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not required, however acceptable No turf or trees under awnings; groundcovers and shrubs planting acceptable 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not required, however acceptable No turf or trees under awnings; groundcovers and shrubs planting acceptable 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not required, however acceptable No turf or trees under awnings; groundcovers and shrubs planting acceptable
Minimum 1m turf, planting or decomposed granite	Minimum 1m turf, planting or decomposed granite	Minimum 1m turf, planting or decomposed granite	Minimum 1m turf, planting or decomposed granite	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

ITEM 2.1 PROPOSED THE MILL AT MORETON BAY GUIDANCE MATERIAL: DRAFT STREETScape GUIDELINES AND DRAFT CIVIC SPACE AND PARK GUIDELINES AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION - DIVISION 7 - A18894526 (Cont.)



Artist's Impression 3: Main Street Typology - highly pedestrian focused, active frontages with awnings and formal shade trees in grates

DRAFT THE MILL

5. GUIDE AND CROSS SECTIONS

The following guide applies to all street types, and provides guidance about softscape, signage, lighting, innovation, and disability access and inclusion.

The cross sections illustrate attributes from section 4. **Attributes**, and provide further guidance for each street typology in regards to softscape, hardscape, and furniture.

5.1 GENERAL DESIGN GUIDE

The following general design guidelines apply to all Streetscapes within the *Mill Central* and *Mill Green* Place Provision. Refer to Cross Sections for information unique to each typology.

Softscape

- a. Select tree and other plant species that are culturally significant to the site, the suburb of Petrie and North Pine area, or native. Do not use invasive or weed species.
- b. Select:
 - » *landmark* tree species for the purposes of wayfinding and grand entry statements
 - » shade tree species that provide shade through a large canopy and a clear trunk
- c. Select species that require less watering post-establishment, or that can be passively irrigated.
- d. Select species that are manageable and reasonable to maintain to a level expected from an Urban Centre.
- e. Select no koala attracting species for street trees unless approved by Moreton Bay Regional Council Environmental Services.
- f. Eight cubic metres of uncompacted soil is allowed per street tree using structural soil cells or similar. Where trees are clustered a larger pit or common trenching is used to combine drainage, irrigation provision and to maximise volume. Soil pits extend under road pavement.
- g. Where overland flow is an issue select inorganic mulch (gravel) or an organic mulch type that has an appropriate shape and size which locks together and resists dislodgement such as hoop pine mulch.

Signage

- h. A-frame signage is not placed within designated pathway spaces.
- i. All Wayfinding Signage as per Moreton Bay Regional Council Region Wayfinding Style Guide (August 2017).

Lighting

- j. Street and pedestrian lighting is modular smart lighting poles integrated with other smart technology.
- k. Trees are placed as close to street and pedestrian lights as possible based on Smart Lighting specifications (eg. lighting lumens), tree species and expectations for maintenance.

Innovation

- l. Hubs for future passive hire and storage of small, low speed personal transportation devices eg. bicycle hire and motorised scooters are publicly accessible. Can be located on the verge, in place of an on-street parking spot, located mid-block or co-located with bus stops. There are to be located at a minimum 300m, maximum 500m intervals. These hubs are hardscape areas of at least 10m², with a minimum width of 1.8m.

Disability Access and Inclusion

- m. When planning routes for footpaths, steep gradients are minimised to the extent practicable.
- n. Driveways are designed to meet the road surface at level.
- o. The instances where people may inadvertently restrict the use of footpaths and parking facilities by people with a disability are minimised through design and the installation of furniture items, trees and bollards.
- p. No chicane barriers are installed along shared pathways.
- q. Provide accessible car parking bays at on-street and off-street locations. Accessible parking bays are positioned to enable ease of access to council buildings and facilities, parks and open space.
- r. Bus shelters provided by council include features designed to increase accessibility to public transport. Examples include: a designated wheelchair waiting bay; and directional and warning TGSIs

Water Sensitive Urban Design

- s. Water Sensitive Urban Design elements are to be incorporated as per the Healthy Land and Water¹ *Water Sensitive Urban Design Technical Design Guidelines* and Healthy Land and Water *Water Sensitive Designs* document, as amended or replaced from time to time, and Moreton Bay Regional Council *Planning Scheme Policy - Integrated design*.

¹ The Development Scheme footnote 19 in 2.5.5 Environment references Healthy Waterways. Healthy Waterways are now Healthy Land and Water.

ITEM 2.1 PROPOSED THE MILL AT MORETON BAY GUIDANCE MATERIAL: DRAFT STREETScape GUIDELINES AND DRAFT CIVIC SPACE AND PARK GUIDELINES AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION - DIVISION 7 - A18894526 (Cont.)

THE MILL DRAFT

5.2 TYPOLOGY A | ENTRY STREET

The following design guidance applies to all Entry Streets within *Mill Central*. The Entry Streets are predominately used by vehicles transitioning between or entering/exiting Place Provision boundaries within the PDA. Although these streets will be used by pedestrians, the predominant movements will be vehicular. Entry Streets are dedicated road reserves.

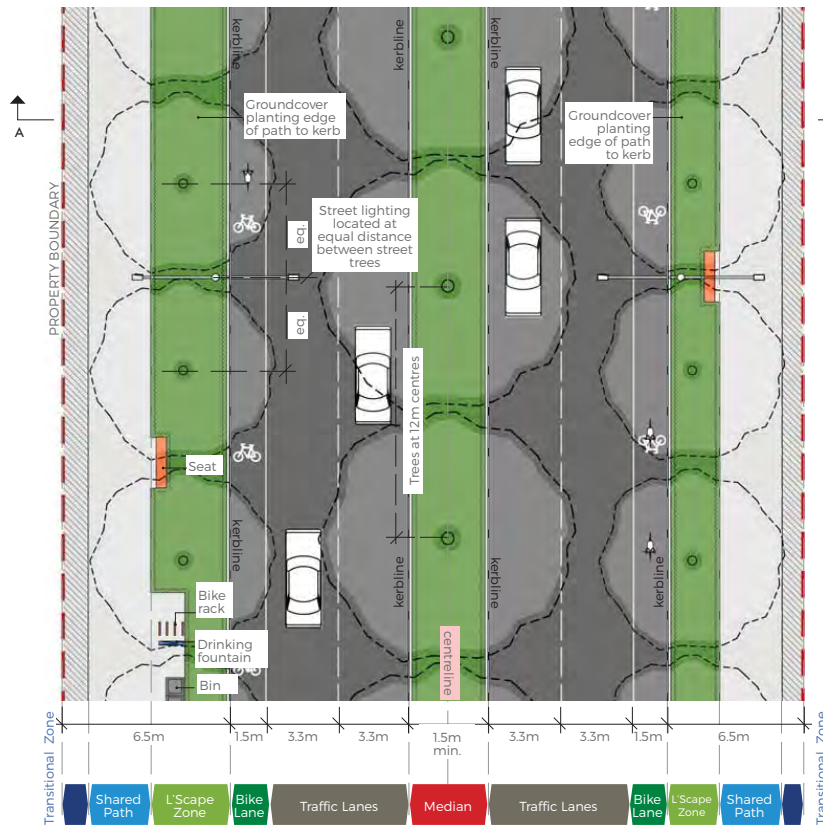


Figure 5: Entry Street Typical Plan

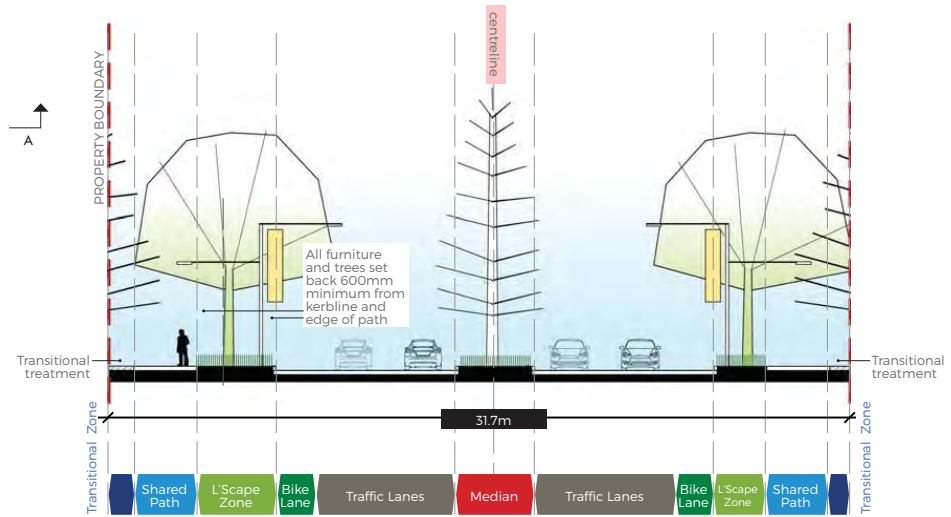


Figure 6: Entry Street Typical Section A

ITEM 2.1 PROPOSED THE MILL AT MORETON BAY GUIDANCE MATERIAL: DRAFT STREETScape GUIDELINES AND DRAFT CIVIC SPACE AND PARK GUIDELINES AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION - DIVISION 7 - A18894526 (Cont.)

DRAFT THE MILL

Entry Street | Softscape

Trees and plantings are formally arranged as a boulevard, with regular spacings, symmetrically mirrored on both sides of the street. Trees are planted in planting beds.

Landmark, tall, wayfinding tree species feature prominently, and are inspired by the Gympie Road, Strathpine species and the historic tree plantings of Anzac Ave.

Trees provide dappled shade for pedestrians and mitigate the heat island effect of the traffic lanes. The trees shade 40% of the landscape and footway zones at full maturity.

An automated, reticulated irrigation system is required to establish and maintain the Entry Street softscape.

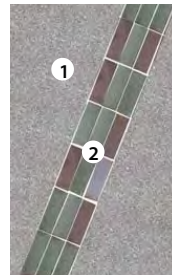
Entry Street | Hardscape

Nodes (Refer Figure 4)



	Material 1	Material 2
Location	Base pavement	Feature banding
Material	Engineered concrete paver (large rectangular size)	Bricks (long and thin dimensions) with off white joints
Colours	Base colour - Warm/grey Aggregate - Mix of warm and white	Mix of 40% cool/grey and 60% warm/dark
Pattern	Stretcher bond	Stack bond pattern

Pathway



	Material 1	Material 2
Location	Coloured concrete with exposed aggregate (large rectangular size)	Feature banding
Material	Base colour - Mid-grey Aggregate - Mix of warm, cool and white	Bricks (long and thin dimensions) with off white joints
Colours	N/A	Mix of 40% cool/grey and 60% warm/dark
Pattern	Stretcher bond	Stack bond pattern

Entry Street | Furniture

Furniture	Locations
Seats	Maximum 200m intervals. Under shade trees.
Drinking/ water-bottle refill fountains	Maximum 200m intervals.
Bike Racks	Maximum 400m intervals.
Bollards	Where there are no other barriers to stop vehicles from entering parks and public plazas (eg. trees and signs) bollards are placed on the boundary of the verge and the park at maximum 1.5m intervals.

ITEM 2.1 PROPOSED THE MILL AT MORETON BAY GUIDANCE MATERIAL: DRAFT STREETSCAPE GUIDELINES AND DRAFT CIVIC SPACE AND PARK GUIDELINES AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION - DIVISION 7 - A18894526 (Cont.)

THE MILL DRAFT

5.3 TYPOLOGY B | MAIN STREET

The following design guidance applies to the Neighbourhood Hub and District Centre Main Street, as defined by the *Development Scheme*. Main Streets are streets with major pedestrian activity and are the hub for commercial activity and activation. Main Streets are dedicated road reserves.

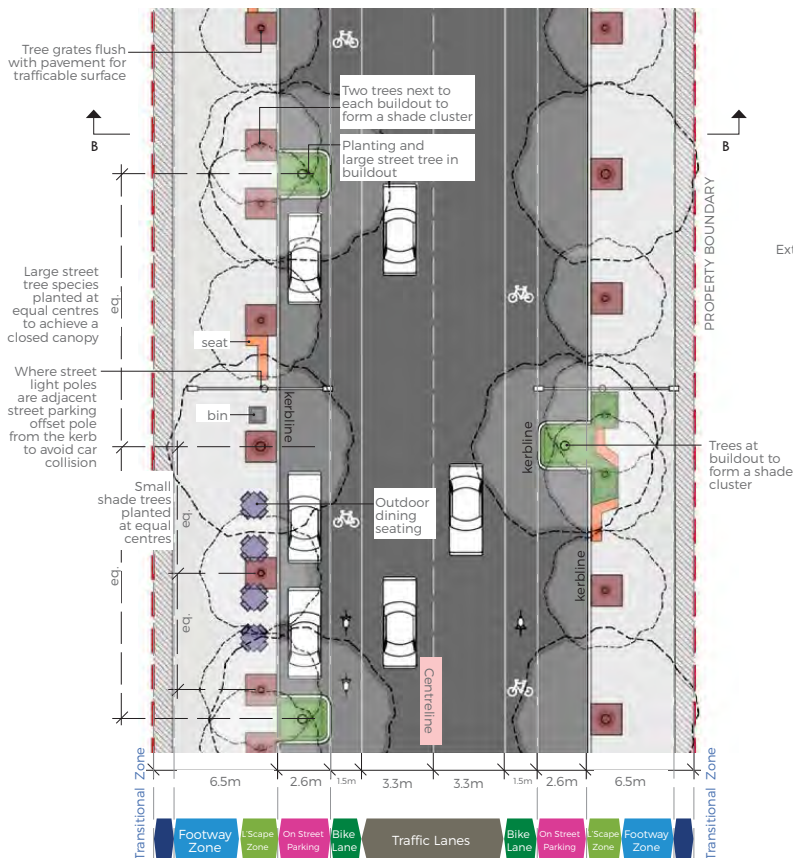


Figure 7: Main Street Typical Plan

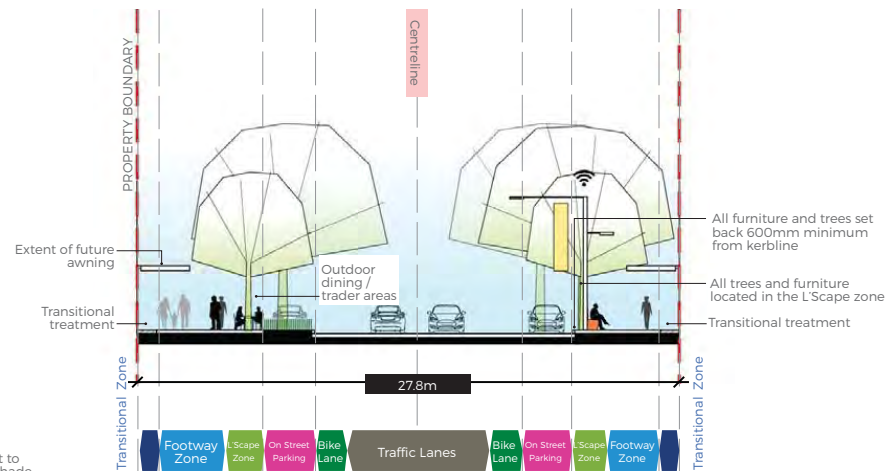


Figure 8: Main Street Typical Section B

ITEM 2.1 PROPOSED THE MILL AT MORETON BAY GUIDANCE MATERIAL: DRAFT STREETSCAPE GUIDELINES AND DRAFT CIVIC SPACE AND PARK GUIDELINES AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION - DIVISION 7 - A18894526 (Cont.)

DRAFT THE MILL

Main Street | Softscape

Trees and plantings are formally arranged in regular spacings, or in groves at intersections. Trees are planted in either tree grates or planting beds.

Larger trees species are placed in buildouts to mitigate the heat island effect of the traffic lanes. Tree species in the Landscape Zone are selected to consider awnings. The trees shade 50% of the landscape and footway zones at full maturity.

An automated, reticulated irrigation system is required to establish and maintain the Main Street softscape.

Main Street | Hardscape

Nodes (Refer Figure 4)



	Material 1	Material 2
Location	Nodes	Nodes
Material	Bricks (long and thin dimensions) with off white joints	In-situ Coloured Concrete and aggregate with sawn joint pattern
Colours	Mix of 40% cool/grey and 60% warm/dark	Base colour - Warm grey/mauve Aggregate - Dark grey
Pattern	Mix of stretcher bond pattern, and stack bond pattern	Stretcher bond

Pathway



	Material 1	Material 2
Location	Landscape Zone (areas for street furniture, signage, bus stops, rest spaces)	Footway Zone
Material	Engineered concrete paver (small, long rectangular size)	Engineered concrete paver (large rectangular size)
Colours	Base colour - Mid-grey Aggregate - Mix warm and white	Base colour - Mid-grey Aggregate - Mix warm and white
Pattern	Stack bond	Stretcher bond

Main Street | Furniture

Furniture	Locations
Seats	Maximum 50m intervals. Under shade trees and smart poles.
Drinking/ water-bottle refill fountains	Maximum 100m intervals. At least one along total extent of Main Street, located close to major pedestrian crossing or mid-block.
Bins	Pair of regular waste bin and recycling bin at maximum 100m intervals.
Bike Racks	Maximum 200m intervals.
Bollards	Where there are no other barriers to stop vehicles from entering parks and public plazas (eg. trees and signs) bollards are placed on the boundary of the verge and the park at maximum 1.5m intervals.

Innovative suggestion

Encourage temporary activation by allowing the Neighbourhood Main Street to be easily and affordably closed to vehicle traffic through the following.

- Place the embedded receivers and lids for removable bollards within the road carriageway to assist in road closures for events and markets. Place the removable bollard a maximum of 10m from an intersection to ensure traffic can use an alternate route.
- Removable bollards are stored on verge in Landscape Zone in embedded receivers with lids (locked) when not in use for events and markets.
- This innovation has been added to Albert Street (between Charlotte and Mary Streets) in Brisbane City, and is used for night events outside of peak traffic times.

ITEM 2.1 PROPOSED THE MILL AT MORETON BAY GUIDANCE MATERIAL: DRAFT STREETSCAPE GUIDELINES AND DRAFT CIVIC SPACE AND PARK GUIDELINES AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION - DIVISION 7 - A18894526 (Cont.)

THE MILL DRAFT

5.4 TYPOLOGY C | URBAN VILLAGE STREET

The following design guidance applies to all Urban Village Streets within *Mill Central*. Urban Village Streets accommodate moderate levels of vehicle and pedestrian activity, ultimately acting as a link or collector to the Main Street, Entry Street and other destinations.

Urban Village Streets are dedicated road reserves.

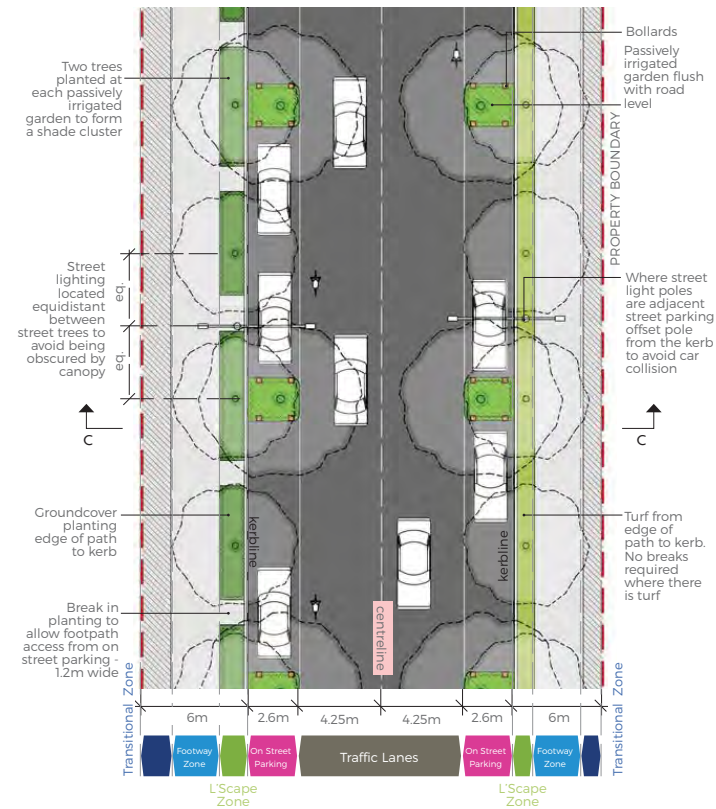


Figure 9: Urban Village Street Typical Plan

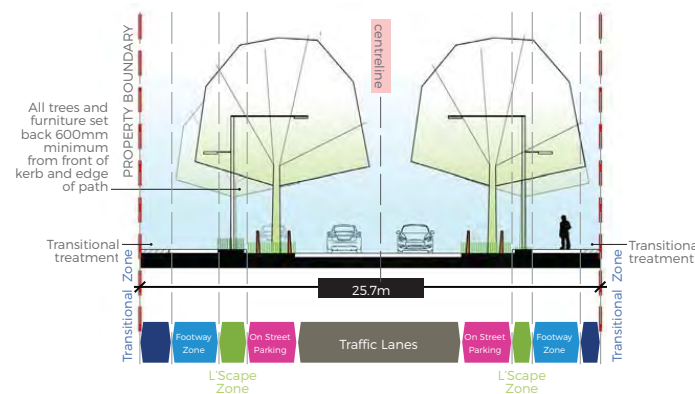


Figure 10: Urban Village Street Typical Section C

DRAFT THE MILL

Urban Village | Softscape

Trees and plantings are arranged to create a variation of full and dappled shade for pathway users. Trees are arranged in groves and groupings to alleviate the heat island effect of the traffic lanes. The trees shade 40% of the landscape and footway zones at full maturity.

Trees are planted in planting beds, or if adjacent grass, located in mulch with concrete edges.

An automated, reticulated irrigation system is required to establish and maintain the Urban Village softscape.

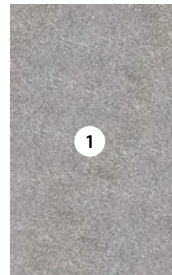
Urban Village | Hardscape

Nodes (Refer Figure 4)



	Material 1	Material 2
Location	Base pavement	Feature banding
Material	Engineered concrete paver (large rectangular size)	Bricks (long and thin dimensions) with off white joints
Colours	Base colour - Mid-grey Aggregate - Mix warm and white	Mix of 40% cool/grey and 60% warm/dark
Pattern	Stretcher bond	Stack bond pattern

Footway



	Material 1
Material	Coloured concrete with exposed aggregate (large rectangular size)
Colours	Base colour - Mid-grey Aggregate - Mix of warm, cool and white
Pattern	N/A

Urban Village | Furniture

Furniture	Locations
Seats	Maximum 300m intervals.
Drinking/ water-bottle refill fountains	Maximum 300m intervals.
Bins	Smart waste bin at maximum 300m intervals.
Bike Racks	Minimum 600m intervals.
Bollards	Where there are no other barriers to stop vehicles from entering parks and public plazas (eg. trees and signs) bollards are placed on the boundary of the verge and the park at maximum 1.5m intervals. Bollards to planting bed build outs between car spaces with flush kerbs.

ITEM 2.1 PROPOSED THE MILL AT MORETON BAY GUIDANCE MATERIAL: DRAFT STREETScape GUIDELINES AND DRAFT CIVIC SPACE AND PARK GUIDELINES AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION - DIVISION 7 - A18894526 (Cont.)

THE MILL DRAFT

5.5 TYPOLOGY D | CONNECTOR STREET

The following design guidance applies to all Connector Streets within *Mill Central*. Connector Streets connect the Entry Street or Main Street to other streets. They will act as a transition between these street typologies. Connector Streets are dedicated road reserves.

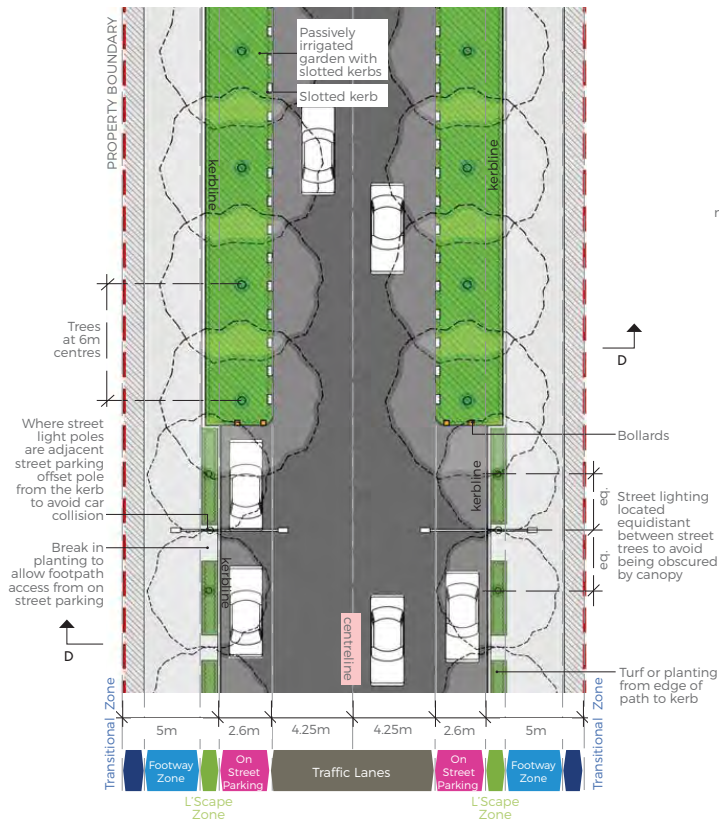


Figure 11: Connector Street Typical Plan

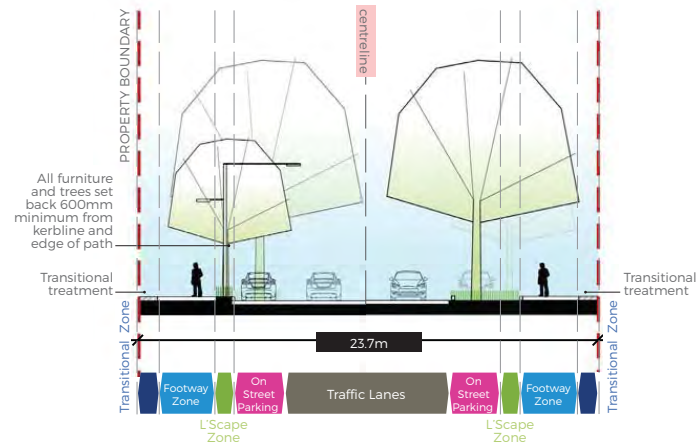


Figure 12: Connector Street Typical Section D

DRAFT THE MILL

Connector Street | Softscape

Trees and plantings are formally arranged in regular spacings. The trees shade 40% of the landscape and footway zones at full maturity. Trees are planted in planting beds.

An automated, reticulated irrigation system is required to establish and maintain the Connector Street softscape.

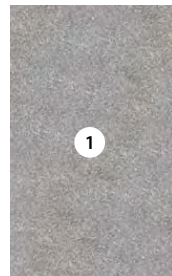
Connector Street | Hardscape

Nodes (Refer Figure 4)



	Material 1	Material 2
Location	Base pavement	Feature banding
Material	Engineered concrete paver (large rectangular size)	Bricks (long and thin dimensions) with off white joints
Colours	Base colour - Mid-grey Aggregate - Mix warm and white	Mix of 40% cool/grey and 60% warm/dark
Pattern	Stretcher bond	Stack bond pattern

Footway



	Material 1
Material	Coloured concrete with exposed aggregate (large rectangular size)
Colours	Base colour - Mid-grey Aggregate - Mix of warm, cool and white
Pattern	N/A

Connector Street | Furniture

Furniture	Locations
Seats	Maximum 50m intervals under shade trees and smart poles.
Drinking/ water-bottle refill fountains	Maximum 200m intervals.
Bins	Pair of regular waste bin and recycling bin at maximum 200m intervals.
Bike Racks	Maximum 200m intervals.
Bollards	Where there are no other barriers to stop vehicles from entering public plazas (eg. trees and signs) bollards are placed on the boundary of the verge and the park at minimum 1.5m intervals. Bollards to planting bed build outs between car spaces with flush kerbs.

ITEM 2.1 PROPOSED THE MILL AT MORETON BAY GUIDANCE MATERIAL: DRAFT STREETSCAPE GUIDELINES AND DRAFT CIVIC SPACE AND PARK GUIDELINES AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION - DIVISION 7 - A18894526 (Cont.)

THE MILL DRAFT

5.6 TYPOLOGY E | RAILWAY INTERFACE STREET

The following design guidance applies to all Railway Interface Streets within *Mill Central*. Railway Interface Streets are located parallel to a railway line. Railway Interface Streets are dedicated road reserves.

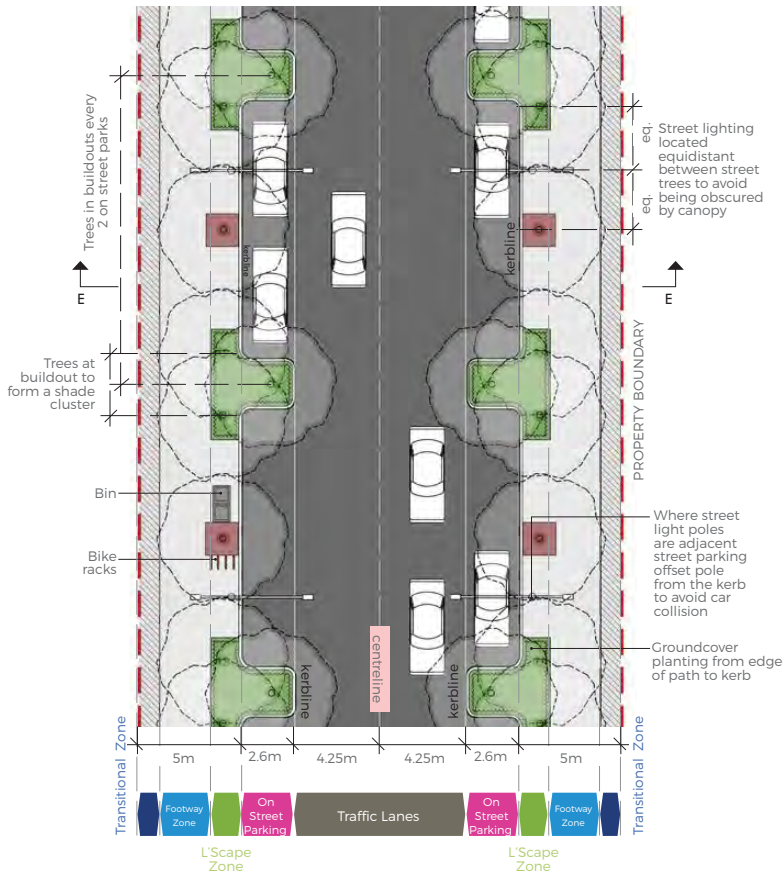


Figure 13: Railway Interface Street Typical Plan

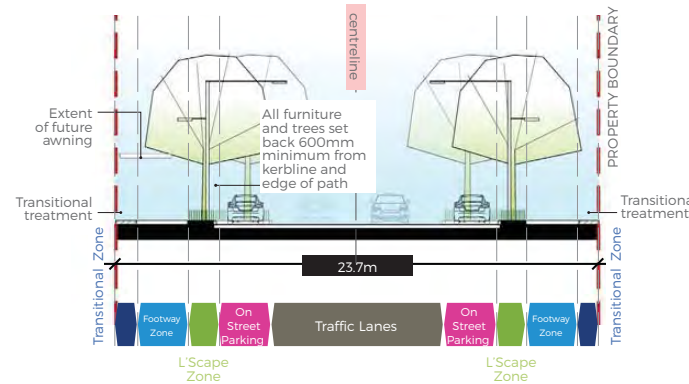


Figure 14: Railway Interface Street Typical Section E

ITEM 2.1 PROPOSED THE MILL AT MORETON BAY GUIDANCE MATERIAL: DRAFT STREETSCAPE GUIDELINES AND DRAFT CIVIC SPACE AND PARK GUIDELINES AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION - DIVISION 7 - A18894526 (Cont.)

DRAFT THE MILL

Railway Interface Street | Softscape

Trees and plantings are formally arranged in regular spacings in groves and larger tree species are placed in buildouts to alleviate the heat island effect of the traffic lanes. The trees will shade 40% of the landscape and footway zones at full maturity. Trees are planted in a combination of tree grates and planting beds.

An automated, reticulated irrigation system is required to establish and maintain the Railway Interface Street softscape.

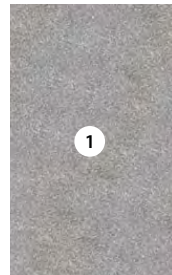
Railway Interface Street | Hardscape

Nodes (Refer Figure 4)



	Material 1	Material 2
Location	Base pavement	Feature banding
Material	Engineered concrete paver (large rectangular size)	Bricks (long and thin dimensions) with off white joints
Colours	Base colour - Mid-grey Aggregate - Mix warm and white	Mix of 40% cool/grey and 60% warm/dark
Pattern	Stretcher bond	Stack bond pattern

Footway



	Material 1
Material	Coloured concrete with exposed aggregate (large rectangular size)
Colours	Base colour - Mid-grey Aggregate - Mix of warm, cool and white
Pattern	N/A

Railway Interface Street | Furniture

Furniture	Locations
Seats	Maximum 200m intervals.
Drinking/ water-bottle refill fountains	Maximum 200m intervals. At least one along total extent of Railway Interface Street, located close to major pedestrian crossing or mid-block.
Bins	Pair of regular waste bin and recycling bin at maximum 200m intervals.
Bike Racks	Maximum 200m intervals.
Bollards	Where there are no other barriers to stop vehicles from entering parks and public plazas (eg. trees and signs) bollards are placed on the boundary of the verge and the park at maximum 1.5m intervals.

ITEM 2.1 PROPOSED THE MILL AT MORETON BAY GUIDANCE MATERIAL: DRAFT STREETSCAPE GUIDELINES AND DRAFT CIVIC SPACE AND PARK GUIDELINES AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION - DIVISION 7 - A18894526 (Cont.)

THE MILL DRAFT

5.7 TYPOLOGY F | SHARED ZONE STREET

The following design guidelines apply to all Shared Zone Streets within *Mill Central*. Shared zone streets experience a high level of pedestrian activity and vehicular activity. They may be dedicated road reserves or located on publicly accessible private land.

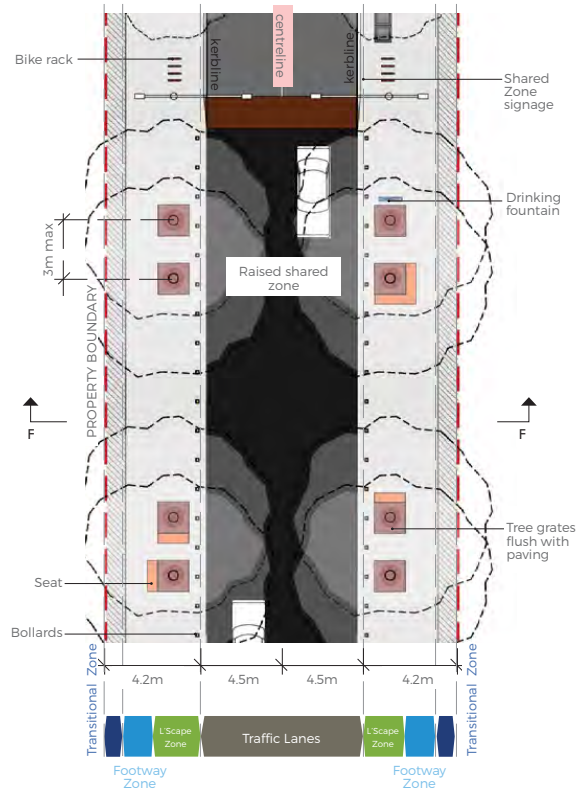


Figure 15: Shared Zone Street Typical Plan

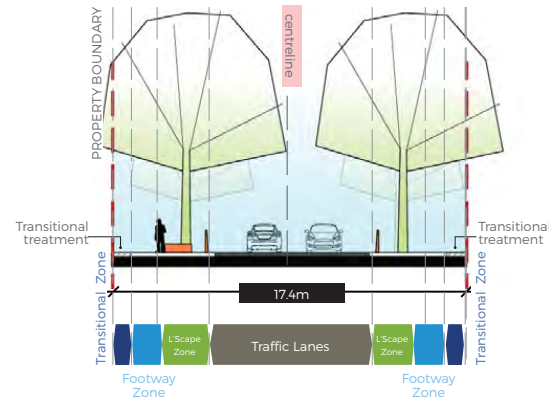


Figure 16: Shared Zone Street Typical Section F

ITEM 2.1 PROPOSED THE MILL AT MORETON BAY GUIDANCE MATERIAL: DRAFT STREETScape GUIDELINES AND DRAFT CIVIC SPACE AND PARK GUIDELINES AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION - DIVISION 7 - A18894526 (Cont.)

DRAFT THE MILL

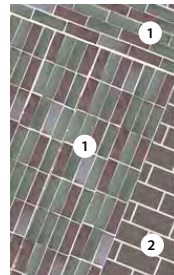
Shared Zone Street | Softscape

Trees are formally arranged in groves, symmetrically mirrored on both sides of the street. Trees are located in tree grates. The trees will shade 30% of the landscape and footway zones at full maturity.

An automated, reticulated irrigation system is required to establish and maintain the Shared Zone Street softscape.

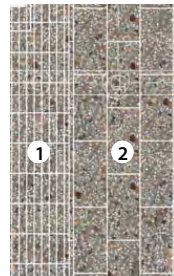
Shared Zone Street | Hardscape

Nodes (Refer Figure 4)



	Material 1	Material 2
Location	Nodes	Nodes
Material	Bricks (long and thin dimensions) with off white joints	In-situ Coloured Concrete and aggregate with sawn joint pattern
Colours	Mix of 40% cool/grey and 60% warm/dark	Base colour - Warm grey/mauve Aggregate - Dark grey
Pattern	Mix of stretcher bond pattern, and stack bond pattern	Stretcher bond

Pathway



	Material 1	Material 2
Location	Landscape Zone (areas for street furniture, signage, bus stops, rest spaces)	Footway Zone
Material	Engineered concrete paver (small, long rectangular size)	Engineered concrete paver (large rectangular size)
Colours	Base colour - Mid-grey Aggregate - Mix warm and white	Base colour - Mid-grey Aggregate - Mix warm and white
Pattern	Stack bond	Stretcher bond

Shared Zone Street | Furniture

Furniture	Locations
Seats or Picnic Tables	Maximum 50m intervals under shade trees and smart poles.
Drinking/ water-bottle refill fountains	Maximum 200m intervals with at least one water bottle refilling station along total extent of Shared Zone Street, located close to major pedestrian crossing or mid-block.
Bins	Pair of regular waste bin and recycling bin at maximum 200m intervals.
Bike Racks	Maximum 200m intervals.
Bollards	Bollards to the extent of the shared zone crossing at maximum 1.5m intervals. Where there are no other barriers to stop vehicles from entering public plazas (eg. trees and signs) bollards are placed on the boundary of the verge and the park at maximum 1.5m intervals.

ITEM 2.1 PROPOSED THE MILL AT MORETON BAY GUIDANCE MATERIAL: DRAFT STREETScape GUIDELINES AND DRAFT CIVIC SPACE AND PARK GUIDELINES AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION - DIVISION 7 - A18894526 (Cont.)

THE MILL DRAFT

5.8 TYPOLOGY G | PARK STREET

The following design guidance applies to park streets within *Mill Central* and *Mill Green*. Park Streets facilitate vehicles accessing parks or car parks, driving through parks, and pedestrians casually crossing. Fauna movement needs to be considered for Park Streets in *Mill Green*.

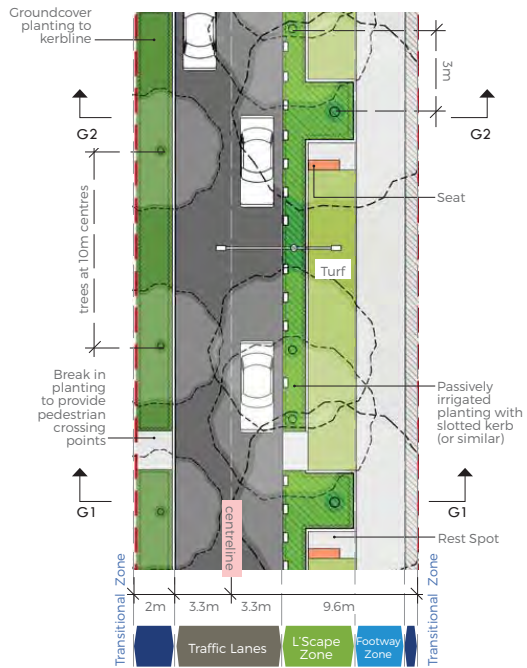


Figure 17: Park Street Typical Plan

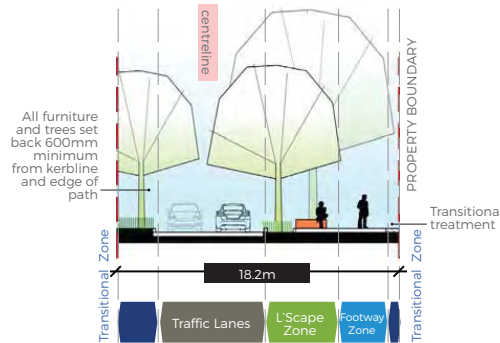


Figure 18: Park Street Typical Section G1

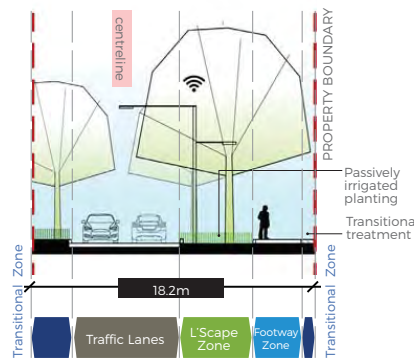


Figure 19: Park Street Typical Section G2

Park Street | Softscape

Trees and planting are to be arranged informally and planted in planting beds, or if adjacent grass, located in mulch with concrete edges. The trees will shade 30% of the landscape and footway zones at full maturity.

Park Street | Hardscape

Plain grey, broomed finished.

Slotted kerb along extent of street.

Park Street | Furniture

Furniture	Locations
Seats	Maximum 200m.
Bollards	Where there are no other barriers to stop vehicles from entering parks (eg. trees and signs) bollards are placed on the boundary of the verge and the park at maximum 1.5m intervals. Bollards to planting beds between car spaces, due to flush kerbs.

DRAFT THE MILL

5.9 TYPOLOGY H | MID-BLOCK LANEWAY

The following design guidance applies to Mid-block laneways in *Mill Central*.

Mid-block Laneways facilitate vehicles accessing lots, other laneways, and car parking areas. They may support on-street car parking where required, passively irrigated planting and street trees. Pedestrian movement is limited to the dominant side of the street.

Mid-block laneways may be dedicated road reserves or located on publicly accessible private land.

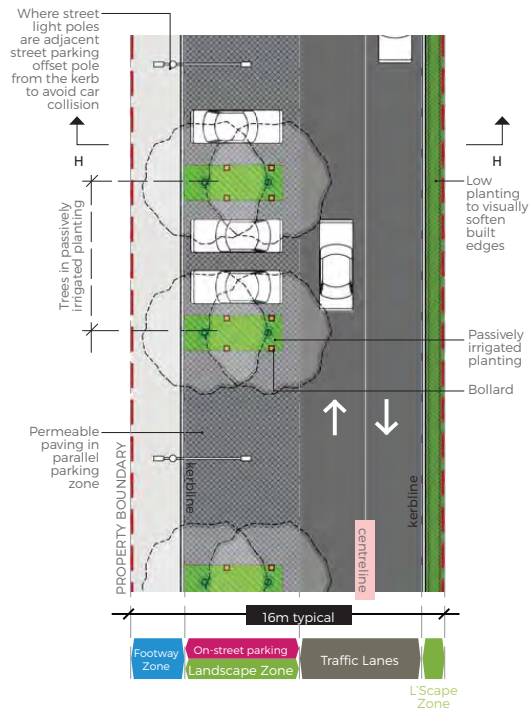


Figure 20: Mid-Block Laneway Typical Plan

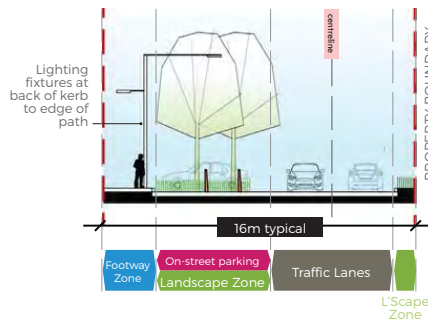


Figure 21: Mid-Block Laneway Typical Section H

Mid-Block Laneway | Softscape

Trees and planting are complementary to the adjoining street typology.

It is desirable for the land-owner to provide automated, reticulated irrigation systems maintained by land-owner.

Mid-Block Laneway | Hardscape

Select pavements complementary to the connecting street or laneway typology.

Mid-Block Laneway | Furniture

Furniture	Locations
Seats	Acceptable.
Bike Racks	Acceptable.
Bollards	Bollards are incorporated into passively irrigated planting beds between car spaces, due to flush kerbs.

THE MILL DRAFT

5.10 TYPOLOGY I | SERVICE LANEWAY

The following design guidance applies to Service Laneways in *Mill Central*.

Service Laneways are a movement corridor for service, delivery and emergency vehicles. Pedestrian and vehicular traffic will be separated by passively irrigated planting beds with slotted kerbs. Footway zone included on only one side of the street which is the dominant path of travel with fewer driveway crossovers to avoid conflict.

Service laneways may be dedicated road reserves or located on publicly accessible private land.

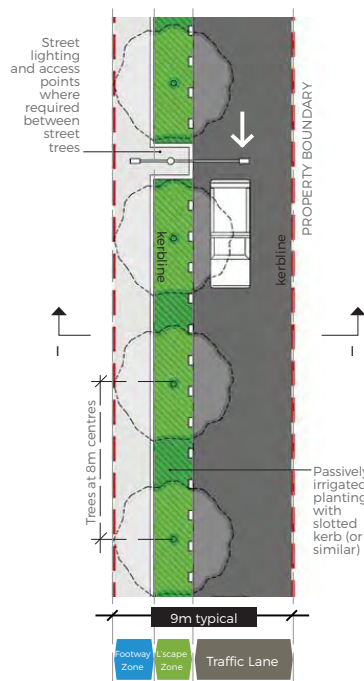


Figure 22: Service Laneway Typical Plan

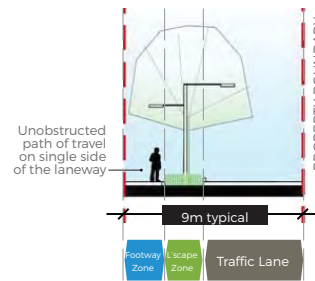


Figure 23: Service Laneway Typical Section I

Service Laneway | Softscape

Trees and planting are complementary to the adjoining street typology.

It is desirable for the land-owner to provide automated, reticulated irrigation systems maintained by land-owner.

Service Laneway | Hardscape

Select pavements complementary to the connecting street or laneway typology.

Service Laneway | Furniture

Furniture	Locations
Seats	Acceptable.
Bike Racks	Acceptable.
Bollards	Bollards are incorporated into passively irrigated planting beds, due to flush kerbs.

DRAFT THE MILL

5.11 TYPOLOGY J | SHARED LANEWAY

The following design guidance applies to Shared Laneways in *Mill Central*.

Shared Laneways are an active movement thoroughfare. They are corridors for public buses, private vehicles, bicycles and pedestrians with flush kerbs signifying a full trafficable surface. Depending on the width, pedestrian-exclusive (footway) zones may be delineated by planting beds.

Shared laneways may be dedicated road reserves or located on publicly accessible private land.

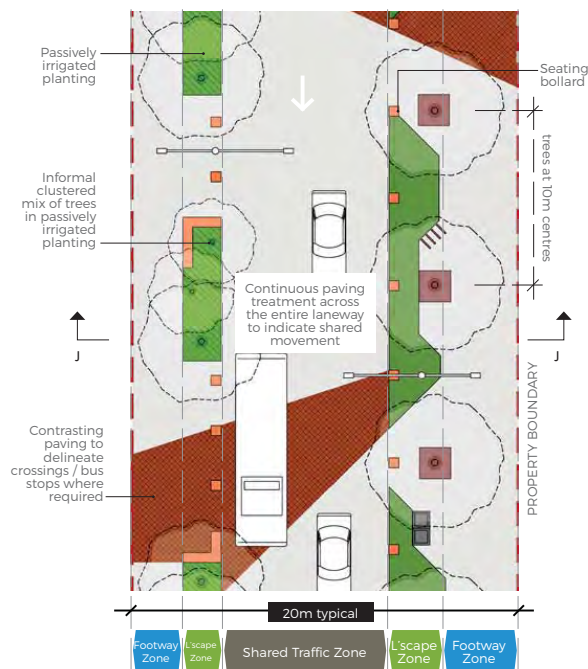


Figure 24: Shared Laneway Typical Plan

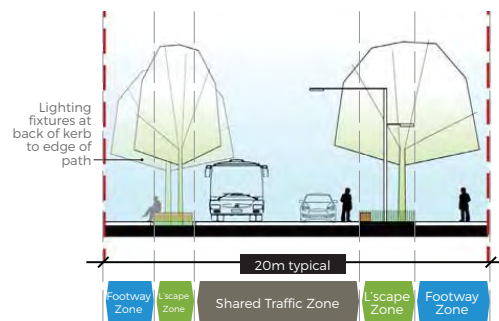


Figure 25: Shared Laneway Typical Section J

Shared Laneway | Softscape

Trees and planting are complementary to the adjoining street typology. The trees will shade 30% of the landscape and footway zones at full maturity.

It is desirable for the land-owner to provide automated, reticulated irrigation systems maintained by land-owner.

Shared Laneway | Hardscape

Select pavements complementary to the connecting street or laneway typology.

Shared Laneway | Furniture

Furniture	Locations
Seats	Acceptable.
Bike Racks	Acceptable.
Bins	Acceptable.
Bollards	In lieu of raised kerbs, seating bollards are used to indicate a separation between shared and pedestrian-exclusive zones.

THE MILL DRAFT

5.12 TYPOLOGY K | PEDESTRIAN LANEWAY

The following design guidance applies to Pedestrian Laneway in *Mill Central*.

Pedestrian Laneways are for pedestrian and cyclist use only and have no vehicular-traffic carrying capacity. The treatment appears as a continuous finish from boundary to boundary, with spatial definition provided by passively irrigated linear planting areas and seating walls. The lanes are shady and safe conduits for foot traffic with space for future temporary activation.

Pedestrian Laneways may be dedicated road reserves or located on publicly accessible private land.

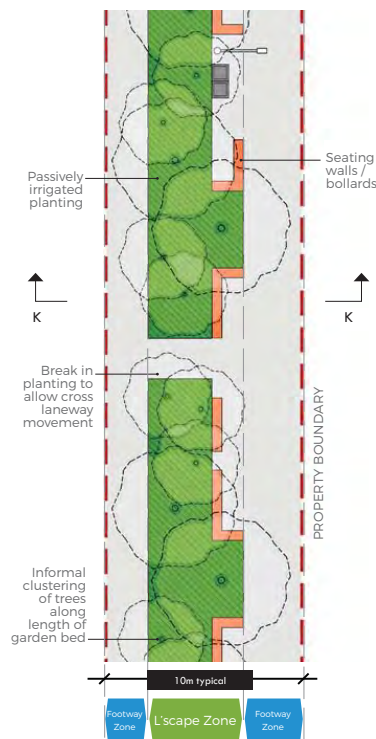


Figure 26: Pedestrian Laneway Typical Plan

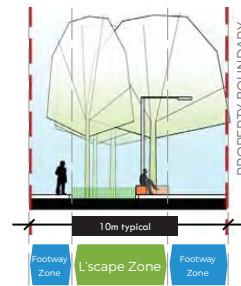


Figure 27: Pedestrian Laneway Typical Section K

Pedestrian Laneway | Softscape

Trees and planting are complementary to the adjoining street typology. The trees will shade 50% of the landscape and footway zones at full maturity.

It is desirable for the land-owner to provide automated, reticulated irrigation systems maintained by land-owner.

Pedestrian Laneway | Hardscape

Select pavements complementary to the connecting street or laneway typology.

Pedestrian Laneway | Furniture

Furniture	Locations
Seats	Acceptable.
Bike Racks	Acceptable.
Bins	Acceptable.

DRAFT THE MILL

6. AT-GRADE CAR PARK GUIDE



Figure 28: Parallel Car Park Typical Plan



Figure 29: Perpendicular Car Park Typical Plan (also applies to angular)



Figure 30: Perpendicular Car Park with median Typical Plan (also applies to angular)

At-grade Car Parking Attributes

Table 5: At-grade Car Parking Attributes

Flooding	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Parking to be above 2% AEP (1 in 50 year ARI) event ▪ EV Charging to be above 1% AEP (1 in 100 year ARI) event
Smart Infrastructure	In all permanent at-grade car parks with more than 20 spaces, include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ CCTV ▪ EV Charging and Parking Management
Lighting	Pedestrian and vehicular lighting
Power for events	In all permanent at-grade car parks with more than 100 spaces provide power for markets and events One power location provided for 100 car parks, plus one extra for every 50 additional car spaces A power location includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 1x 10amp outlet ▪ 1x 15amp outlet
Hardscape: Car spaces	For at-grade car parks with more than 30 car spaces - minimum 50% of car spaces vehicle grade porous surfaces Impervious surfaces are acceptable for driveways and roads
Softscape	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 50% of car spaces experience full or partial shade from a tree (at full maturity) (approximately 1 shade tree is provided for every 3 car spaces) ▪ No koala food trees
Pathway Network	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Pedestrian pathways are provided adjacent to carpark/s ▪ Pedestrian crossings are provided to allow safe movement where appropriate ▪ Central pathway spine provided for car parks with more than 50 car spaces
Food Truck Space	Food truck spaces, with signage and linemarkings reserving the space are acceptable (refer Park typologies)
Wayfinding	Signage is provided in accordance with <i>Moreton Bay Regional Council Regional Wayfinding Style Guide</i>
Water Sensitive Urban Design (WSUD)	For at-grade car parks with more than 20 car spaces without any roof: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ integrated gardens are provided that are maximum 20m² each and no more than 500mm deep, and are planted to look similar to gardens; and ▪ linear planted swales are provided

For guidance on driveway design refer to section 5. **Guide and Cross Sections**, for the following typologies:

- Typology H - Mid-block laneway
- Typology I - Service Laneway
- Typology J - Shared Laneway

ITEM 2.1 PROPOSED THE MILL AT MORETON BAY GUIDANCE MATERIAL: DRAFT STREETScape GUIDELINES AND DRAFT CIVIC SPACE AND PARK GUIDELINES AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION - DIVISION 7 - A18894526 (Cont.)



ITEM 2.1 PROPOSED THE MILL AT MORETON BAY GUIDANCE MATERIAL: DRAFT STREETScape GUIDELINES AND DRAFT CIVIC SPACE AND PARK GUIDELINES AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION - DIVISION 7 - A18894526 (Cont.)

DRAFT THE MILL

7. GLOSSARY

Unless defined below, or in the *Economic Development Act 2012*, or the *Development Scheme*, the *MBRC Planning Scheme* definitions apply to this guideline.

Development Scheme	The Mill at Moreton Bay Priority Development Area - Development Scheme (August 2017) - https://www.dsdmip.qld.gov.au/edq/the-mill-at-moreton-bay.html
Landmark	an object or feature within a street, park or development that is easily seen and recognised from a distance. Landmarks aid wayfinding, enabling someone to establish their location.
Mill Central	A Place within the <i>Development Scheme</i> . Refer to Map 2 and section 2.6.1 Place 1 - Mill Central.
Mill Green	A Place within the <i>Development Scheme</i> . Refer to Map 2 and section 2.6.5 Place 5 - Mill Green.

ITEM 2.1 PROPOSED THE MILL AT MORETON BAY GUIDANCE MATERIAL: DRAFT STREETScape GUIDELINES AND DRAFT CIVIC SPACE AND PARK GUIDELINES AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION - DIVISION 7 - A18894526 (Cont.)

THE MILL MORETON BAY

CONTACT US

Visit our website at:
www.moretonbay.qld.gov.au

Write to us at:
Moreton Bay Regional Council
PO Box 159
Caboolture
Queensland 4510

Telephone us:
(07) 3205 0555

Email us:
mbrc@moretonbay.qld.gov.au

July 2019



3 CORPORATE SERVICES SESSION

(Cr M Constance)

ITEM 3.1
MONTHLY REPORTING PACKAGE - JULY 2019 - REGIONAL

Meeting / Session: 3 CORPORATE SERVICES
Reference: A18954976 : 13 August 2019 - **Refer Supporting Information A18955796**
Responsible Officer: AD, Management Accountant (CORP Accounting Services)

Executive Summary

The purpose of this report is to present the Financial Reporting Package for the year to date period ending 31 July 2019.

OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION

That the Financial Reporting Package for the year to date period ending 31 July 2019 be received.

ITEM 3.1 MONTHLY REPORTING PACKAGE - JULY 2019 - REGIONAL - A18954976 (Cont.)

REPORT DETAIL

1. Background

The Financial Reporting Package for the month ending 31 July 2019 is contained within the supporting information to this report.

This package contains a number of financial statements with relevant commentary to provide a breakdown of key financial data and includes.

- ✓ Financial Statements
 - Statement of Comprehensive Income shows all income and expenditure as at the end of the July period.
 - The Statement of Financial Position highlights Council's position at the end of July and itemises assets, liabilities and community equity.
 - Statement of Cash Flows which represents the cash inflows and outflows during the month.
 - Statement of sources and applications of capital funding.
- ✓ Treasury Report
 - The Treasury Report highlights key areas of performance relating to Council's investments and borrowings.

2. Explanation of Item

The financial results for the month of July are complete. A commentary is provided on significant matters that occurred during the month.

3. Strategic Implications

3.1 Legislative/Legal Implications

Part 9, section 204 of the Local Government Regulation 2012, (regulation) states the following:

- (1) The local government must prepare a financial report.
- (2) The chief executive officer must present the financial report—
 - (a) if the local government meets less frequently than monthly—at each meeting of the local government; or
 - (b) otherwise—at a meeting of the local government once a month.
- (3) The financial report must state the progress that has been made in relation to the local government's budget for the period of the financial year up to a day as near as practicable to the end of the month before the meeting is held.

3.2 Corporate Plan / Operational Plan

Strengthening Communities: Strong local governance - strong leadership and governance.

3.3 Policy Implications

Compliance to the Council's Investment Policy is confirmed for the month of July.

3.4 Risk Management Implications

The Council is subject to numerous risks associated with revenue and expenses that can impact upon Council's financial performance and position. Risks are documented and evaluated as part of the operational plan preparation in conjunction with the annual budget cycle and are monitored throughout the year.

3.5 Delegated Authority Implications

There are no delegated authority implications arising as a direct result of this report.

ITEM 3.1 MONTHLY REPORTING PACKAGE - JULY 2019 - REGIONAL - A18954976 (Cont.)

3.6 Financial Implications

As at the end of July 2019, Council's operating result is \$60.68 million and the capital expenditure incurred amounted to \$3.53 million (excluding the University Project).

3.7 Economic Benefit

There are no economic benefit implications arising as a direct result of this report.

3.8 Environmental Implications

There are no environmental implications arising as a direct result of this report.

3.9 Social Implications

There are no social implications arising as a direct result of this report.

3.10 Consultation / Communication

Chief Executive Officer, Acting Interim Director Finance and Corporate Services and Accounting Services Manager.

SUPPORTING INFORMATION

Ref: [A18955796](#)

The following list of supporting information is provided for:

ITEM 3.1

MONTHLY REPORTING PACKAGE - JULY 2019 - REGIONAL

#1 Monthly Financial Reporting Package - July 2019

ITEM 3.1 MONTHLY REPORTING PACKAGE - JULY 2019 - REGIONAL - A18954976 (Cont.)

#1 Monthly Financial Reporting Package - July 2019

Moreton Bay Regional Council

Monthly Financial Report

Year to date result as at: 31 July 2019

Contents	Page No
Financial Statements	1 to 3
Statement of Sources and Application of Capital Funding	4
Segment Analysis	5
Commentary on Financial Results and Graphs	6 to 9
Treasury Report	10

Moreton Bay Regional Council

GENERAL MEETING - 483
20 August 2019

PAGE 87
Agenda

ITEM 3.1 MONTHLY REPORTING PACKAGE - JULY 2019 - REGIONAL - A18954976 (Cont.)

Moreton Bay Regional Council STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME For the period ended 31 July 2019

8% of the year
elapsed

	2019/20 Original Budget \$'000	2019/20 Amended Budget \$'000	2019/20 YTD Actuals \$'000	Actuals to Revised Budget 2019/20
Revenue				
Operating Revenue				
Rates and utility charges	313,151	313,151	79,784	25.48%
Fees and charges	37,272	37,272	2,646	7.10%
Grants, subsidies and contributions	20,149	20,149	1,453	7.21%
Interest revenue	45,426	45,426	3,513	7.73%
Other revenue	39,452	39,452	933	2.36%
Share of profit of associate - Operating Cash	20,000	20,000	1,667	8.33%
Total Operating Revenue	475,449	475,449	89,995	18.93%
Expenses				
Operating Expenses				
Employee benefits	(140,406)	(140,406)	(8,569)	6.10%
Materials and services	(190,865)	(190,865)	(10,789)	5.65%
Depreciation and amortisation	(97,721)	(97,721)	(8,143)	8.33%
Finance costs	(22,409)	(22,409)	(1,818)	8.11%
Total Operating Expenses	(451,401)	(451,401)	(29,319)	6.50%
Operating Result	24,047	24,047	60,676	252.32%
Share of Profit of Associate - Capital Non-cash	52,000	52,000	4,333	8.33%
Capital Revenue	96,868	96,868	5,731	5.92%
Capital Expenses	-	-	-	No Budget
NET RESULT	172,916	172,916	70,740	40.91%
Other Comprehensive Income				
Items that will not be reclassified to net result				
Increase/(decrease) in asset revaluation surplus	-	-	-	No Budget
Changes in the fair value of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	-	-	(1,097)	No Budget
Total other comprehensive income for the year	-	-	(1,097)	No Budget
TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE YEAR	172,916	172,916	69,643	40.28%

Moreton Bay Regional Council

GENERAL MEETING - 483
20 August 2019

PAGE 88
Agenda

ITEM 3.1 MONTHLY REPORTING PACKAGE - JULY 2019 - REGIONAL - A18954976 (Cont.)

Moreton Bay Regional Council STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION As at 31 July 2019

	2019/20 Amended Budget as at 30 June 2020 \$'000	2019/20 YTD Actual \$'000
Assets		
Current Assets		
Cash and cash equivalents	330,445	377,354
Trade and other receivables	48,848	73,715
Inventories	1,081	1,170
	380,374	452,239
Total Current Assets	380,374	452,239
Non-Current Assets		
Trade and other receivables	677,576	677,544
Investments	1,357,637	1,335,168
Property, plant and equipment	4,837,717	4,851,096
Total Non-Current Assets	6,872,930	6,863,808
Total Assets	7,253,304	7,316,047
Liabilities		
Current Liabilities		
Trade and other payables	44,918	29,196
Borrowings	37,334	34,685
Provisions	12,888	14,389
Other	21,427	13,676
Total Current Liabilities	116,567	91,946
Non-Current Liabilities		
Trade and other payables	-	-
Borrowings	332,801	344,307
Provisions	43,841	58,870
Total Non-Current Liabilities	376,642	403,177
Total Liabilities	493,209	495,123
NET COMMUNITY ASSETS	6,760,095	6,820,924
Community Equity		
Retained surplus	5,889,554	5,884,167
Asset revaluation surplus	870,541	936,757
TOTAL COMMUNITY EQUITY	6,760,095	6,820,924

Moreton Bay Regional Council

GENERAL MEETING - 483
20 August 2019

PAGE 89
Agenda

ITEM 3.1 MONTHLY REPORTING PACKAGE - JULY 2019 - REGIONAL - A18954976 (Cont.)

Moreton Bay Regional Council STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS For the period ended 31 July 2019

	2019/20 Amended Budget as at 30 June 2019 \$'000	2019/20 YTD Actuals \$'000
Cash flows from operating activities		
Receipts from customers	413,708	50,596
Payments to suppliers and employees	(341,034)	(45,237)
Interest received	45,426	9,268
Non capital grants and contributions	20,567	1,453
Borrowing costs	(20,379)	(1,768)
Net cash inflow/(outflow) from operating activities	118,288	14,311
Cash flows from investing activities		
Payments for property, plant and equipment	(227,389)	(4,132)
Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment	21,800	144
Grants, subsidies and contributions	56,868	5,587
Net cash inflow/(outflow) from investing activities	(148,721)	1,599
Cash flows from financing activities		
Proceeds from borrowings	25,000	-
Repayment of borrowings	(33,916)	-
Net cash inflow/(outflow) from financing activities	(8,916)	-
Net increase/(decrease) in cash held	(39,349)	15,910
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the financial year	369,794	361,444
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period	330,445	377,354

Moreton Bay Regional Council

GENERAL MEETING - 483
20 August 2019

PAGE 90
Agenda

ITEM 3.1 MONTHLY REPORTING PACKAGE - JULY 2019 - REGIONAL - A18954976 (Cont.)

Moreton Bay Regional Council STATEMENT OF SOURCES AND APPLICATIONS OF CAPITAL FUNDING For the period ended 31 July 2019

	Original Budget 2019/20 \$'000	Amended Budget 2019/20 \$'000	YTD Actuals 2019/20 \$'000
<u>Capital Funding Sources</u>			
Cash Utilised	202,936	202,936	3,654
Capital Grants and Subsidies received	33,368	33,368	478
Contributed Assets and assets not previously recognised	40,000	40,000	-
Loans received	25,000	25,000	-
Total Capital Funding Sources	301,305	301,305	4,132
<u>Capital Funding Applications</u>			
Capital Expenditure	227,389	227,389	4,132
Contributed Assets and assets not previously recognised	40,000	40,000	-
Loan Redemption	33,916	33,916	-
Total Capital Funding Applications	301,305	301,305	4,132

Moreton Bay Regional Council

GENERAL MEETING - 483
20 August 2019

PAGE 91
Agenda

ITEM 3.1 MONTHLY REPORTING PACKAGE - JULY 2019 - REGIONAL - A18954976 (Cont.)

Analysis of Results by Segment

For the period ended 31 July 2019	Operating Revenue \$'000	Operating Expenses \$'000	Operating Result \$'000	Capital Revenue \$'000	Capital Expenses \$'000	Net Result \$'000
Operational Plan						
Engineering, Construction & Maintenance	12,521	(6,186)	6,335	622	-	6,956
Community & Environmental Services	2,198	(2,989)	(791)	-	-	(791)
Governance & Corporate Services	74,350	(19,393)	54,957	9,442	-	64,399
Planning	927	(751)	176	-	-	176
Total Council	89,995	(29,319)	60,676	10,064	-	70,740

Analysis of Results by Entity

For the period ended 31 July 2019	Operating Revenue \$'000	Operating Expenses \$'000	Operating Result \$'000	Capital Revenue \$'000	Capital Expenses \$'000	Net Result \$'000
Entity						
General	77,933	(28,175)	49,758	9,989	-	59,747
Waste	12,062	(1,144)	10,918	75	-	10,993
Total Council	89,995	(29,319)	60,676	10,064	-	70,740

The Performance at a Glance **as at 31 July 2019**

Synopsis

- * 8% of the financial year is complete.
- * The operating surplus is \$60.68 million.

Operating Revenue

- * Rates and Utility Charges are slightly above budget following the first quarterly rates levy.
- * User Fees and Charges and Operating Grants and Subsidies are aligning closely to budget at this time of year.
- * Other revenue is under budget after the first month as it is driven by tax payments received by Unitywater, which are received in arrears, hence July's payment is received in August.

Operating Expenditure

- * Employee Expenses and Materials and Services are below budget, predominately due to higher than expected levels of vacant positions.
- * Depreciation and Finance Costs are tracking to budget at this time of the year.

Capital Revenue

- * Infrastructure cash contributions are tracking above the target.
- * Capital grants and subsidies is well under target but this is all dependent on when work is completed so that Council can claim the grant. As very little capital work has been completed no grants can be claimed. Generally most grants are claimed in the second half of the financial year.

Capital Expenditure

- * For the year \$3.53 million has been spent on capital works, (which represents 2.24% of the capital program). This excludes the University project costs.

Moreton Bay Regional Council

GENERAL MEETING - 483
20 August 2019

PAGE 93
Agenda

ITEM 3.1 MONTHLY REPORTING PACKAGE - JULY 2019 - REGIONAL - A18954976 (Cont.)

Moreton Bay Regional Council

Comparative Table 2017/18 and 2018/19 to 2019/20*

Year to date result as at: 31 July 2019

8% of the year elapsed

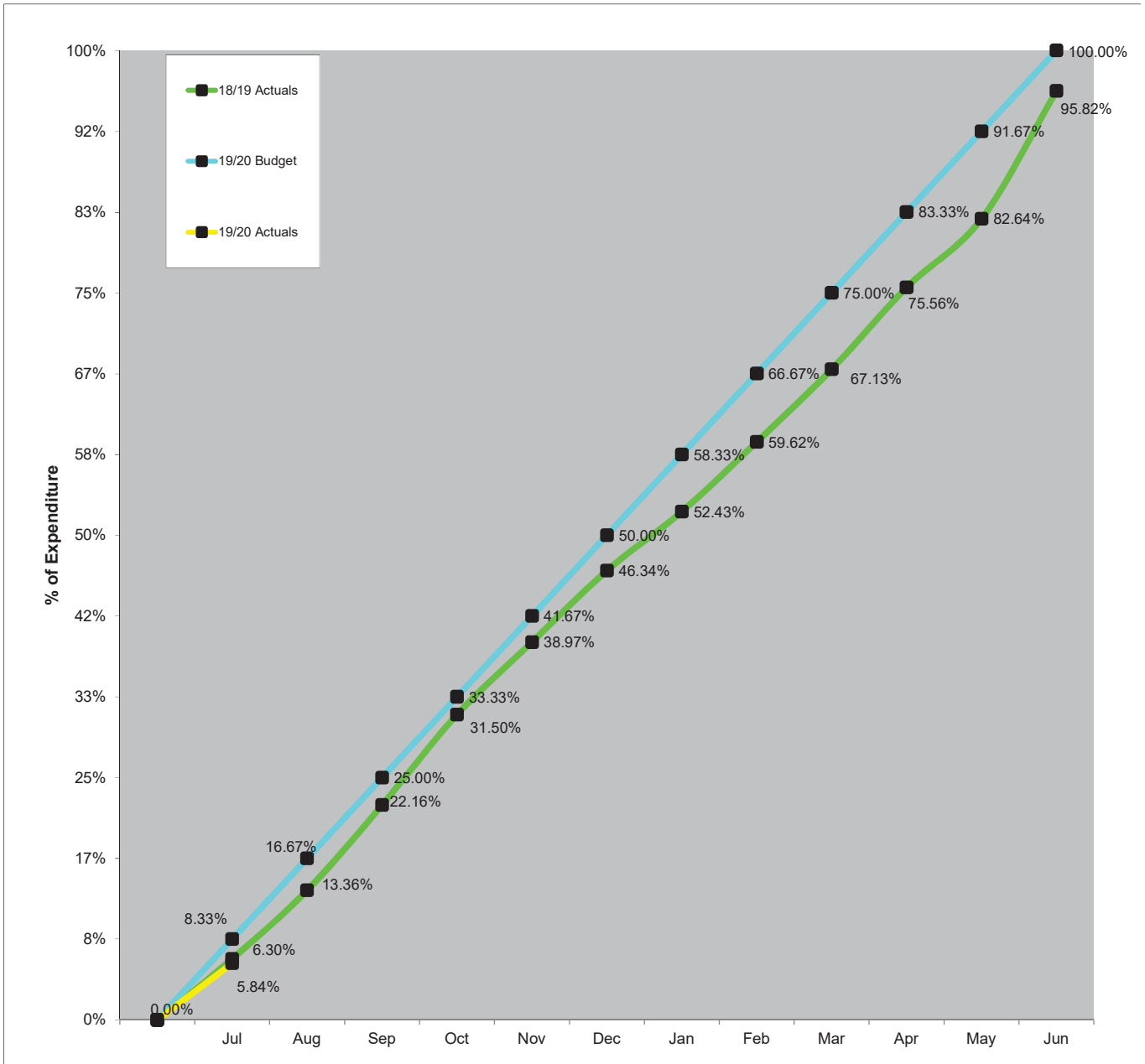
	Amended Budget 2019/20 \$'000	YTD Actuals 2019/20 \$'000	Actuals to Amended Budget 2019/20 %	Actuals to Amended Budget 2018/19 %	Actuals to Amended Budget 2017/18 %	Comments
Operating Revenue						
Rates & Utility Charges	313,151	79,784	25%	24%	24%	Revenue is slightly above target after the first quarter rates levy.
User Fees & Charges	37,272	2,646	7%	7%	7%	Revenue is tracking closely to budget and is comparable to the previous year.
Interest Revenue	45,426	3,513	8%	8%	8%	The % for 2019/20 is tracking to budget and is consistent with previous years.
Operating Expenses						
Employee Expenses & Material and Services	331,271	19,358	6%	6%	6%	Expenditure is tracking below budget but is comparable to the previous years.
External Loan Interest Expense	20,379	1,768	9%	9%	9%	Expenditure is tracking slightly above budget and is comparable to previous years.
Capital Revenues						
Infrastructure Cash Contributions	23,500	5,109	22%	15%	25%	Infrastructure cash contributions are tracking above the previous year and exceeding budget.
Contributed Assets	40,000	-	0%	0%	0%	No contributed assets have been recognised to date.
Grants & Subsidies	33,368	478	1%	1%	1%	The % of grants and subsidies received is tracking below budget and is comparable with previous years.
Capital Expenditure						
Total Capital Expenditure**	157,389	3,529	2%	1%	1%	Capital expenditure remains behind budget but comparable with previous years.
<p>* The data presented reflects the position of Council as at 31 July 2019 compared to the position of Council as at 31 July 2018 and 31 July 2017.</p> <p>** Capital Expenditure excludes the University Projects.</p> <p>The table focuses on key items of revenue and expenses across the comparative period and is useful guide in understanding what may have changed with regard to</p>						

ITEM 3.1 MONTHLY REPORTING PACKAGE - JULY 2019 - REGIONAL - A18954976 (Cont.)

Operating Expenditure

This graph compares the major components of operating expenditure (being employee expenses plus materials and services) on a percentage expended basis for the 2019/20 and 2018/19 years. The graph includes continuing service delivery expenses and operating initiative expenses.

The budgeted expenditure trend is set at 8.33% for each month. The cumulative actual expenditure trend for each month is graphed alongside the budget expenditure.

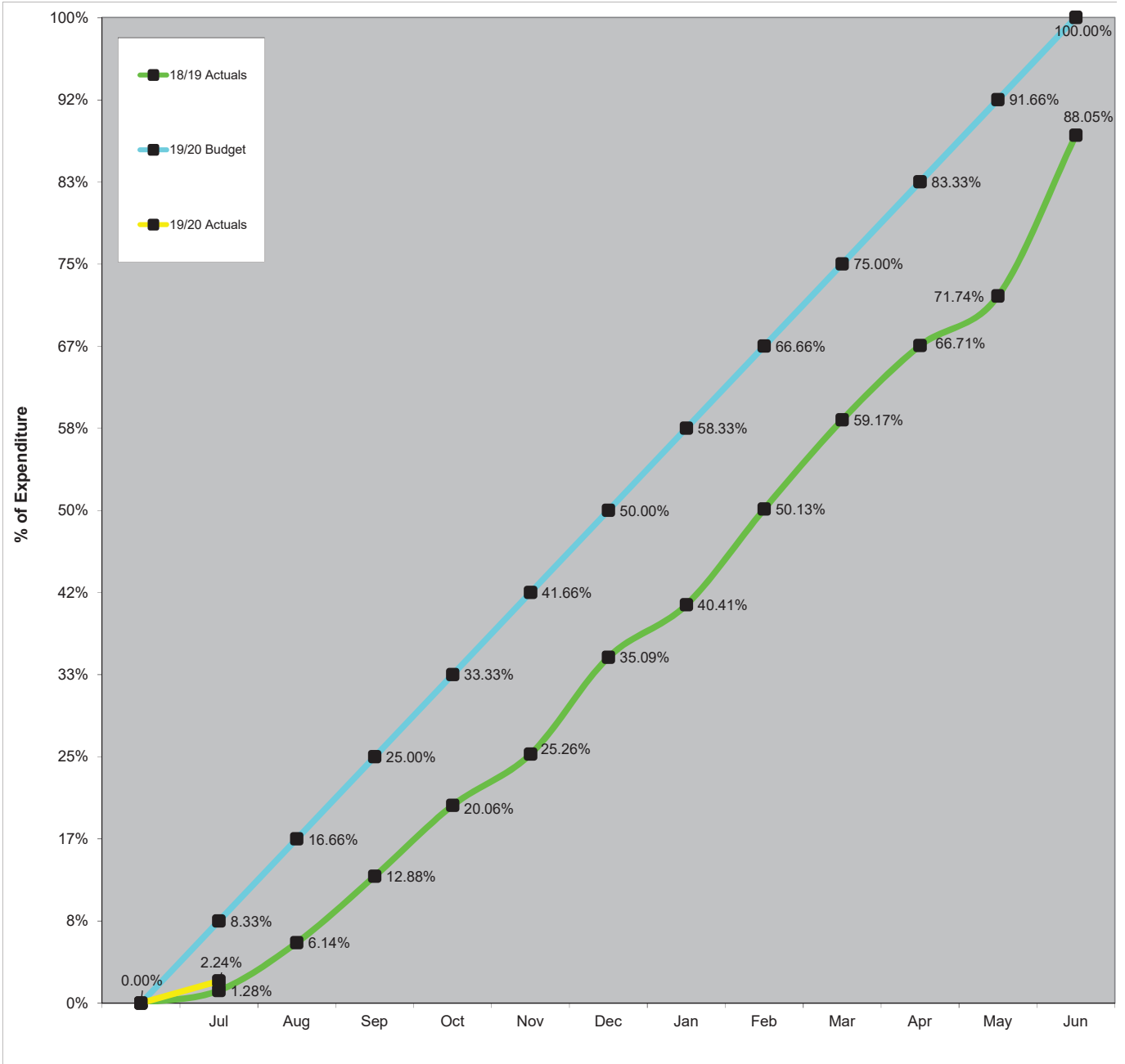


	Annual Amended Budget \$'000	Actuals to July \$'000	Actuals to Budget % spent
2018/19	297,446	18,725	6.30%
2019/20	331,271	19,358	5.84%

ITEM 3.1 MONTHLY REPORTING PACKAGE - JULY 2019 - REGIONAL - A18954976 (Cont.)

Capital Expenditure

This graph compares the capital percentage expended for the 2019/20 and 2018/19 years. The budgeted expenditure trend is set at 8.33% for each month. The cumulative actual expenditure trend for each month is graphed alongside the budget expenditure. The graph excludes capital expenditure associated with the University Project.



	Annual Amended Budget \$'000	Actuals to July \$'000	Actuals to Budget % spent
2018/19	185,827	2,370	1.28%
2019/20	157,389	3,529	2.24%

Moreton Bay Regional Council

ITEM 3.1 MONTHLY REPORTING PACKAGE - JULY 2019 - REGIONAL - A18954976 (Cont.)

TREASURY REPORT

The Treasury Report highlights key areas of performance and compliance relating to Council's cash, investments and borrowings.

Investments

At 31 July 2019 all of Council's investments are in accordance with the approved Investment Policy. As at this date Council held 66.79% of funds outside of the Queensland Treasury Corporation (QTC). Term Deposit rates have increased slightly in recent times, providing better returns.

Investment Portfolio - Summary of Cash and Investments Held

Current Cash Investments					
Short Term Rating	Institution	Return	Term	Cash and Investment balance as at 31 July 2019	Interest earned YTD
A1+	Qld Treasury Corp*	1.99%	Short Term (45 days)	125,307,272	211,150
A1+	ANZ	1.47%	At Call	11,470,795	15,617
A1+	National Australia Bank	1.5%	At Call	45,025,560	33,976
A1+	ANZ	2.02% to 2.7%	124 to 364 days	40,550,035	76,320
A1+	Bankwest	2.65%	182 days	20,000,000	45,014
A1+	National Australia Bank	2.75% to 2.77%	357 to 363 days	30,000,000	70,238
A1+	Westpac	2.65% to 2.77%	364 to 365 days	60,000,000	139,033
A1	Suncorp				21,781
A2	Bank of Queensland	2.7% to 2.75%	182 to 279 days	30,000,000	69,644
A2	IMB	2.65%	363 days	5,000,000	11,253
A2	AMP Bank	2.8%	183 to 272 days	10,000,000	23,781
	Petrie Paper Mill Site Funds Trust Investments				16,708
					17,975
				*	
				377,353,661	752,490

* The QTC rate presented is the annualised interest rate for the month as provided by the Queensland Treasury Corporation.

Council has achieved a weighted average interest rate on all cash held of 2.53% pa in 2019/20.

Non-Current Investments				
Institution	Product	Term	Invested Value \$'000	Realisable Value \$'000
Queensland Investment Corporation	QIC Growth Fund	Greater than 5 years	100,000	107,431

Performance to Budget - Year to Date (YTD) Summary

8% of the year has elapsed

	Original Budget \$'000	Amended Budget \$'000	Actual YTD \$'000	Actual % Achieved	Comments
Interest Revenue on Investments	10,391	10,391	752	7%	Tracking as per Budget
Interest on Debt held in Unitywater	34,000	34,000	2,742	8%	Tracking as per Budget
Total Investment Income	44,391	44,391	3,494	8%	

Borrowings

Debt Position	\$ '000
Debt held as at 1 July 2019	378,992
New borrowings	0
Borrowings repaid	0
Debt held as at 31 July 2019	378,992

As at 31 July 2019 the weighted average interest rate of all Council debt is 5.63%

ITEM 3.2
NEARMAP RENEWAL - REGIONAL

Meeting / Session: 3 CORPORATE SERVICES
Reference: A18834466 : 16 July 2019
Responsible Officer: SA, ICT Infrastructure and GIS Coordinator (CORP Information & Communication Technology)

Executive Summary

Council currently subscribes to Nearmap's aerial photography services. Unlike standard aerial photography suppliers, Nearmap is unique as it has developed its own technologies that allow it to provide a high frequency of updates shortly after their capture.

Council's current agreement with Nearmap Australia Pty Ltd will expire on 21 August 2019.

This report seeks Council approval to enter into a contract for provision of aerial photography services from Nearmap for the next five years with an option to withdraw after the third year. It is considered an appropriate investment given the high utilisation of aerial photography within Council.

OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION

1. That pursuant to s235(a) of the Local Government Regulation 2012, Council is satisfied that Nearmap Australia Pty Ltd is the only supplier reasonably available to provide the rapid capture, high frequency aerial photography services that are required by Council.
2. That the Council enters into an agreement with Nearmap Australia Pty Ltd as described in this report.
3. That the Chief Executive Officer be authorised to take all action necessary, including, but not limited to, negotiating, making, amending, signing and discharging the agreement with Nearmap Australia Pty Ltd and any required variations of the agreement on Council's behalf.

ITEM 3.2 NEARMAP RENEWAL - REGIONAL - A18834466 (Cont.)

REPORT DETAIL

1. Background

In 2016, Council entered into an agreement with Nearmap Australia Pty Ltd (Nearmap) for its aerial photography service. At this time, Council resolved that Nearmap was the only supplier capable of providing this type of high frequency, rapid update aerial photography service.

The following resolution appears on Minute Page 16/1996 of the General Meeting of Council held 20 September 2016:

Ex. Coordination Committee Meeting held 20 September 2016 (MP. 16/2045):

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION

1. That pursuant to s235(a) of the Local Government Regulation 2012, Council is satisfied that there is only one supplier of rapid capture, high frequency aerial photography services that is reasonably available to Council in a matter of days after acquisition.
2. That Council authorise the Chief Executive Officer to negotiate terms and enter into a contract with Nearmap for the licencing agreement as outlined within this report.

The agreement established in 2016 was for a period of three years and is due for renewal.

2. Explanation of Item

Nearmap is an aerial photography service provider that Council has used since 2010. Nearmap has forged a niche in the aerial photography market by developing technology that allows it to capture and process aerial photography in a short period of time. This allows Nearmap to provide multiple updates throughout the year with these updates becoming available to use in a matter of days after acquisition.

Council's Nearmap agreement is due to expire on 21 August 2019 and it is proposed that Council renew the agreement for a five-year term with an option to withdraw after the third year (with 30 days' notice). The following changes have been incorporated into the new agreement:

- Unlimited access for Council staff with excess data consumption fees waived.
- The ability to download and retain one copy of aerial photography for the Moreton Bay Regional Council area per annum.

The licence fee for the new subscription is \$75,000 (ex GST) per annum for the term of the agreement.

3. Strategic Implications

3.1 Legislative/Legal Implications

Pursuant to the Local Government Regulation 2012 (Regulation), Council is obliged to seek tenders prior to entering into a contract for the supply of goods or services involving a cost of more than \$200,000.

An exception to this is contained in s235(a) of the Regulation which allows Council to contract directly with a supplier without first inviting tenders if the Council resolves that it is satisfied that there is only one supplier of the product reasonably available to provide the product.

3.2 Corporate Plan / Operational Plan

Creating Opportunities: Digital literacy and commerce - a digital region.

3.3 Policy Implications

There are no policy implications arising as a direct result of this report.

ITEM 3.2 NEARMAP RENEWAL - REGIONAL - A18834466 (Cont.)

3.4 Risk Management Implications

There are no risk management implications arising as a direct result of this report.

3.5 Delegated Authority Implications

Council to authorise the Chief Executive Officer to enter into a contract with Nearmap to finalise the provision of the Nearmap services for the next five years (with option to withdraw after three years).

3.6 Financial Implications

Costs associated with the contract are budgeted for within Council's 2019/20 operational budget (Project 20095 – ICT Corporate Systems).

3.7 Economic Benefit

There are no economic benefit implications arising as a direct result of this report.

3.8 Environmental Implications

There are no environmental implications arising as a direct result of this report.

3.9 Social Implications

There are no social implications arising as a direct result of this report.

3.10 Consultation / Communication

Information and Communication Technology Manager.

4 ASSET CONSTRUCTION & MAINTENANCE SESSION

(Cr A Hain)

No items for consideration.

5 PARKS, RECREATION & SPORT SESSION

(Cr K Winchester)

ITEM 5.1

NEW LEASE - DELANEY'S CREEK PONY CLUB INC - DIVISION 12

Meeting / Session: 5 PARKS, RECREATION & SPORT
Reference: A18787910: 4 July 2019 - **Refer Supporting Information A18787911**
Responsible Officer: CM, Supervisor Community Leasing (CES Community Services, Sport & Recreation)

Executive Summary

This report seeks Council's approval for the provision of a trustee lease (lease) to Delaney's Creek Pony Club Inc at 45 Bleakley Road, Delaney's Creek (refer Supporting Information #1).

OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION

1. That the exception contained in section 236(1)(b)(ii) of the Local Government Regulation 2012 applies to the Council regarding the disposal of the land referred to in this report.
2. That, subject to recommendation 3, Delaney's Creek Pony Club Inc be granted a lease over an area at 45 Bleakley Road, Delaney's Creek (refer Supporting Information #1) for a period of five years.
3. That the terms and conditions of this lease be in accordance with Council's Community Leasing Policy, with annual rental commencing at \$1.00 per annum.
4. That the Chief Executive Officer be authorised to take all action necessary including, but not limited to, negotiating, making, amending, signing and discharging the lease and any required variations of the lease on the Council's behalf, as described in this report.

ITEM 5.1 NEW LEASE - DELANEY'S CREEK PONY CLUB INC - DIVISION 12 - A18787910 (Cont.)

REPORT DETAIL

1. Background

Delaney's Creek Pony Club Inc was established in 1997 and currently occupies an area, consisting of a canteen, amenities building, storage shed, arena and sporting field, at 45 Bleakley Road, Delaney's Creek (refer Supporting Information #1) for club activities.

Since the adoption and implementation of Council's consolidated Community Leasing Policy (2150-079) in 2014, the organisation has continued to operate without formal tenure arrangements due to ongoing lease negotiations.

2. Explanation of Item

Following discussions between Council officers and group representatives, the Delaney's Creek Pony Club Inc has confirmed its desire to formalise tenure under the provisions of Council's Community Leasing Policy over its designated area at 45 Bleakley Road, Delaney's Creek (refer Supporting Information #1).

Accordingly, this report recommends that Council approve the provision of a lease, under the terms and conditions of Council's Community Leasing Policy, over the area identified in Supporting Information #1. Further, it is recommended that the term of this lease be for a period of five (5) years.

3. Strategic Implications

3.1 Legislative/Legal Implications

The proposed lease will be registered with the Department of Natural Resources, Mines and Energy in accordance with the *Land Act 1994*.

The Council must comply with the *Local Government Act 2009* and Local Government Regulation 2012 when it disposes of valuable non-current assets. Resolving to rely on the exception provided under section 236(1)(b)(ii) of the Regulation will allow the Council to complete the disposal to a community organisation by means other than tender or auction.

3.2 Corporate Plan / Operational Plan

Valuing Lifestyle: Quality recreation and cultural opportunities - active recreation opportunities.

3.3 Policy Implications

The terms and conditions of the proposed lease agreement will be in accordance with Council's Community Leasing Policy (2150-079).

3.4 Risk Management Implications

There are no risk management implications arising as a direct result of this report.

3.5 Delegated Authority Implications

As per Officer's Recommendation 4 of this report, it is proposed that the Chief Executive Officer be authorised to take all action necessary to execute the new lease.

3.6 Financial Implications

There are no financial implications arising as a direct result of this report.

3.7 Economic Benefit

There are no economic benefit implications arising as a direct result of this report.

3.8 Environmental Implications

There are no environmental implications arising as a direct result of this report.

ITEM 5.1 NEW LEASE - DELANEY'S CREEK PONY CLUB INC - DIVISION 12 - A18787910 (Cont.)

3.9 Social Implications

The issuing of a lease to Delaney's Creek Pony Club Inc will provide the club with facilities to support its operations.

3.10 Consultation / Communication

Cr Peter Flannery (Division 2)
Cr Adam Hain (Division 3)
Relevant Council departments
Delaney's Creek Pony Club Inc

SUPPORTING INFORMATION

Ref: [A18787911](#)

The following list of supporting information is provided for:

ITEM 5.1

NEW LEASE - DELANEY'S CREEK PONY CLUB INC - DIVISION 12

#1 Delaney's Creek Pony Club Inc - Proposed lease area

ITEM 5.1 NEW LEASE - DELANEY'S CREEK PONY CLUB INC (Cont.)

#1 Delaney's Creek Pony Club Inc - Proposed lease area



6 LIFESTYLE & AMENITY SESSION

(Cr D Sims)

No items for consideration.

7 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, EVENTS & TOURISM SESSION

(Cr P Flannery)

No items for consideration.

8 REGIONAL INNOVATION SESSION

(Cr D Grimwade)

No items for consideration.

11. GENERAL BUSINESS OR RESPONSE TO QUESTIONS TAKEN ON NOTICE

Consideration of general business matters as raised at the meeting, or responses to questions taken on notice.

12. CLOSED SESSION

(s275 of the Local Government Regulation 2012)

Consideration of confidential officers' reports as referred by the Chief Executive Officer and confidential general business matters as raised at the meeting.

12a. CONFIDENTIAL OFFICERS' REPORTS TO COUNCIL

No items for consideration.

12b. CONFIDENTIAL GENERAL BUSINESS

No items for consideration.



MINUTES

GENERAL MEETING

Tuesday 13 August 2019
commencing at 10.34am

Strathpine Chambers
220 Gympie Road, Strathpine

UNCONFINED

LIST OF ITEMS

1.	OPENING PRAYER	1681
2.	ATTENDANCE & APOLOGIES	1681
3.	MEMORIALS OR CONDOLENCES	1681
4.	CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES FROM PREVIOUS GENERAL MEETING RESOLUTION	1682
5.	PRESENTATION OF PETITIONS <i>(Addressed to the Council and tabled by Councillors)</i>	1682
5.1.	Petition - Mr John Davidson - Objection to expansion of the Samford Soccer Precinct (A18900694)	
6.	CORRESPONDENCE	1682
7.	COMMUNITY COMMENT	1682
8.	NOTIFIED MOTIONS	1682
9.	NOTICES OF MOTION (Repeal or amendment of resolutions) <i>(s262 of the Local Government Regulation 2012)</i>	1682
10.	OFFICERS' REPORTS TO COUNCIL (conducted in Sessions) <i>(as referred by the Chief Executive Officer)</i>	1683
	1 GOVERNANCE SESSION (Cr A Sutherland, Mayor)	1684
	ITEM 1.1 DELEGATIONS – ENVIRONMENTAL OFFSETS ACT 2014 AND ENVIRONMENTAL OFFSETS REGULATION 2014 - REGIONAL RESOLUTION REPORT DETAIL	1684
	ITEM 1.2 123RD ANNUAL LOCAL GOVERNMENT ASSOCIATION OF QUEENSLAND CONFERENCE - MORETON BAY REGIONAL COUNCIL MOTIONS - REGIONAL RESOLUTION REPORT DETAIL	1687

Moreton Bay Regional Council

GENERAL MEETING - 482
13 August 2019

PAGE b
Minutes

2 PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT SESSION (Cr M Gillam)	1690
ITEM 2.1 - DECLARATION OF INTEREST	1690
<i>Conflict of Interest - Declaration - Cr Allan Sutherland (Mayor)</i>	1690
ITEM 2.1 (further considered later in the meeting - refer Page 19/1800)	1691
DA/38402/2019/V2L - MATERIAL CHANGE OF USE - DEVELOPMENT PERMIT FOR MULTIPLE DWELLING (54 DWELLINGS), SHOP, FOOD AND DRINK OUTLET, OFFICE AND MARINE INDUSTRY, LOCATED AT 156A, 156 (COMMON PROPERTY) AND 158 GRIFFITH ROAD, NEWPORT - DIVISION 5	
MOTION - DECLARED LOST	
REPORT DETAIL	
ITEM 2.2	1781
TENDER FOR STRATEGIC NETWORK PLANNING - STORMWATER QUANTITY - REGIONAL	
RESOLUTION	
REPORT DETAIL	
3 CORPORATE SERVICES SESSION (Cr M Constance)	1786
ITEM 3.1	1786
MONTHLY REPORTING PACKAGE - JUNE 2019 - REGIONAL	
RESOLUTION	
REPORT DETAIL	
4 ASSET CONSTRUCTION & MAINTENANCE SESSION (Cr A Hain)	1789
ITEM 4.1	1789
CABOOLTURE - PUMICESTONE ROAD - PATHWAY CONSTRUCTION - DIVISION 3	
RESOLUTION	
REPORT DETAIL	
5 PARKS, RECREATION & SPORT SESSION (Cr K Winchester)	1793
6 LIFESTYLE & AMENITY SESSION (Cr D Sims)	1793
7 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, EVENTS & TOURISM SESSION (Cr P Flannery)	1793
8 REGIONAL INNOVATION SESSION (Cr D Grimwade)	1793
11. GENERAL BUSINESS OR RESPONSE TO QUESTIONS TAKEN ON NOTICE	1794
ITEM 11.1	1794
BUS DRIVER AWARDS FOR SOUTH EAST QUEENSLAND	
RESOLUTION	
ITEM 11.2	1794
PINE RIVERS BEARS RUGBY LEAGUE CLUB - 50 TH ANNIVERSARY	
RESOLUTION	
ITEM 11.3	1794
REGIONAL EVENTS	

Moreton Bay Regional Council

GENERAL MEETING - 482
13 August 2019

PAGE c
Minutes

12. CLOSED SESSION	1796
<i>(s275 of the Local Government Regulation 2012)</i>	
12a. CONFIDENTIAL OFFICERS' REPORTS TO COUNCIL	1797
ITEM C.1 – CONFIDENTIAL	1797
OUTCOME OF TENDER (MBRC007831) FOR OPERATION OF SUNDAY STREET MARKET, REDCLIFFE PARADE, REDCLIFFE - DIVISION 6	
RESOLUTION	
ITEM C.2 – CONFIDENTIAL	1798
WOODFORDIA CULTURAL PRECINCT UPGRADES PROJECT - REGIONAL COMMUNITY PROJECT GRANT - DIVISION 12	
RESOLUTION	
12b. CONFIDENTIAL GENERAL BUSINESS	1799
10. OFFICERS' REPORTS TO COUNCIL (conducted in Sessions) - continued	1800
ITEM 2.1 (further considered) - DECLARATION OF INTEREST	1800
<i>Conflict of Interest - Declaration - Cr Allan Sutherland (Mayor)</i>	
	1800
ITEM 2.1 (further considered from Page 19/1691)	1801
DA/38402/2019/V2L - MATERIAL CHANGE OF USE - DEVELOPMENT PERMIT FOR MULTIPLE DWELLING (54 DWELLINGS), SHOP, FOOD AND DRINK OUTLET, OFFICE AND MARINE INDUSTRY, LOCATED AT 156A, 156 (COMMON PROPERTY) AND 158 GRIFFITH ROAD, NEWPORT - DIVISION 5	
RESOLUTION	
13. CLOSURE	1803

1. OPENING PRAYER

The Mayor recited the Opening Prayer and invited Councillors to join him in the recitation of the Lord's Prayer.

2. ATTENDANCE & APOLOGIES

Attendance:

Cr Allan Sutherland (Mayor) (Chairperson)
Cr Brooke Savige
Cr Peter Flannery
Cr Adam Hain
Cr Julie Greer
Cr James Houghton
Cr Koliانا Winchester
Cr Denise Sims
Cr Mick Gillam
Cr Mike Charlton (Deputy Mayor)
Cr Matthew Constance
Cr Darren Grimwade

Chief Executive Officer	(Mr Daryl Hitzman)
Director Community & Environmental Services	(Mr Bill Halpin)
Director Planning	(Mr Mike Pickering)
Director Engineering, Construction & Maintenance	(Mr Tony Martini)
Director Infrastructure Planning	(Mr Andrew Ryan)
Acting Manager Executive Services	(Darren Dallingier)
Manager Legal Services	(John Hall)
Senior Legal Officer	(Elton Morais)
Acting Manager Development Services	(Marco Alberti)
Team Leader Planning	(Amy White)
Accounting Services Manager	(Denis Crowe)
Meeting Support	(Kim Reid)

Suspended:

Under section 182A of the *Local Government Act 2009* Cr Adrian Raedel is currently suspended from office.

3. MEMORIALS OR CONDOLENCES

Cr Darren Grimwade made special mention of the late **Mr Max Morrison**, long-term resident of Cedar Creek, who passed away recently aged 81. Cr Grimwade noted Mr Morrison was a significant member of the Cedar Creek community who will be sadly missed.

Council observed a moment's silence for residents who have passed away.

4. CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES FROM PREVIOUS GENERAL MEETING

RESOLUTION

Moved by Cr Denise Sims

Seconded by Cr Koliana Winchester

CARRIED 12/0

That the minutes of the General Meeting held 6 August 2019 (Pages 19/1602- 19/1661), be confirmed.

5. PRESENTATION OF PETITIONS

(Addressed to the Council and tabled by Councillors)

5.1. Petition - Mr John Davidson - Objection to expansion of the Samford Soccer Precinct (A18900694)

Cr Grimwade tabled a petition containing 33 signatures, received from Mr John Davidson reading as follows:

"We the undersigned, wish to express our objection and concern as to:

- the lack of any engagement and consultation by Cr Grimwade and the Moreton Bay Regional Council (MBRC) with those directly affected by this very substantial development and the residents of the Estate generally;*
- the inappropriate height, scale and negative impact of the field lighting, causing the undue light spillage across large area of rural / residential communities;*
- the increased flow of vehicle traffic through the Samford Royal Estate resulting from the extension of fields alongside Sovereign Way, and the resulting risk to the safety of residents and visitors to the estate;*
- the inappropriate (late night) operating hours of the fields, causing serious nuisance and disruption to residents, including many young families;*
- the lack of any after hours security to ensure the carpark is locked at night to prevent anti-social behaviour."*

Council received the petition, referring it to the Director Infrastructure Planning for investigation and report to Council, if required.

6. CORRESPONDENCE

There was no correspondence tabled.

7. COMMUNITY COMMENT

There are no participants in the Community Comment session for this meeting.

8. NOTIFIED MOTIONS

There was no notified motions.

9. NOTICES OF MOTION (Repeal or amendment of resolutions)

(s262 of the Local Government Regulation 2012)

There were no notices of motions.

10. OFFICERS' REPORTS TO COUNCIL (conducted in Sessions)

(as referred by the Chief Executive Officer)

Consideration of officers' reports as referred by the Chief Executive Officer, to be conducted in Sessions.

The Session Chairperson and designated Spokesperson for the respective portfolio, is as follows:

Session	Spokesperson
1 Governance	Cr Allan Sutherland (Mayor)
2 Planning & Development	Cr Mick Gillam
3 Corporate Services	Cr Matt Constance
4 Asset Construction & Maintenance	Cr Adam Hain
5 Parks, Recreation & Sport	Cr Koliانا Winchester
6 Lifestyle & Amenity	Cr Denise Sims
7 Economic Development, Events & Tourism	Cr Peter Flannery
8 Regional Innovation	Cr Darren Grimwade

ATTENDANCE

Darren Dallinger attended the meeting at 10.39am for discussion on Item 1.1.

1 GOVERNANCE SESSION

(Cr A Sutherland, Mayor)

ITEM 1.1

DELEGATIONS – ENVIRONMENTAL OFFSETS ACT 2014 AND ENVIRONMENTAL OFFSETS REGULATION 2014 - REGIONAL

Meeting / Session: 1 GOVERNANCE
Reference: A18934172 : 6 August 2019 - Refer Supporting Information A18167123
Responsible Officer: DD, Acting Manager Executive Services

Executive Summary

The purpose of this report is to recommend that Council delegate certain powers under the *Environmental Offsets Act 2014* and Environmental Offsets Regulation 2014, to the Chief Executive Officer (CEO). This would then enable the CEO to sub-delegate powers as required to appropriately qualified employees or contractors of the Council:

RESOLUTION

Moved by Cr Mick Gillam

Seconded by Cr Adam Hain

CARRIED 12/0

That pursuant to section 257 of the *Local Government Act 2009*, Council delegates to the Chief Executive Officer its powers under the *Environmental Offsets Act 2014* and Environmental Offsets Regulation 2014 as outlined in supporting information #1 to this report.

ITEM 1.1 DELEGATIONS – ENVIRONMENTAL OFFSETS ACT 2014 AND ENVIRONMENTAL OFFSETS REGULATION 2014 - REGIONAL - A18934172 (Cont.)

OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION

That pursuant to section 257 of the *Local Government Act 2009*, Council delegates to the Chief Executive Officer its powers under the *Environmental Offsets Act 2014* and *Environmental Offsets Regulation 2014* as outlined in supporting information #1 to this report.

REPORT DETAIL

1. Background

Council has certain powers under the *Environmental Offsets Act 2014* and *Environmental Offsets Regulation 2014*.

It is appropriate to delegate these powers to the Chief Executive Officer (CEO) to enable the CEO to sub-delegate powers as required to appropriately qualified employees or contractors of the Council.

It must be noted that a delegation of the Council's powers does not prevent the Council from exercising any of those powers itself.

2. Explanation of Item

Pursuant to section 257 of the *Local Government Act 2009*, the Council may resolve to delegate certain statutory powers to the CEO. Subsequently, section 259 of the *Local Government Act 2009* provides that the CEO may delegate these powers to appropriately qualified employee/s or contractor/s of the local government.

In delegating Council's powers under the *Environmental Offsets Act 2014* and *Environmental Offsets Regulation 2014* as outlined in this report, The CEO may then sub-delegate powers as required to appropriately qualified employees or contractors of the Council.

The proposed delegations specified in the supporting information have been drafted utilising the Local Government Association of Queensland template Delegations Register as a starting point and amended, as required.

3. Strategic Implications

3.1 Legislative/Legal Implications

Delegations made under section 257 of the *Local Government Act 2009* must be reviewed by the Council annually.

A delegation of the Council's powers does not prevent the Council from exercising any of those powers itself.

3.2 Corporate Plan / Operational Plan

Strengthening Communities: Office of the CEO – overall leadership and co-ordination of Council activities.

3.3 Policy Implications

There are no policy implications that are directly related to this report.

3.4 Risk Management Implications

There are no risk management implications that are directly related to this report.

3.5 Delegated Authority Implications

The CEO will be delegated authority to exercise various powers of Council under the *Environmental Offsets Act 2014* and *Environmental Offsets Regulation 2014*.

*ITEM 1.1 DELEGATIONS – ENVIRONMENTAL OFFSETS ACT 2014 AND ENVIRONMENTAL OFFSETS
REGULATION 2014 - REGIONAL - A18934172 (Cont.)*

The CEO may sub-delegate these powers to appropriately qualified employees or contractors of the Council.

3.6 Financial Implications

There are no financial implications that are directly related to this report.

3.7 Economic Benefit

There are no economic benefits that are directly related to this report.

3.8 Environmental Implications

There are no environmental implications that are directly related to this report.

3.9 Social Implications

There are no social implications that are directly related to this report.

3.10 Consultation / Communication

Consultation has been carried out with the Chief Executive Officer, Directors and Managers of Planning & Economic Development and Community & Environmental Services as well as Legal Services.

ATTENDANCE

Darren Dallinger left the meeting at 10.40am after Item 1.1.

ITEM 1.2

**123RD ANNUAL LOCAL GOVERNMENT ASSOCIATION OF QUEENSLAND
CONFERENCE - MORETON BAY REGIONAL COUNCIL MOTIONS - REGIONAL**

Meeting / Session: 1 GOVERNANCE
Reference: A18868559 : 8 August 2019 - Refer Supporting Information A18723337,
A18866517 & A18936993
Responsible Officer: LK, Executive Support Officer (CORP Executive Services)

Executive Summary

The 123rd annual Local Government Association of Queensland (LGAQ) conference will be held in Cairns from 14-16 October 2019. The purpose of this report is to seek Council approval to submit the following three motions, as appearing in the supporting information to this report, for inclusion in the 2019 LGAQ conference agenda.

- Flying Fox Management - Grants, Planning and Research
- Compulsory Participation by Packaging Producers in the Australian Packaging Covenant Organisation (APCO)
- Regulated Dog Management - *Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008*

RESOLUTION

Moved by Cr Matt Constance

Seconded by Cr Mike Charlton (Deputy Mayor)

CARRIED 12/0

That the Chief Executive Officer be authorised to submit Moreton Bay Regional Council's three motions contained in this report for inclusion in the 2019 Local Government Association of Queensland (LGAQ) conference agenda.

ITEM 1.2 123RD ANNUAL LOCAL GOVERNMENT ASSOCIATION OF QUEENSLAND CONFERENCE - MORETON BAY REGIONAL COUNCIL MOTIONS - REGIONAL - A18868559 (Cont.)

OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION

That the Chief Executive Officer be authorised to submit Moreton Bay Regional Council's three motions contained in this report for inclusion in the 2019 Local Government Association of Queensland (LGAQ) conference agenda.

REPORT DETAIL

1. Background

The LGAQ has requested that Councils submit motions for inclusion in the 2019 conference agenda.

2. Explanation of Item

It is recommended that Council approve the submission of the following three motions for inclusion in the 2019 LGAQ conference agenda:

- Flying Fox Management - Grants, Planning and Research
- Compulsory Participation by Packaging Producers in the Australian Packaging Covenant Organisation (APCO)
- Regulated Dog Management - *Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008*

Moreton Bay Regional Council has co-sponsored with Goondiwindi Regional Council to submit the LGAQ conference motion in relation to regulated dogs. This motion was developed by Goondiwindi Regional Council officers in partnership with Moreton Bay Regional Council officers.

3. Strategic Implications

3.1 Legislative/Legal Implications

There are no legislation/legal implications directly arising from this report.

3.2 Corporate Plan / Operational Plan

Strengthening Communities: Strong local governance - strong leadership and governance.

3.3 Policy Implications

There are no policy implications directly arising from this report.

3.4 Risk Management Implications

There are no direct risk management implications arising from this report.

3.5 Delegated Authority Implications

There are no delegated authority implications arising from this report.

3.6 Financial Implications

There are no financial implications arising from this report.

3.7 Economic Benefit

Topics and motions associated with the conference will address a range of economic factors in local government.

3.8 Environmental Implications

Topics and motions associated with the conference will address a range of environmental challenges facing local government.

ITEM 1.2 123RD ANNUAL LOCAL GOVERNMENT ASSOCIATION OF QUEENSLAND CONFERENCE - MORETON BAY REGIONAL COUNCIL MOTIONS - REGIONAL - A18868559 (Cont.)

3.9 Social Implications

Topics and motions associated with the conference will address a range of social challenges facing local government.

3.10 Consultation / Communication

Consultation has been undertaken with all Councillors, the Chief Executive Officer and Directors.

UNCONFIRMED

2 PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT SESSION

(Cr M Gillam)

ITEM 2.1 - DECLARATION OF INTEREST

Conflict of Interest - Declaration - Cr Allan Sutherland (Mayor)

Pursuant to s175E of the *Local Government Act 2009*, Cr Allan Sutherland (Mayor) declared a real conflict of interest in Item 2.1 as the development permit for multiple dwellings located at 156a, 156 and 158 Griffith Road, Newport are located in close proximity to where the Mayor resides.

Cr Allan Sutherland (Mayor) retired from the meeting at 10.42am taking no part in the debate or resolution regarding same.

Cr Mike Charlton (Deputy Mayor) assumed the Chair at this time.

ATTENDANCE

John Hall, Elton Morais, Marco Alberti and Amy White attended the meeting at 10.42am for discussion on Item 2.1.

**ITEM 2.1 (further considered later in the meeting - refer Page 19/1800)
DA/38402/2019/V2L - MATERIAL CHANGE OF USE - DEVELOPMENT PERMIT FOR
MULTIPLE DWELLING (54 DWELLINGS), SHOP, FOOD AND DRINK OUTLET,
OFFICE AND MARINE INDUSTRY, LOCATED AT 156A, 156 (COMMON PROPERTY)
AND 158 GRIFFITH ROAD, NEWPORT - DIVISION 5**

APPLICANT: KINDRED DEVELOPMENTS PTY. LTD. C/- URBIS PTY. LTD.

OWNER: JD KINDRED AND DB PTY. LTD.

Meeting / Session: 2 PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT
Reference: A18729575: 13 August 2019 – Refer Supporting Information A18729634,
A18901878, A18926239, A18937307 (provided separately)

Responsible Officer: GH, Planning and Economic Development (Development services)

Executive Summary

APPLICATION DETAILS	
Applicant:	Kindred Developments Pty. Ltd. C/- Urbis Pty Ltd.
Lodgement Date:	18 April 2019
Properly Made Date:	23 April 2019
Confirmation Notice Date:	7 May 2019
Information Request Date:	13 May 2019 (No further information required)
Info Response Received Date:	N/A
Public Notification Dates:	16 May 2019 until 06 June 2019
No. of Submissions:	Properly Made: 829 Not Properly Made: 55
Decision Due Date:	20 August 2019
Prelodgement Meeting Held:	No

PROPERTY DETAILS	
Division:	Division 5
Property Address:	156A Griffith Road, 156 (Common Property) and 158 Griffith Road, Newport
RP Description	Lot 21 SP297765; Lot 34 SP105124; and Lot 0 SP111814 (easement area 'L' only).
Land Area:	Total: 18,296m ² or 11,133m ² (excluding Easement 'L' on 156 Griffith Road): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lot 21 SP297765 - 10,040m² (development footprint/ vacant/overflow parking area) • Lot 34 SP105124 - 1,093m² (vacant/proposed pathway) • Lot 0 SP111814 - 7,163m² (easement area 'L' only)
Property Owner	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lot 21 SP297765 - JD Kindred & DB Pty. Ltd. • Lot 34 SP105124 - JD Kindred & DB Pty. Ltd. • Lot 0 SP111814 - Body Corporate "Newport Harbour" (easement area 'L' only)

ITEM 2.1 (further considered later in the meeting - refer Page 19/1800) DA/38402/2019/V2L - MATERIAL CHANGE OF USE - DEVELOPMENT PERMIT FOR MULTIPLE DWELLING (54 DWELLINGS), SHOP, FOOD AND DRINK OUTLET, OFFICE AND MARINE INDUSTRY, LOCATED AT 156A, 156 (COMMON PROPERTY) AND 158 GRIFFITH ROAD, NEWPORT - DIVISION 5 - A18729575 (Cont.)

STATUTORY DETAILS	
Planning Legislation:	Planning Act 2016
Planning Scheme:	Moreton Bay Regional Council Planning Scheme (Version 2 - effective 3 July 2017)
Planning Locality / Zone	Industry zone, Marine Industry precinct; and General residential zone, Next generation neighbourhood precinct
Level of Assessment:	Impact Assessment

This development application seeks a Material Change of Use - Development Permit for Multiple dwelling (54 dwellings), Shop, Food and drink outlet, Office and Marine industry, located at 156A, 156 (Common Property) and 158 Griffith Road, Newport on land described as Lot 21 SP297765, Lot 0 SP111814 (easement area 'L' only) and Lot 34 SP105124.

The site is included within the Industry zone, Marine industry precinct (Lot 21 on SP297765) and the General residential zone, Next generation neighbourhood precinct (Lot 0 SP111814 and Lot 34 SP105124). The site is included within the Suburban neighbourhood Place type under the Strategic Framework of the Moreton Bay Regional Council Planning Scheme. The site has a total area of approximately 1.8296ha or 1.1133ha where excluding Easement 'L' for shared access purposes. The approximate development footprint (proposed building footprint, car parking and communal open space over the eastern portion of the site) is 0.4872ha and a balance area (existing marina car parking area and landscaped open space over the western portion of the site) has an area of approximately 0.4265ha is proposed to remain unaffected by the proposal.

The application seeks approval for a mixed-use development, comprising a six (6) storey residential (multiple dwelling) building with retail, commercial and marine industry uses at ground level. No built form is proposed over 156A Griffith Road however the lot is included within the application as a pedestrian pathway is proposed within the lot. The proposed building has an overall building height of 22.1m (RL 24.2m to the roof of the building) to the highest point of the roof (excluding lift overrun and building services). The ground level of the building is proposed to be a maximum Gross Floor Area of 400m², consisting of 345m² to be utilised for Shops, Food and drink outlets and office and 55m² to be utilised for either Marine industry or Office. The resultant residential density of the development is 48.5 dwellings per hectare (or approx. 93.5 dwellings per hectare where excluding the balance area of the site).

The application was publicly advertised with 884 submissions received, including 829 'properly made' and 55 'not properly made' submissions received. The proposed development does not comply with a number of provisions of the Moreton Bay Regional Council Planning Scheme. The conflicts with the Planning Scheme - relating to building height, residential density and the alternative use of industrial zoned land for residential and commercial purposes, have been assessed in detail and are not sufficient to warrant refusal of the application. In addition, there are other relevant matters identified to warrant support of the proposal. Accordingly, the application is recommended to be approved, subject to conditions.

MOTION - DECLARED LOST

Moved by Cr James Houghton

Seconded by Cr Adam Hain

LOST 5/6

Cr Koliāna Winchester, Cr Adam Hain, Cr Denise Sims, Cr Brooke Savige, Cr Matt Constance, Cr Peter Flannery voted against the motion

Cr Allan Sutherland (Mayor) had declared a conflict of interest and had left the meeting

That the Officer's Recommendation be adopted as detailed in the report.

OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION

- A. That Council, in accordance with the *Planning Act 2016*, approves the development application for a Material Change of Use - Development Permit for Multiple dwelling (54 dwellings), Shop, Food and drink outlet, Office and Marine industry, located at 156A, 156 (Common Property) and 158 Griffith Road, Newport on land described as Lot 21 SP297765, Lot 0 SP111814 (easement area only) and Lot 34 SP105124, subject to the following plans/documents and conditions:

Approved Plans and Documents			
Plan / Document Name	Reference Number	Prepared By	Dated
Proposed Site Plan	TP00.02	Rothelowman	12/04/2019
Basement Plan	TP01.00	Rothelowman	12/04/2019
Ground Level Plan	TP01.01	Rothelowman	12/04/2019
Level 1 Plan	TP01.02	Rothelowman	12/04/2019
Typical Floor Plan Lower	TP01.03	Rothelowman	12/04/2019
Level 5	TP01.06	Rothelowman	12/04/2019
Roof Plan	TP01.09	Rothelowman	12/04/2019
North and South Elevations	TO02.01	Rothelowman	12/04/2019
East and West Elevations	TP02.03	Rothelowman	12/04/2019
Section 01	TP03.01	Rothelowman	12/04/2019
Setbacks diagrams		Rothelowman	12/04/2019
Landscape DA	-	Urbis	12/04/2019
Perspective View	5.01	Rothelowman	-
Perspective View	5.02	Rothelowman	-
Perspective View	5.03	Rothelowman	-
Perspective View	5.04	Rothelowman	-
Traffic Impact Assessment	19-318, Revision A	Pekol Traffic and Transport	12 April 2018
Stormwater Management Plan	R001-G18042, Revision 6	Michael Bale and Associates	8 April 2019

Amended Plans and Documents Required			
Plan / Document Name	Reference Number	Prepared By	Dated
Acoustic Report	2018149 RO2A	AcousticWorks	3 April 2019

CONDITION		TIMING
MATERIAL CHANGE OF USE - DEVELOPMENT PERMIT		
DEVELOPMENT PLANNING		
1	Approved Plans and/or Documents	
	Undertake development generally in accordance with the approved plans and/or documents. These plans and/or documents will form part of the approval, unless otherwise amended by conditions of this approval.	Prior to the commencement of use or Council endorsement of any Community Management Statement, whichever occurs first and to be maintained.
2	Community Management Statement	

ITEM 2.1 (further considered later in the meeting - refer Page 19/1800) DA/38402/2019/V2L - MATERIAL CHANGE OF USE - DEVELOPMENT PERMIT FOR MULTIPLE DWELLING (54 DWELLINGS), SHOP, FOOD AND DRINK OUTLET, OFFICE AND MARINE INDUSTRY, LOCATED AT 156A, 156 (COMMON PROPERTY) AND 158 GRIFFITH ROAD, NEWPORT - DIVISION 5 - A18729575 (Cont.)

	<p>Ensure that the Community Management Statement for the development reflects the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Car parking provisions; 2. Landscaping requirements; 3. Communal Open Space and Recreation areas; 4. Bin storage requirements and collection locations; and 5. Stormwater Management requirements. 	<p>Prior to submitting to the Council any request for approval of a plan of subdivision (i.e. a survey plan).</p>
3	Extent of Dwellings and non-residential uses	
A	<p>Develop the Dwellings on the site as follows:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Twenty-Three (23) containing two (2) bedrooms; 2. Thirty-one (31) containing three (3) or more bedrooms; 	<p>Prior to the commencement of use or Council endorsement of any Community Management Statement, whichever occurs first and to be maintained at all times.</p>
B	<p>Ensure the non-residential uses on the site are limited to the following Gross Floor Areas:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. 345m² to be utilised for Shops, Food and drink outlets and/or office; 2. 55m² to be utilised for either Marine industry or Office. <p>Note. It is therefore possible that a total Gross Floor Area of 400m² can occur on the site as Office where Office is the only non-residential use occurring on the site.</p>	
4	On-Site Car Spaces	
A	<p>Provide on-site car parking as generally shown on the approved plans.</p>	<p>Prior to the commencement of use or Council endorsement of any Community Management Statement, whichever occurs first and to be maintained at all times.</p>
B	<p>Provide for the manoeuvring of vehicles on site, generally in accordance with the approved plan. Car spaces, access lanes and driveways shown on the approved plan must not be used for any other purpose.</p>	
5	Bicycle Parking Facilities	
	<p>Install secure bicycle parking facilities for a minimum of fifty-four (54) bicycles for residents and ten (10) bicycles for staff/visitors associated with non-residential tenancies.</p> <p>Bicycle parking is to be provided in accordance with Austroads (2008), Guide to Traffic management - Part 11: Parking.</p>	<p>Prior to the commencement of use or Council endorsement of any Community Management Statement, whichever occurs first and to be maintained at all times.</p>
6	Electrical Transformer	
	<p>Ensure that where electrical transformers are located in the front setback (only where an internal road is not proposed) it is screened so that the transformer is not visible from any road frontage and achieves the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. A combination of screening device and landscaping; 2. The screening device is constructed of durable, weather resistant materials; and 3. Is integrated with the design of the development and positively contributes to the streetscape. <p>Where an internal road is proposed the transformer is to be located at the end of the roadway internal to the site with</p>	<p>Prior to the commencement of use or Council endorsement of any Community Management Statement, whichever occurs first and to be maintained at all times.</p>

ITEM 2.1 (further considered later in the meeting - refer Page 19/1800) DA/38402/2019/V2L - MATERIAL CHANGE OF USE - DEVELOPMENT PERMIT FOR MULTIPLE DWELLING (54 DWELLINGS), SHOP, FOOD AND DRINK OUTLET, OFFICE AND MARINE INDUSTRY, LOCATED AT 156A, 156 (COMMON PROPERTY) AND 158 GRIFFITH ROAD, NEWPORT - DIVISION 5 - A18729575 (Cont.)

	<p>provision made for maintenance access through the site.</p> <p>Note: The use of barbed wire or metal prongs is not permitted</p>	
7	Clothes Drying Facilities	
	<p>Provide external clothes drying facilities that are screened from adjoining properties and the street, or provide an electric clothes dryer within each dwelling.</p>	<p>Prior to the commencement of use or Council endorsement of any Community Management Statement, whichever occurs first and to be maintained at all times.</p>
8	Privacy Screening	
A	<p>Provide privacy screening or alternate treatments where:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Habitable room windows or balconies of above ground floor dwellings directly face another habitable room or balconies on the same site or an adjoining site that are within 9m; and/or 2. Habitable room windows or balconies that overlook private recreation areas of other dwellings on the same site or an adjoining site. 	<p>Prior to the commencement of use or Council endorsement of any Community Management Statement, whichever occurs first and to be maintained at all times.</p>
B	<p>Treatments may consist of one or more of the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Sill heights at a minimum of 1.5 metres above floor level; or 2. Fixed, tinted or opaque glazing in at least any part of the fixed window or balcony balustrading between the floor level of the dwelling or balcony and 1.5m for windows and 1.2m for balconies; or 3. Sliding external screens (e.g. louvered panels), of durable weather resistant materials and with a maximum of 50% transparency. 	
9	Materials and Finishes to Driveway and External Car Parking Spaces	
	<p>Construct the driveway and visitor parking spaces (of the development footprint only, excluding the existing access handle) of materials and finishes to soften the visual impact of these areas. In order to achieve the above, one or a combination of the following is to be used:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. coloured aggregate; 2. coloured asphalt; 3. brick pavers; 4. approved porous surfacing; and/or 5. banding patterns in the surface design. <p>Notes:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Council may approve other materials and finishes that are compatible with the objectives of this requirement. 2. Driveways and parking areas must not be surfaced with the same material, unless different colours, textures or borders are used to differentiate between them. 3. The use of a plain concrete finish for the driveways and parking areas is not acceptable. 	<p>Prior to the commencement of use or Council endorsement of any Community Management Statement, whichever occurs first and to be maintained at all times.</p>

ITEM 2.1 (further considered later in the meeting - refer Page 19/1800) DA/38402/2019/V2L - MATERIAL CHANGE OF USE - DEVELOPMENT PERMIT FOR MULTIPLE DWELLING (54 DWELLINGS), SHOP, FOOD AND DRINK OUTLET, OFFICE AND MARINE INDUSTRY, LOCATED AT 156A, 156 (COMMON PROPERTY) AND 158 GRIFFITH ROAD, NEWPORT - DIVISION 5 - A18729575 (Cont.)

	<p>4. Refer other conditions of this permit for requirements for 'Shared Pedestrian Zone'. In the event of a conflict between this condition and the Shared Pedestrian Zone condition, the requirements of the Shared Pedestrian Zone conditions prevail.</p> <p>5. This condition does not apply to the western balance area of the site accommodating existing marina car parking spaces.</p>	
10	Street Numbering and Building Names	
	Install dwelling and street numbering and lockable mail boxes. Ensure street numbers and any building names are prominently displayed to enable identification by emergency services.	Prior to the commencement of use or Council endorsement of any Community Management Statement, whichever occurs first and to be maintained at all times.
11	Internal Fire System Note: This condition (including items A-E) does not apply to buildings that are required by the Building Code of Australia to have a fire hydrant system complying with Australian Standard AS 2419.1 (2005) – Fire Hydrant Installations or other fire fighting facilities which provide equivalent protection.	
A	External fire hydrant facilities are provided on site to the standard prescribed under the relevant parts of Australian Standard AS2419.1 (2005) - Fire Hydrant Installations.	Prior to commencement of the use or Council's endorsement of any Community Management Statement, whichever occurs first, and to be maintained at all times.
B	A continuous path of travel having the following characteristics is provided between the vehicle access point to the site and each external fire hydrant and hydrant booster point on the land: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. An unobstructed width of no less than 3.5m; 2. An unobstructed height of no less than 4.8m; 3. Constructed to be readily traversed by a 17 tonne HRV fire brigade pumping appliance; 4. An area for a fire brigade pumping appliance to stand within 20m of each fire hydrant and 8m of each hydrant booster point. 	
C	On-site fire hydrant facilities are maintained in effective operating order in a manner prescribed in Australian Standard AS1851 (2013) - Routine service of fire protection systems and equipment.	At all times.
D	For development that contains on-site fire hydrants external to buildings: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Those external hydrants can be seen from the vehicular entry point to the site; or 2. A sign identifying the following is provided at the vehicular entry to the site: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o The overall layout of the development (to scale); o Internal road names (where used); o All communal facilities (where provided); o The reception area and on-site manager's office (where provided); 	Prior to commencement of the use or Council's endorsement of any Community Management Statement, whichever occurs first, and to be maintained at all times.

ITEM 2.1 (further considered later in the meeting - refer Page 19/1800) DA/38402/2019/V2L - MATERIAL CHANGE OF USE - DEVELOPMENT PERMIT FOR MULTIPLE DWELLING (54 DWELLINGS), SHOP, FOOD AND DRINK OUTLET, OFFICE AND MARINE INDUSTRY, LOCATED AT 156A, 156 (COMMON PROPERTY) AND 158 GRIFFITH ROAD, NEWPORT - DIVISION 5 - A18729575 (Cont.)

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> o External hydrants and hydrant booster points; o Physical constrains within the internal roadway system which would restrict access by fire fighting appliances to external hydrants and hydrant booster points; and o Maintained in effective operating order in a manner prescribed in Australian Standard AS1851 (2013) - Routine service of fire protection systems and equipment. 	
E	For development that contains on-site fire hydrants external to the building, those hydrants are identified by way of marker posts and raised reflective pavement markers in the manner prescribed in the technical note Fire hydrant indication system produced by the Queensland Department of Transport and Main Roads.	
12	Screen Fencing	
	<p>Construct a screen fence along the eastern boundary of the site from the canal frontage (north) to the point the boundary intersects with the common driveway, where none already exists. Unless an alternative design is agreed to with the owner of the adjoining land, the screen fence is to be 1.8 metres in height and constructed of treated timber. Fencing along the southern portion of the eastern boundary is to taper to 1.2 metres (adjacent to the shared driveway).</p> <p>Note: Where there is a conflict between the fence style and height identified within this condition and another condition requiring an acoustic barrier; the requirements of the acoustic barrier fencing prevails.</p>	Prior to the commencement of the use or endorsement of any Community Management Statement whichever comes first and to be maintained at all times.
13	External Lighting	
A	Install external lighting in accordance with AS4282-1997 - (Control of the Obtrusive Effects of Outdoor Lighting) or as amended.	Prior to commencement of use or endorsement of any Community Management Statement whichever comes first and to be maintained at all times.
B	Provide certification from a suitably qualified person that external lighting has been installed in accordance with AS4282-1997 - (Control of the Obtrusive Effects of Outdoor Lighting).	Prior to commencement of use or endorsement of any Community Management Statement whichever comes first.
14	Pedestrian Lighting	
A	Install lighting in any pedestrian areas that require illumination in accordance with AS 1158.3.1 Pedestrian Area (Category P) Lighting – Performance and installation design requirements or as amended.	Prior to commencement of use or endorsement of any Community Management Statement whichever comes first and to be maintained at all times.

ITEM 2.1 (further considered later in the meeting - refer Page 19/1800) DA/38402/2019/V2L - MATERIAL CHANGE OF USE - DEVELOPMENT PERMIT FOR MULTIPLE DWELLING (54 DWELLINGS), SHOP, FOOD AND DRINK OUTLET, OFFICE AND MARINE INDUSTRY, LOCATED AT 156A, 156 (COMMON PROPERTY) AND 158 GRIFFITH ROAD, NEWPORT - DIVISION 5 - A18729575 (Cont.)

B	Provide certification from a suitably qualified person that lighting for pedestrian areas satisfies the intent of AS 1158.3.1 Pedestrian Area (Category P) Lighting – Performance and installation design requirements or as amended.	Prior to commencement of use or endorsement of any Community Management Statement whichever comes first.
15	Waste Management Program Required	
A	Submit a waste management program in accordance with SC 6.20 Planning Scheme Policy - Waste.	Prior to submitting an application for building works.
B	Obtain approval from Council for the waste management program in accordance with (A) above.	
C	Implement the approved waste management program.	Prior to commencement of use or endorsement of any Community Management Statement whichever comes first and to be maintained at all times.
D	Manage waste in accordance with SC 6.20 Planning Scheme Policy - Waste.	At all times.
16	Amended Acoustic Attenuation Report Required	
A	Submit an amended acoustic impact assessment prepared by a suitably qualified acoustic consultant in accordance with Planning Scheme Policy - Noise. The amended assessment is to further consider the following and demonstrate surrounding sensitive uses will not be unduly impacted by: 1. Noise impacts from the servicing of waste; 2. Noise impacts from vehicle movements; and 3. Noise impacts from truck deliveries.	Prior to submitting an application for building works.
B	Obtain approval from Council for the acoustic impact report in accordance with (A) above.	
C	Implement all noise attenuation measures recommended in the approved acoustic impact assessment in order to achieve the specified noise limits.	Prior to the commencement of the use or endorsement of any Community Management Statement whichever comes first and to be maintained at all times.
D	Provide certification from a suitably qualified person that recommendations of the approved acoustic impact assessment have been installed/implemented.	Prior to the commencement of the use or endorsement of any Community Management Statement whichever comes first.
17	Landscaping	
A	Provide landscaping on site generally in accordance with the approved Landscape DA (Concept Plans) and Planning Scheme Policy - Integrated Design Appendix D - Landscaping: The landscaping must ensure the following:	Prior to commencement of use or Council endorsement of any community management statement, whichever occurs first.

ITEM 2.1 (further considered later in the meeting - refer Page 19/1800) DA/38402/2019/V2L - MATERIAL CHANGE OF USE - DEVELOPMENT PERMIT FOR MULTIPLE DWELLING (54 DWELLINGS), SHOP, FOOD AND DRINK OUTLET, OFFICE AND MARINE INDUSTRY, LOCATED AT 156A, 156 (COMMON PROPERTY) AND 158 GRIFFITH ROAD, NEWPORT - DIVISION 5 - A18729575 (Cont.)

	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. A landscaped buffer along the eastern boundary of the site within deep planting areas incorporating trees (1 per 5m² /minimum 200mm diameter pots), shrubs (1 per 1m² /minimum 200mm diameter pots) and ground cover species (3 per 1m² / minimum 140mm diameter pots). Retain existing mature vegetation where possible; 2. Shade trees (minimum 45L pots) within at grade car parking areas. 	
B	Provide certification, from a suitably qualified person, that landscaping has been implemented in accordance with (A) above.	
C	Maintain the landscaping.	At all times.
18	Vehicle Encroachment	
	Protect all landscaped areas and pedestrian paths adjoining any car parking areas from vehicular encroachment by wheel stops, kerbing or similar barrier approved by the Council.	Prior to commencement of use or endorsement of any Community Management Statement whichever comes first.
19	Screening of Loading Facilities / Plant Areas	
	Screen any loading/unloading facilities, plant areas, refuse storage and other outdoor storage facilities on the site from direct view from any adjoining road, waterway or public space.	Prior to commencement of use or endorsement of any Community Management Statement whichever comes first.
20	Water and/or Sewerage	
	<p>Submit to Council a Certificate of Completion or Provisional Certificate of Completion for the development from the Northern SEQ Distributor–Retailer Authority (Unitywater) confirming:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. A reticulated water supply network connection is available to the land; and 2. A sewerage network connection is available to the land; and 3. All the requirements of Unitywater have been satisfied. 	Prior to the commencement of use or Council endorsement of any Community Management Statement, whichever occurs first and to be maintained at all times.
21	Fibre Ready Telecommunications – Multi	
A	<p>Provide Fibre-Ready telecommunications infrastructure (Internal and External conduit paths) in accordance with NBN Co Guideline MDU Building Design Guide as amended, that:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Includes a suitable building entrance facility (lead-in) from the property boundary to the building entrance; and 2. Has suitable space and access for the installation, maintenance and repair of all elements up to and including the Network Termination Device (NTD) and Power Supply Unit (PSU) or the likely location of a NTD and PSU for each dwelling / tenancy; and 	Prior to commencement of use or Council's endorsement of any Community Management Statement, whichever occurs first.

ITEM 2.1 (further considered later in the meeting - refer Page 19/1800) DA/38402/2019/V2L - MATERIAL CHANGE OF USE - DEVELOPMENT PERMIT FOR MULTIPLE DWELLING (54 DWELLINGS), SHOP, FOOD AND DRINK OUTLET, OFFICE AND MARINE INDUSTRY, LOCATED AT 156A, 156 (COMMON PROPERTY) AND 158 GRIFFITH ROAD, NEWPORT - DIVISION 5 - A18729575 (Cont.)

	<p>3. A conduit with draw string, from either the telecommunication room or riser/closet location to each NTD or the likely location of each NTD.</p>	
B	<p>Provide certification to Council from the Installer or an RPEQ engineer (electrical engineer) that the works and infrastructure required in (A) above has been done.</p> <p>Note: The location or the likely location of the NTD is determined by the owner in consultation with the electrician/electrical engineer. NBN Co have guidelines available to help determine the best location. A template for certification is available from Council for the purpose of this condition.</p>	
22	Telecommunications Internal Wiring	
A	<p>Install internal wiring (Category 6 or better) within each dwelling from the expected location of any future Network Termination Device (NTD) for High Speed Broadband (based on the recommended locational criteria in the NBN Co Guideline (MDU Building Design Guide for New Developments or NBN Co. Preparation and Installation Guide for SDUs and MDUs) to the same connection points in the dwelling that would have been or have been installed for telephone and television connections; including but not limited to bedrooms, family/living rooms, and study/office for dwellings and receptions, staff rooms, offices and the like for non-residential land uses.</p>	<p>Prior to commencement of use or Council's endorsement of any Community Management Statement, whichever occurs first.</p>
B	<p>Provide certification from the installer or an RPEQ engineer (electrical engineering) that the wiring required in (A) above has been done.</p> <p>Note: A template for certification is available from Council for the purpose of this condition. Installers are recommended to be a registered cabler.</p>	
23	Electricity	
A	<p>Provide an underground electricity supply to the development.</p>	<p>Prior to commencement of use or prior to submitting to the Council any request for approval of a plan of subdivision (i.e. survey plan), whichever occurs first and for (A) to be maintained.</p>
B	<p>Submit certification from a licensed surveyor, Registered Professional Engineer of Queensland (RPEQ) or registered building surveyor that any electricity connections and infrastructure made redundant by the development is removed with the land reinstated.</p>	
24	Building Height	
	<p>Provide certification from a suitably qualified person verifying the building height does not exceed 22.1m AHD as per the administrative definition of 'height' as contained within the Moreton Bay Regional Council Planning Scheme.</p>	<p>Prior to the commencement of use or Council endorsement of any Community Management Statement, whichever occurs first and to be maintained.</p>

ITEM 2.1 (further considered later in the meeting - refer Page 19/1800) DA/38402/2019/V2L - MATERIAL CHANGE OF USE - DEVELOPMENT PERMIT FOR MULTIPLE DWELLING (54 DWELLINGS), SHOP, FOOD AND DRINK OUTLET, OFFICE AND MARINE INDUSTRY, LOCATED AT 156A, 156 (COMMON PROPERTY) AND 158 GRIFFITH ROAD, NEWPORT - DIVISION 5 - A18729575 (Cont.)

25	Storage Facilities	
	Provide a storage area of 8m ³ per dwelling. Each storage area must be clearly allocated to individual units. Note - Storage areas can be co-located in garages, allocated car park areas in basements; or incorporated into building design. This storage area is not located within the dwelling.	Prior to commencement of use or endorsement of any Community Management Statement whichever comes first and to be maintained.
26	Commercial Tenancy Front Glazing	
	Ensure a minimum a of 50% of the ground floor non-residential tenancies incorporates windows or glazing that is to remain transparent, uncovered and free of signage.	Prior to the commencement of use or Council endorsement of any Community Management Statement, whichever occurs first and to be maintained at all times.
27	Premises Hours of Operation - Non Residential Uses and Multiple Dwelling Communal Recreation Area	
A	Limit the hours of operation of non-residential land uses and the Communal Recreation area associated with the Multiple Dwelling on Level 1 to between 7am and 10 pm only.	At all times.
B	Limit the hours of deliveries and waste collection to between: 1. 7am and 6pm weekdays excluding Public Holidays; and 2. 9am and 12pm weekends and Public Holidays.	At all times.
28	Environmental Management Register	
	Provide evidence that a site suitability statement has been approved to the satisfaction of the Department of State Development, Manufacturing, Infrastructure and Planning (DSDMIP).	Prior to the commencement of use or prior to Council endorsement of any Community Management Statement, whichever occurs first.
DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERING		
29	Replace Existing Council Infrastructure	
	Replace existing Council infrastructure (including but not limited to street trees and footpaths) that is damaged as part of works carried out in association with the development to Council's standards.	Prior to commencement of use or endorsement of any community management statement, whichever occurs first.
30	Alterations and Relocation of Existing Services	
	Ensure any alteration or relocation in connection with or arising from the development to any service, installation, plant, equipment or other item belonging to or under the control of an entity engaged in the provision of public utility services is to	Prior to commencement of use or endorsement of any community management statement, whichever occurs first.

ITEM 2.1 (further considered later in the meeting - refer Page 19/1800) DA/38402/2019/V2L - MATERIAL CHANGE OF USE - DEVELOPMENT PERMIT FOR MULTIPLE DWELLING (54 DWELLINGS), SHOP, FOOD AND DRINK OUTLET, OFFICE AND MARINE INDUSTRY, LOCATED AT 156A, 156 (COMMON PROPERTY) AND 158 GRIFFITH ROAD, NEWPORT - DIVISION 5 - A18729575 (Cont.)

	be carried out with the development and at no cost to Council unless agreed to in writing by the Council.	
31	Stormwater	
	Carry out the development to ensure that adjoining properties, reserves and roads are protected from ponding or nuisance from stormwater as a result of any works undertaken.	To be maintained at all times.
32	Stormwater Management	
A	Implement and maintain the works identified in the approved Stormwater Management Plan, with the following alteration: 1. Provision of 5 StormSacks (ie one for each proposed inlet shown on the stormwater preliminary layout plan, contained within the approved Stormwater Management Plan).	Prior to commencement of use or endorsement of any Community Management Statement whichever comes first and then to be maintained at all times.
B	Submit certification from a suitably qualified Registered Professional Engineer Queensland (RPEQ) that the works have been built in accordance with the approved Stormwater Management Plan, and additional Stormsacks.	Prior to commencement of use or endorsement of any community management statement, whichever occurs first.
33	Flood Emergency Management Plan	
	Develop and implement a Flood Emergency Management Plan for both the Residential dwellings and Non-residential tenancies to create awareness of the dangers of a flood event and reduce the risk of isolation and injury during a flood event. The plan is to address the anticipated 400mm flooding of the access road connection to Griffith Rd during a 2100 Storm Tide event.	Prior to commencement of use or endorsement of any community management statement, whichever occurs first and to be maintained.
34	Intersection Line marking	
A	Provide line-marking to create the Auxiliary Left-Turn from Griffith Rd in accordance with figure 4.6 of the approved Traffic Impact Assessment and provision of bicycle symbols, green pavement in the bicycle lane as required by Ausroads. Redundant line marking is to be removed by grinding. <i>Note: Application to Council for temporary part road closure is required prior to undertaking these works.</i>	Prior to commencement of use or endorsement of any community management statement, whichever occurs first.
B	Submit certification from a suitably qualified Registered Professional Engineer Queensland (RPEQ) that the works have been completed in accordance with the approved Traffic Impact Assessment and this condition.	
35	Shared Pedestrian Zone	
A	Provide treatment for the shared Pedestrian zone in accordance with 3.7.1 of the approved Traffic Impact Assessment, including: 1. posted speed of 10km/h; 2. speed humps to reduce vehicular speeds; 3. adequate signage (i.e. Shared Zone R4-4 and End Shared Zone R4-5 as per Appendix J of the Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices Part 4); and	Prior to commencement of use or endorsement of any community management statement, whichever occurs first.

ITEM 2.1 (further considered later in the meeting - refer Page 19/1800) DA/38402/2019/V2L - MATERIAL CHANGE OF USE - DEVELOPMENT PERMIT FOR MULTIPLE DWELLING (54 DWELLINGS), SHOP, FOOD AND DRINK OUTLET, OFFICE AND MARINE INDUSTRY, LOCATED AT 156A, 156 (COMMON PROPERTY) AND 158 GRIFFITH ROAD, NEWPORT - DIVISION 5 - A18729575 (Cont.)

	4. use different coloured and textured paving to establish the shared zone.	
B	Submit certification from a suitably qualified Registered Professional Engineer Queensland (RPEQ) that the works have been completed in accordance with the approved Traffic Impact Assessment.	
36	Pathways	
	Construct, at no cost to Council, a 2.0m wide reinforced concrete pathway generally in accordance with the position shown on Figure 3.5 of the approved Traffic Impact Assessment This condition has been imposed under section 145 of the <i>Planning Act 2016</i> .	Prior to commencement of use or endorsement of any community management statement, whichever occurs first.
37	Construction Management Plan	
A	Submit and have approved by Council, a Construction Management Plan (CMP) prepared by the Principal Contractor. The CMP is to outline, in sufficient detail, the processes that will be employed to minimise impacts on the surrounding community during construction. These processes are to cover the following: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Material delivery and storage locations (must be clear of the access road) 2. Waste locations and collection details (must be clear of the access road) 3. Construction office accommodation 4. Contractor / tradesman vehicle parking arrangements (parking will not be permitted on the access road) 5. Works that may make audible noise outside of 6:30am to 6:30pm any business day or Saturday. <p>The CMP may include a site layout drawing identifying these areas.</p> <p>The CMP needs to reflect any staging requirements.</p> <p>Notes:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Council will generally only approve early starts for large concrete pours during summer (e.g. monolithic concrete pours for basements and suspended floor slabs) 2. Dewatering directly into Council's stormwater system (pipes or overland flow) without appropriate water quality treatment/improvement is not acceptable 3. Traffic control measures may need to be put in place for the duration of the construction works to control contractor / tradesman vehicle parking arrangements, this should be documented within the CMP 4. Materials unloading and loading must occur on-site unless prior written approval is given by Council. 	Not less than two (2) weeks prior to commencement of works. To be maintained current at all times.

ITEM 2.1 (further considered later in the meeting - refer Page 19/1800) DA/38402/2019/V2L - MATERIAL CHANGE OF USE - DEVELOPMENT PERMIT FOR MULTIPLE DWELLING (54 DWELLINGS), SHOP, FOOD AND DRINK OUTLET, OFFICE AND MARINE INDUSTRY, LOCATED AT 156A, 156 (COMMON PROPERTY) AND 158 GRIFFITH ROAD, NEWPORT - DIVISION 5 - A18729575 (Cont.)

	5. All construction office accommodation and associated temporary buildings is to be contained within the site or on a nearby site.	
B	Implement the approved Construction Management Plan (CMP) and keep a copy of the approved CMP on site at all times during construction.	At all times during construction of the development.
38	Erosion and Sediment Control	
	Implement an Erosion and Sediment Control Plan prepared by an experienced Certified Professional in Erosion and Sediment Control (CPESC) in accordance with the International Erosion Control Association Australasia (IECA) Best Practice and Sediment Control document.	Prior to commencement of works or endorsement of any Community Management Statement whichever comes first and to be maintained current at all times during construction.
39	Acid Sulfate Soils	
A	Prepare an Acid Sulfate Soil Investigation Report and if required an Acid Sulfate Soils Management Plan. The reports and analysis are to be undertaken in accordance with the MBRC Planning Scheme and prepared by a suitably qualified person.	Prior to the commencement of works.
B	Implement the requirements and recommendations of the Acid Sulfate Soil Management Plan. All testing and monitoring is to be undertaken in accordance with the MBRC Planning Scheme.	While site works are occurring.
C	Provide certification from a suitably qualified person that all works have been undertaken in accordance with the Acid Sulfate Soil Management Plan. <i>Note: Council will only accept a 'suitably qualified person' as being either a Registered Professional Engineer of Queensland (RPEQ) or Environmental/Soil Scientist with current professional membership status at a relevant organisation (e.g. ASSSI, AIG; EIANZ; GSA) and has obtained a minimum of five (5) years professional experience in the field of acid sulfate soils.</i>	Prior to commencement of use or endorsement of any community management statement, whichever occurs first.
40	Access, Internal Roadways, Parking and Servicing Areas	
A	Design and construct sealed (concrete or bitumen) accesses, internal roadways, parking and servicing areas (and associated works), in accordance with the approved plans and documents of development, the Department of Transport and Main Roads Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD), Australian Standards and the MBRC Planning Scheme current at the time of the building works application.	Prior to commencement of use or endorsement of any community management statement, whichever occurs first.
B	Provide certification from a suitably qualified Registered Professional Engineer Queensland (RPEQ) that all works have been designed and constructed in accordance with this permit condition.	

ITEM 2.1 (further considered later in the meeting - refer Page 19/1800) DA/38402/2019/V2L - MATERIAL CHANGE OF USE - DEVELOPMENT PERMIT FOR MULTIPLE DWELLING (54 DWELLINGS), SHOP, FOOD AND DRINK OUTLET, OFFICE AND MARINE INDUSTRY, LOCATED AT 156A, 156 (COMMON PROPERTY) AND 158 GRIFFITH ROAD, NEWPORT - DIVISION 5 - A18729575 (Cont.)

41	Minimum Flood Planning Level	
A	Design and construct the development in accordance with the levels shown on the approved plans, noting that the Council adopted Flood Planning Level (FPL) for this site at the time of approval is RL3.2 m AHD.	Prior to commencement of use or endorsement of any community management statement, whichever occurs first.
B	Submit to Council As-Constructed survey prepared by a Registered Surveyor, certifying that the development levels have been constructed in accordance this approval.	

ADVICES		
1	Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003	
	<p>The <i>Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003</i> commenced in Queensland on April 16, 2004. The Act provides blanket protection of Aboriginal cultural heritage sites and places, including significant areas and objects, as well as archaeological remains. The Act also recognises that Aboriginal cultural heritage parties are key stakeholders in the assessment and management of Aboriginal cultural heritage.</p> <p>Under the Act, if a proposed activity involves disturbance of the ground surface, cultural heritage Duty of Care must be considered. This involves consideration of whether an activity is <i>likely</i> to harm Aboriginal cultural heritage. This may require involvement from the relevant Aboriginal cultural heritage party.</p> <p>Cultural heritage Duty of Care compliance ultimately lies with the person or entity conducting the activity, and penalty provisions apply for failing to fulfil this Duty of Care.</p> <p>Council strongly advises that before undertaking the land use activity, you refer to the cultural heritage duty of care - Department of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Partnerships (Queensland Government) for further information regarding the responsibilities of the developer.</p>	
2	Adopted Charges	
	<p>Payment of an Adopted Infrastructure Charge in accordance with Council's Infrastructure Charges Resolution (No. 8) dated 14 August 2018 or as amended apply to this development approval.</p> <p>From 1 July 2014, Moreton Bay Regional Council no longer issues an Infrastructure Charges Notice on behalf of Unitywater for water supply and sewerage networks and therefore a separate Infrastructure Charges Notice may be issued directly to the applicant by Unitywater in respect to this development approval.</p> <p>Payment of Infrastructure Charges is to be in accordance with the Infrastructure Charges Notice issued with this development approval and any Infrastructure Charges Notice issued by Unitywater. From 1 July 2014, all Infrastructure Charges for infrastructure networks controlled by Unitywater (eg. water and/or sewerage) regardless of when the Infrastructure Charges Notice was issued are to be paid directly to Unitywater while Infrastructure Charges for networks controlled by Moreton Bay Regional Council will continue to be paid directly to Moreton Bay Regional Council.</p>	
3	Food Premises - Commercial Exhaust Canopy	
	A food business may require a commercial exhaust canopy that would be required to comply with AS 1668.2-2012 The use of ventilation and airconditioning in buildings -	

ITEM 2.1 (further considered later in the meeting - refer Page 19/1800) DA/38402/2019/V2L - MATERIAL CHANGE OF USE - DEVELOPMENT PERMIT FOR MULTIPLE DWELLING (54 DWELLINGS), SHOP, FOOD AND DRINK OUTLET, OFFICE AND MARINE INDUSTRY, LOCATED AT 156A, 156 (COMMON PROPERTY) AND 158 GRIFFITH ROAD, NEWPORT - DIVISION 5 - A18729575 (Cont.)

	Mechanical ventilation in buildings. An exhaust canopy can have an impact on the visual amenity of a building and cause noise and vibration issues that may affect the location and design of a food business.
--	--

- B. That the Council report for this application be published to the website as Council's statement of reasons in accordance with Section 63 (5) of the *Planning Act 2016*.
- C. That the development approval be recorded as a Notation on the Moreton Bay Regional Council Planning Scheme due to the approval:
- Being substantially inconsistent with the planning scheme.
- D. That all external Referral Agencies for the development application be provided with a copy of the Council's Decision Notice.
- E. That the following information be included in the Decision Notice.

UNCONFIRMED

ITEM 2.1 (further considered later in the meeting - refer Page 19/1800) DA/38402/2019/V2L - MATERIAL CHANGE OF USE - DEVELOPMENT PERMIT FOR MULTIPLE DWELLING (54 DWELLINGS), SHOP, FOOD AND DRINK OUTLET, OFFICE AND MARINE INDUSTRY, LOCATED AT 156A, 156 (COMMON PROPERTY) AND 158 GRIFFITH ROAD, NEWPORT - DIVISION 5 - A18729575 (Cont.)

Decision Notice information

	Details to Insert
Application Type	Material Change of Use - Development Permit for Multiple dwelling (54 dwellings), Shop, Food and drink outlet, Office and Marine industry
Relevant Period of Approval	Material Change of Use – 6 years
Section 64(5) Deemed Approval	Not applicable
Superseded Planning Scheme	Not applicable
Variation approval affecting the Planning Scheme	Not applicable
Other Necessary Permits	Building Works – Development Permit
Codes for Accepted Development	Not applicable
Referral Agencies	Energex (Advice Agency)
Submissions	There were 829 properly made submissions about this application.

ITEM 2.1 (further considered later in the meeting - refer Page 19/1800) DA/38402/2019/V2L - MATERIAL CHANGE OF USE - DEVELOPMENT PERMIT FOR MULTIPLE DWELLING (54 DWELLINGS), SHOP, FOOD AND DRINK OUTLET, OFFICE AND MARINE INDUSTRY, LOCATED AT 156A, 156 (COMMON PROPERTY) AND 158 GRIFFITH ROAD, NEWPORT - DIVISION 5 - A18729575 (Cont.)

REPORT DETAIL

1. Background

The site has been historically occupied by the Newport Marina. The current improvements on the site were completed in circa 1983/1984.

On 6 April 1988, a consent order for a Rezoning from Special Purpose (Marina) and Residential 'C' Zone to Special Facilities (Marina and Multiple Dwellings and easement for access purposes) was issued through Planning and Environment Court Appeal No. 20161 of 1998 (415-108). The Multiple Dwellings over 158 Griffith Road did not proceed. It is noted the 28 Multiple Dwellings over 156 Griffith Road, Newport were established through a separate consent order.

On 15 July 2016, a Request to Apply a Superseded Planning Scheme was approved on the site, for a Material Change of Use - Development Permit for Multiple Dwelling (not exceeding two storeys) (Council ref: DA/31950/2016/V9). Since this request was approved, a change in ownership occurred and the new owners sought an alternative form of development i.e. including Reconfiguring a Lot under the superseded planning scheme.

On 22 September 2016, Council's Delegate consented to a Request to apply a Superseded Planning Scheme (Redcliffe City Planning Scheme) Reconfiguring a Lot - Development Permit for Subdivision (1 into 10 Lots via a community title plus common property and 1 balance lot) and Material Change of Use - Development Permit for Multiple Dwelling (not exceeding two storeys) and Operational Works - Development Permit for Tidal Work (Council Reference: DA/32638/2016/V9).

On 7 February 2017, Council's Delegate consented to a Request to apply a Superseded Planning Scheme - Material Change of Use - Development Permit for House (10 houses) (Council reference: DA/33414/2017/V9).

On 10 February 2017, Council's Delegate consented to a Request to Apply a Superseded Planning Scheme - Material Change of Use - Development Permit for Multiple Dwelling (not exceeding two storeys) Reconfiguring a Lot - Development Permit (via community title including common property and balance area) and Operational Works - Development Permit for Tidal Works (Council reference: DA/33311/2016/V9).

On 8 February 2018, Council's Delegate approved a Material Change of Use - Development Permit for House (10 houses) and Reconfiguring a Lot - Development Permit for Subdivision (1 into 10 lots plus 1 balance lot and common property) over land at 158 Griffith Road, Newport (Council reference: DA/33148/2016/V23R). On 24 May 2017, Council's Delegate approved a request to Change the Development Approval (DA/33148/2016/VCHG/1). On 13 September 2017, Council's Delegate Approved a second Change to the Development Approval (DA/33148/2016/VCHG/2). The Reconfiguring a Lot component of this development has been completed and the subsequent ten (10) Dwelling Houses are either completed or under construction.

On 14 August 2018, a development application was lodged with the Council for Material Change of Use - Development Permit for Short-Term Accommodation (144 Suites), Multiple Dwelling (93 Dwellings), Function Facility, Shop, Food and Drink Outlet, Bar, Hotel, Office and Marine Industry in two ten-storey buildings (Council reference: DA/36656/2018/V2L). The application was publicly advertised with 1298 properly made submissions received. On 23 April 2019, this application was withdrawn by the applicant.

The site (158 Griffith Road, Newport) is included on the Environmental Management Register (EMR) as a result of historic underground fuel storage on the site that has since been removed. On 4 October 2018, the Department of State Development, Manufacturing, Infrastructure and Planning (reference: 1808-6871 SDA) issued a Development Permit for Material Change of Use to remove the lot from the Environmental Management Register, subject to conditions. The conditions of approval require the applicant to submit and

ITEM 2.1 (further considered later in the meeting - refer Page 19/1800) DA/38402/2019/V2L - MATERIAL CHANGE OF USE - DEVELOPMENT PERMIT FOR MULTIPLE DWELLING (54 DWELLINGS), SHOP, FOOD AND DRINK OUTLET, OFFICE AND MARINE INDUSTRY, LOCATED AT 156A, 156 (COMMON PROPERTY) AND 158 GRIFFITH ROAD, NEWPORT - DIVISION 5 - A18729575 (Cont.)

have approved a 'site suitability statement' by an approved auditor under the *Environmental Protection Act 1994*, confirming that the premises are suitable for future uses.

2. Explanation of Item

2.1 Proposal Description

2.1.1 *Proposal details*

This development application seeks a Material Change of Use - Development Permit for Multiple dwelling (54 dwellings), Shop, Food and drink outlet, Office and Marine industry, located at 156A, 156 (Common Property) and 158 Griffith Road, Newport on land described as Lot 21 SP297765, Lot 0 SP111814 (easement area 'L' only) and Lot 34 SP105124.

The site is included within the Industry zone, Marine industry precinct (Lot 21 on SP297765) and the General residential zone, Next generation neighbourhood precinct (Lot 0 SP111814 and Lot 34 SP105124). The site is included within the Suburban neighbourhood Place type under the Strategic Framework of the Moreton Bay Regional Council Planning Scheme. The site has a total area of approximately 1.1133ha (excluding Easement 'L' for shared access).

The application seeks approval for a mixed-use development, comprising a six (6) storey residential (multiple dwelling) building with retail, commercial and marine industry uses over part of the ground level of the building. No built form is proposed over 156A Griffith Road however the site forms part of the application as a pedestrian pathway is proposed through the lot. The development footprint (proposed building footprint, car parking and communal open space over the eastern portion of the site) is approximately 0.4872ha and the balance marina area (existing marina car parking area and landscaped open space) has an area of approximately 0.4265ha and is proposed to remain unaffected by the proposal.

The proposed six (6) storey building has an overall building height of 22.1m (RL 24.1m), measured to the highest point of the roof (excluding lift overrun and building services). The proposed residential component seeks approval for fifty-four (54) multiple dwellings with a resultant density of 48.5 dwellings per hectare (or approx. 93.5 du/ha where excluding the balance area of the site). The proposed dwellings occupy all six (6) levels of the building (including ground level) and would consist of:

- Twenty-three (23) x 2-bedroom dwellings;
- Twenty-nine (29) x 3-bedroom dwellings; and
- Two (2) x 4-bedroom dwellings.

The western portion of Level 1 will contain the communal open space and recreation facilities associated with the multiple dwellings. The open space and recreation facilities are limited to the western interface of the building and has an area of 415m² comprising a gym, pool, residential lounge and open deck.

The ground level of the building along the southern interface is proposed to contain 400m² of non-residential tenancies. The tenancies are intended to be occupied by 345m² to be utilised for the purposes of Shops, Food and drink outlets and office with a further 55m² tenancy intended to be utilised for either Marine Industry or Office. The non-residential tenancies are intended to operate between 7am and 10pm.

A total of 111 car parking spaces are proposed for the development, in addition to the 100 car parking spaces to be retained with the existing Marina operations. The proposed car parking associated with the development would consist of eighty-five (85) spaces within a basement level and a further twenty-six (26) spaces at ground level. In addition, a total of sixty-four bicycle parking spaces are provided for residents and for staff/customers associated with the non-residential tenancies. A service vehicle

ITEM 2.1 (further considered later in the meeting - refer Page 19/1800) DA/38402/2019/V2L - MATERIAL CHANGE OF USE - DEVELOPMENT PERMIT FOR MULTIPLE DWELLING (54 DWELLINGS), SHOP, FOOD AND DRINK OUTLET, OFFICE AND MARINE INDUSTRY, LOCATED AT 156A, 156 (COMMON PROPERTY) AND 158 GRIFFITH ROAD, NEWPORT - DIVISION 5 - A18729575 (Cont.)

loading bay is located along the eastern boundary of the site to facilitate refuse collection and deliveries associated with the non-residential uses.

An Acoustic Report has been submitted as part of the application. The acoustic assessment has assessed the impact of site activities on the surrounding receiving environment, including retail/commercial/marine industry uses hours of operation, patron noise, delivery and refuse vehicle collection noise, mechanical plant noise, vehicle noise and car parking access gate noise. The recommendations of the report identify that the site activities can be undertaken in accordance with specified noise criteria subject to a number of recommendations including:

- Installation of a 2.4m high acoustic barrier adjacent to the loading bay along the eastern boundary adjoining Lot 1 on SP111814;
- Installation of a 2.4m high acoustic barrier along the southern boundary with Lot 10 on SP290319;
- Deliveries and waste collection are limited to 7am and 6pm weekdays and between 9am and 12pm on weekends;
- Limit operation of the non-residential tenancies between 7am and 10pm;
- Outdoor dining areas limited to the western façade of the building;
- Residential habitable rooms on site to be fitted with air conditioning or mechanical ventilation to allow doors and windows to be closed; and
- The preparation of a noise management plan for site users to further reduce noise impacts.

Whilst the acoustic report demonstrates that the proposed uses can be undertaken without adverse amenity impacts, the recommendations of this report include a condition of development requiring an amended acoustic assessment to further review minor exceedance of vehicle noise to the closest receivers, review the assumed noise level of delivery vehicles and to undertake an assessment of noise impacts from refuse collection. It is considered that for the most part the assessment has provided sufficient acoustic amelioration measures however further refinement is required. With respect to the truck and vehicle movements, loading activities and waste servicing, a potential solution is to enclose the loading dock/servicing area and the ramp entrance or alternatively relocate these service areas elsewhere on site.

A Traffic Impact Assessment has been submitted as part of the application. The Traffic Impact Assessment has assessed the intersection of the shared driveway with Griffith Road in terms of capacity, sightlines and queuing, the surrounding road network, traffic volumes, active and passive transport usage, car parking provision, intersection sight lines, servicing requirements and traffic generation. The recommendations of the assessment indicate that the expected peak hour traffic volumes are well within capacity and are not expected to have a negative impact on the site access or surrounding road network. The report recommends the following treatments to improve transportation safety and efficiency:

- A 25m auxiliary left-turn lane be line-marked along the shoulder (parking lane) of Griffith Road; and
- That a shared pedestrian zone and dedicated footpath be provided linking the proposed development to Griffith Road.

2.1.3 Access Via Reciprocal Easement with 156 Griffith Road.

Access to the development is proposed via an existing shared access driveway covered by reciprocal access easement with the adjoining Multiple dwelling development (28 Dwellings) at 156 Griffith Road and residential lots (10 dwellings) at 160 Griffith Road, Newport. The common property (7,163m²) of 156 Griffith Road (Body Corporate "Newport Harbour" - Lot 0 SP111814) is included as part of the application for access purposes. This common property area contains an existing reciprocal access easement (Easement 'L' on SP111814). Easement L on SP105124 burdens the Body Corporate - Newport Harbour (Lot 0 on SP111841) and benefits the site (Lot 21 on SP297765). Under the *Planning Act 2016*, owner's consent from the Body Corporate for Newport Harbour Community Title

ITEM 2.1 (further considered later in the meeting - refer Page 19/1800) DA/38402/2019/V2L - MATERIAL CHANGE OF USE - DEVELOPMENT PERMIT FOR MULTIPLE DWELLING (54 DWELLINGS), SHOP, FOOD AND DRINK OUTLET, OFFICE AND MARINE INDUSTRY, LOCATED AT 156A, 156 (COMMON PROPERTY) AND 158 GRIFFITH ROAD, NEWPORT - DIVISION 5 - A18729575 (Cont.)

Scheme 26444 is not required as the use and upgrade of the existing driveway for access is consistent with the terms of the easement.

2.1.4 Existing Marina Operations/Marina Berths

The existing marina accommodates a single storey commercial building and 205 vessel berths with expansive surface car parking. No industrial activities are currently undertaken on the site.

The existing marina operations are intended to remain unchanged as part of the development proposal. It is noted the existing single storey commercial building on site will be demolished however new retail, commercial and Marine industry tenancies are intended to be accommodated within the ground floor of the proposed development. The applicant has indicated that the 55m² marine industry tenancy would likely be occupied by a tourism operator (office) however marine industry has been included in the application to allow on-going flexibility of tenants associated with the adjacent marina operations. The western portion (approximately 0.4872ha) of the marina precinct will remain unchanged as part of the proposal, with the central open space area and approximately 100 car parking spaces to be maintained.

2.2 Description of the Site and Surrounds

The site is located on the waterfront with canal frontage to the north, south and west. Land immediately surrounding the subject site is characteristic of residential canal estates. Specifically, the nearby uses include the following:

Directions	Planning Scheme Zone	Current Land Use
North	General residential zone, Next generation neighbourhood precinct and General residential zone, Suburban neighbourhood precinct.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Immediately to the North, the site is adjoined by marina berths associated with current marina operations. To the north-west across Albatross Canal is the Isles of Newport Estate currently under construction. Within the estate is an approved medium-rise retirement facility building (21m in height) located at Lot 888 Spinnaker Boulevard, Newport (Council reference: DA/3387/2017/V2L). To the North-East across Pelican and Sandpiper Canals are a mix of single, two and three storey Dwelling houses.
South	General residential zone, Suburban neighbourhood precinct.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Immediately to the South, the site is adjoined by marina berths associated with the current marina operations and ten (10) residential lots which are currently being developed with a dwelling house on each lot. Further South on the opposite side of Griffith Road is a mix of single and two-storey Dwelling houses. To the south-east is Mariner Plaza Shopping Village, which includes a limited line supermarket, and specialty shops.
East	General residential zone, Next generation neighbourhood precinct	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Immediately to the East, the site is adjoined by multiple dwellings (28 dwellings), serviced by a common driveway with the existing marina operations and ten (10) residential lots. Further East beyond the Multiple dwellings beyond is Cormorant Canal and Cormorant Canal Park.

ITEM 2.1 (further considered later in the meeting - refer Page 19/1800) DA/38402/2019/V2L - MATERIAL CHANGE OF USE - DEVELOPMENT PERMIT FOR MULTIPLE DWELLING (54 DWELLINGS), SHOP, FOOD AND DRINK OUTLET, OFFICE AND MARINE INDUSTRY, LOCATED AT 156A, 156 (COMMON PROPERTY) AND 158 GRIFFITH ROAD, NEWPORT - DIVISION 5 - A18729575 (Cont.)

Directions	Planning Scheme Zone	Current Land Use
West	General residential zone, Suburban neighbourhood precinct.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Immediately to the west, the site is adjoined by Albatross Canal. Beyond Albatross Canal is a mix of single and two storey Dwelling houses. Further West is the Isles of Newport Estate.

2.3 Assessment Benchmarks related to the Planning Regulation 2017

The *Planning Regulation 2017* (the Regulation) prescribes Assessment Benchmarks that the application must be carried out against, which are additional or alternative to the Assessment Benchmarks contained in Council's Planning Scheme.

These Assessment Benchmarks are prescribed as being contained in:

- the South East Queensland Regional Plan and Part E of the State Planning Policy; and
- Schedule 10 of the Regulation.

Applicable Assessment Benchmarks:	<u>State Planning Policy</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> State Planning Policy, Part E <u>Regional Plan</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> South East Queensland Regional Plan
SEQ Regional Plan Designation:	Urban Footprint
Koala Habitat Designation:	Nil

2.3.1 *State Planning Policy*

A new State Planning Policy came into effect on 3 July 2017 and is not currently integrated into the MBRC Planning Scheme. The following assessment benchmarks are to be applied to the assessment of development applications until the State interests have been appropriately integrated into Council's planning scheme. Assessment against the SPP assessment benchmarks is as follows:

Assessment benchmark - liveable communities		
Applicable to Development	SPP requirement	Comment
Yes	(1) Development ensures fire hydrants are installed and located to enable fire services to access water safely, effectively and efficiently. (2) Road widths, and construction within the development, are adequate for fire emergency vehicles to gain access to a safe working area close to buildings and near water supplies whether or not on-street parking spaces are occupied.	An assessment of the proposed development has been undertaken against the applicable SPP requirements and the proposal has been determined to comply. The recommendations of this report includes a condition of development that internal fire systems are installed within the

ITEM 2.1 (further considered later in the meeting - refer Page 19/1800) DA/38402/2019/V2L - MATERIAL CHANGE OF USE - DEVELOPMENT PERMIT FOR MULTIPLE DWELLING (54 DWELLINGS), SHOP, FOOD AND DRINK OUTLET, OFFICE AND MARINE INDUSTRY, LOCATED AT 156A, 156 (COMMON PROPERTY) AND 158 GRIFFITH ROAD, NEWPORT - DIVISION 5 - A18729575 (Cont.)

Assessment benchmark - liveable communities		
	(3) Fire hydrants are suitable identified so that fire services can locate them at all hours.	development where required.
Assessment benchmark - mining and extractive resources		
Applicable to Development	SPP requirement	Comment
No	None.	Not applicable.
Assessment benchmarks - water quality		
Applicable to Development	SPP requirement	Comment
Yes	(1) Development is located, designed, constructed and operated to avoid or minimize adverse impacts on environmental values arising from <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) altered stormwater quality and hydrology (b) waste water (c) the creation or expansion of non-tidal artificial waterways (d) the release and mobilization of nutrients and sediments. (2) Development achieves the applicable stormwater management design objectives outlined in tables A and B (appendix 2) (3) Development in a water supply buffer area avoids adverse impacts on drinking water supply environmental values.	An assessment of the proposed development has been undertaken against the applicable SPP requirements and the proposal has been determined to comply.
Assessment benchmarks - natural hazards, risk and resilience		
Applicable to Development	SPP Requirement	Comment
Yes	Erosion prone areas within a coastal management district: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (1) Development does not occur in an erosion prone area within a coastal management district unless the development cannot feasibly be located elsewhere as is: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) coastal dependent development; or (b) temporary, readily relocatable or able to be abandoned development; or 	The site is mapped as containing a Balance Coastal Planning Area under Council's Coastal Hazard Overlay. Small pixilations of Medium and High storm tide inundation area are mapped around the edge of the site, however the development footprint is outside of these areas.

ITEM 2.1 (further considered later in the meeting - refer Page 19/1800) DA/38402/2019/V2L - MATERIAL CHANGE OF USE - DEVELOPMENT PERMIT FOR MULTIPLE DWELLING (54 DWELLINGS), SHOP, FOOD AND DRINK OUTLET, OFFICE AND MARINE INDUSTRY, LOCATED AT 156A, 156 (COMMON PROPERTY) AND 158 GRIFFITH ROAD, NEWPORT - DIVISION 5 - A18729575 (Cont.)

Assessment benchmark - liveable communities		
	<p>(c) essential community infrastructure; or</p> <p>(d) minor redevelopment of an existing permanent building or structure that cannot be relocated or abandoned.</p> <p>(2) Development permitted in (1) above, mitigates the risks to people and property to an acceptable or tolerable level.</p> <p>Bushfire, flood, landslide, storm tide inundation, and erosion prone areas outside the coastal management district:</p> <p>(3) Development other than that assessed against (1) above, avoids natural hazard areas, or where it is not possible to avoid the natural hazard area, development mitigates the risks to people and property to an acceptable or tolerable level.</p> <p>All natural hazard areas:</p> <p>(4) Development supports and does not hinder disaster management response or recovery capacity and capabilities.</p> <p>(5) Development directly, indirectly and cumulatively avoids an increase in the severity of the natural hazard and the potential for damage on the site or to other properties.</p> <p>(6) Risks to public safety and the environment from the location of hazardous materials and the release of these materials as a result of a natural hazard are avoided.</p> <p>(7) The natural processes and the protective function of landforms and the vegetation that can mitigate risks associated with the natural hazard are maintained or enhanced.</p>	<p>An assessment of the proposed development has been undertaken against the applicable SPP requirements and the proposal has been determined to comply.</p>
Assessment benchmarks - strategic airports and aviation facilities		
Applicable to Development	SPP Requirement	Comment
No	None	Not applicable

2.3.2 South East Queensland Regional Plan

The site is located in the Urban Footprint designation.

ITEM 2.1 (further considered later in the meeting - refer Page 19/1800) DA/38402/2019/V2L - MATERIAL CHANGE OF USE - DEVELOPMENT PERMIT FOR MULTIPLE DWELLING (54 DWELLINGS), SHOP, FOOD AND DRINK OUTLET, OFFICE AND MARINE INDUSTRY, LOCATED AT 156A, 156 (COMMON PROPERTY) AND 158 GRIFFITH ROAD, NEWPORT - DIVISION 5 - A18729575 (Cont.)

The development proposal is for an urban activity in the Urban Footprint, and there are no requirements in the State Planning Regulatory Provisions applicable to the development proposal.

2.4 Assessment Against Local Categorising Instrument - Moreton Bay Regional Council Planning Scheme

An assessment against the relevant parts of the planning scheme is set out below.

2.4.1 Strategic Framework

In accordance with section 1.7.2 of the planning scheme, the development proposal requires assessment against the Strategic Outcomes within the Strategic Framework.

The strategic framework sets the policy direction for the planning scheme and forms the basis for ensuring appropriate development occurs within the planning scheme area for the life of the planning scheme.

The Strategic Framework is based on a 20-year planning horizon and is based on Council's analysis of the issues and opportunities facing the region including State interests, the application of the *South East Queensland Regional Plan 2009-2031* (SEQ Regional Plan 2009) provisions to the Region, and Council's strategic direction for the future. Although each theme has its own section, the strategic framework is read in its entirety as the policy direction for the planning scheme. The vision for the Region is expressed through a series of twelve themes in the Strategic Framework based on the desired regional outcomes in the SEQ Regional Plan.

The site is located within the Suburban neighbourhood Place type of the MBRC Planning Scheme and is contained within the North-Lakes-Redcliffe-Moreton Bay Rail Corridor Planning Area. The applicable Strategic Outcomes under the Themes for the planning scheme are discussed as follows:

Strategic Outcome	Complies	Assessment
3.3 Theme - Sustainability and Resilience		
<p>3.3.1 Strategic Outcome - Integrate sustainability with land planning decision-making <i>Design and site development and infrastructure using sustainability and urban design principles to reflect the Region's subtropical climate, reinforce local character and achieve innovation and design excellence.</i></p> <p>1. All development, including buildings and infrastructure, will incorporate subtropical design principles, including orientation, siting and passive climate control, in the planning, design and delivery process to minimise land consumption and service costs and improve design of new development.</p> <p>2. The design and orientation of all buildings and allotments will take advantage of the Region's climate and reduce the use of energy, especially</p>	<p>Yes</p>	<p>The proposed building has been designed in response to the local climate and incorporates sustainability and urban design principals. The building design maximises sub-tropical climate through the use of openings to allow for cooling breezes, cross ventilated corridors and the layout and design of dwellings.</p> <p>The building is oriented to minimise exposure to the western sun in summer months and maximise northern sun in winter months. Shade tree plantings at ground and podium levels are incorporated within the landscape concept plans.</p>

ITEM 2.1 (further considered later in the meeting - refer Page 19/1800) DA/38402/2019/V2L - MATERIAL CHANGE OF USE - DEVELOPMENT PERMIT FOR MULTIPLE DWELLING (54 DWELLINGS), SHOP, FOOD AND DRINK OUTLET, OFFICE AND MARINE INDUSTRY, LOCATED AT 156A, 156 (COMMON PROPERTY) AND 158 GRIFFITH ROAD, NEWPORT - DIVISION 5 - A18729575 (Cont.)

Strategic Outcome	Complies	Assessment
for cooling and heating, in accordance with sub-tropical design principles and climate smart initiatives;		The proposed building design is responsive to the local character of the area and the built form includes design responses reflective of the marina/bayside location.
<p>3.3.2 Strategic Outcome - Reduce greenhouse gas emissions <i>Greenhouse gas emissions are reduced from development, land management and other planning decisions in the region.</i></p> <p>3. Reduce greenhouse gas emissions from transport fuel consumption by adopting patterns of urban development that reduce the need to travel and the distance travelled and by facilitating an increase in provision of active and public transport alternatives.</p> <p>4. Improve energy efficiency through siting, design, construction and use of demand management technologies to reduce greenhouse gas emissions from electricity use;</p>	Yes	<p>The site is currently an underutilised parcel of land that represents an infill development opportunity. The proposed development reflects the principals of reducing greenhouse gas emissions by being located in an established area that is serviced by public transport and active transport infrastructure.</p> <p>The proposed building has been designed to incorporate sub-tropical design principals to minimise reliance on energy usage.</p>
<p>3.3.3 Strategic Outcome - Natural hazards and adaptation <i>The resilience of communities, development, essential infrastructure, natural environments and economic sectors to natural hazards including projected changes in weather is increased.</i></p> <p>1. Respond to the risk from natural hazards, including projected changes in weather, by avoiding areas with high exposure and establishing adaptation strategies to minimise vulnerability to riverine flooding, storm tide, coastal erosion, bushfires and landslides;</p>	Yes	The proposed development is responsive to natural hazards by ensuring the development would be constructed above the adopted Flood and Storm Tide Planning levels. It is noted during a year 2100 storm tide event; the access driveway potentially could be inundated by 400mm of flooding. Should the application be approved, a condition of development is recommended that a Flood Emergency Management Plan be prepared for both the residential dwellings and commercial tenancies to create awareness inundation potential.
<p>3.3.4 Strategic Outcome - Responding to oil supply vulnerability <i>Identify people, economic sectors and areas that are at risk due to oil supply vulnerability and increase their resilience to the effects of oil supply vulnerability.</i></p> <p>1. Manage risks and reduce impacts on people, economic sectors and areas from the effects of oil supply vulnerability by:</p> <p>a. Designing development to encourage walking, cycling and public transport use to access local shopping facilities and</p>	Yes	<p>The proposed development responds to oil supply vulnerability by being located within an established area that is serviced by public transport and active transport infrastructure and in proximity to established and future local services and places of activity</p> <p>The proposed development would encourage active transport through the provisions of bicycle parking spaces for each dwelling and</p>

ITEM 2.1 (further considered later in the meeting - refer Page 19/1800) DA/38402/2019/V2L - MATERIAL CHANGE OF USE - DEVELOPMENT PERMIT FOR MULTIPLE DWELLING (54 DWELLINGS), SHOP, FOOD AND DRINK OUTLET, OFFICE AND MARINE INDUSTRY, LOCATED AT 156A, 156 (COMMON PROPERTY) AND 158 GRIFFITH ROAD, NEWPORT - DIVISION 5 - A18729575 (Cont.)

Strategic Outcome	Complies	Assessment
<p>employment locations, and early provision of public transport services;</p> <p>b. ensuring transport infrastructure and service investment actively reduces oil dependence, particularly for trips that could be undertaken by public or active transport; and</p> <p>c. reducing the length of trips and dependence on oil by localising access to goods, services and employment opportunities.</p>		<p>associated with the commercial tenancies and includes the provision of end of trip facilities.</p>
<p>3.3.5 Strategic Outcome - Land, air and noise <i>The adverse effects of development on land, air quality and noise levels are avoided in the first instance, mitigated and managed to within acceptable levels and environmental harm is avoided.</i></p> <p>4. Development does not lead to environmental harm or nuisance through unacceptable levels of noise.</p>	<p>Yes</p>	<p>Potential noise generation from the development can be appropriately attenuated by incorporating the recommendations from the submitted Noise Impact Assessment.</p>
<p>3.4 Theme - Natural Environment and Landscape</p>		
<p>3.4.3 Strategic Outcomes - Coastal Management <i>The natural values of all coastal areas, including Bribie Island, Pumicestone Passage, Deception Bay, Redcliffe Peninsula, Hays Inlet and the Pine Rivers estuary and their associated coastal features and processes will be maintained, protected and enhanced.</i></p>	<p>Yes</p>	<p>The proposed development can be undertaken without detrimental impact to the natural values of the coastal areas of the Redcliffe Peninsula.</p>
<p>3.4.4 Strategic Outcomes - Regional landscape areas <i>Healthy, diverse and productive rural and coastal landscapes are maintained and enhanced, for their multiple environmental, recreational, cultural, economic and scenic amenity values.</i></p>	<p>Yes</p>	<p>The development will enhance the multiple environmental, recreational, cultural and scenic amenity values of the coastal landscape. The proposed mixed-use development will incorporate retail/commercial and marine industry uses at ground level and will increase public access and exposure to the site.</p>
<p>3.4.5 Strategic Outcomes - Scenic Amenity <i>Recognise and promote landscape values and scenic amenity across the Region.</i></p> <p>1. Important scenic amenity areas, view corridors and viewpoints are protected</p>	<p>Yes</p>	<p>The site is not mapped as a Scenic amenity area under the planning scheme however is afforded a high level of amenity and viewpoints across the canal system, Moreton Bay and the Glasshouse Mountains. The proposed development will promote the landscape values of the site through increased public access and exposure to the site.</p> <p>The proposed development will not detrimentally diminish existing viewpoints external to the site. Whilst the proposed building exceeds the</p>

ITEM 2.1 (further considered later in the meeting - refer Page 19/1800) DA/38402/2019/V2L - MATERIAL CHANGE OF USE - DEVELOPMENT PERMIT FOR MULTIPLE DWELLING (54 DWELLINGS), SHOP, FOOD AND DRINK OUTLET, OFFICE AND MARINE INDUSTRY, LOCATED AT 156A, 156 (COMMON PROPERTY) AND 158 GRIFFITH ROAD, NEWPORT - DIVISION 5 - A18729575 (Cont.)

Strategic Outcome	Complies	Assessment
		suggested maximum building height of 15m as shown on Overlay map - Building heights, the proposed building at 22.1m would not result in loss of scenic amenity of viewpoints beyond what is envisaged by the planning scheme and building heights overlay.
3.5 Theme - Strong Communities		
<p>3.5.3 Strategic Outcome - Sense of place and identity <i>The built form contributes to a sense of place and identity.</i></p> <p>2. All new prominent building projects in the Region's higher order centres and transit communities will contribute to the creation of high-quality public spaces;</p> <p>4. The valuable features, landscape character, built environment and land use pattern across the Region contributes to the creation of a distinct sense of place and identity for the Region and individual communities through respect for natural significant landscape features, local values, local climatic considerations and the use of traditional building materials and forms.</p>	Yes	<p>The proposed development is a six (6) storey mixed-use building with a building height of 22.1m. Whilst the building will be locally prominent, the development is not prominent at a regional scale.</p> <p>Notwithstanding, the proposal will contribute to the creation of the high-quality publicly accessible spaces that are compatible with and will enhance the function of the existing marina.</p> <p>The proposal will contribute to a distinct sense of place in conjunction with the existing marina operations and the built form will incorporate coastal architectural elements.</p>
<p>3.5.4 Strategic Outcome - Open space network <i>Provision of a well connected, diverse and accessible public open space network.</i></p> <p>1. Accessible, diverse and quality useable open space that provides for the health, recreation and leisure needs of the current and future communities is maintained and enhanced;</p> <p>2. Passive and active recreation areas and community greenspaces provide a pleasant experience for residents and visitors and enhance the sense of place and community identity;</p>	Yes	<p>Whilst the development does not provide public open space, the proposed development will maintain and enhance public access to the site. Passive and active recreation areas will be provided as part of the development through the provision of retail/commercial and marine industry uses and will enhance the experience of users of the existing marina operations.</p> <p>Residents of the proposed dwellings would have access to private and communal open space as part of the development and access to existing public open space in the surrounding locality.</p>
<p>3.5.5 Strategic Outcome - Urban greenspace <i>Provide an integrated, high-quality, urban community greenspace network to cater for recreational and environmental needs in existing and new neighbourhoods.</i></p>	Yes	<p>The proposal will contribute to the provision of urban greenspace to the community. The site is currently dominated by hardstand areas and surface car parking. The proposed redevelopment of the site will</p>

ITEM 2.1 (further considered later in the meeting - refer Page 19/1800) DA/38402/2019/V2L - MATERIAL CHANGE OF USE - DEVELOPMENT PERMIT FOR MULTIPLE DWELLING (54 DWELLINGS), SHOP, FOOD AND DRINK OUTLET, OFFICE AND MARINE INDUSTRY, LOCATED AT 156A, 156 (COMMON PROPERTY) AND 158 GRIFFITH ROAD, NEWPORT - DIVISION 5 - A18729575 (Cont.)

Strategic Outcome	Complies	Assessment
<p>1. Identify and respond to community needs for urban community greenspace generated as a result of urban development, especially in areas targeted for redevelopment, infill and new walkable neighbourhoods;</p>		<p>provide an integrated landscaped environment including additional landscaping including shade trees and a plaza lawn, seatings areas and improved access to the water's edge.</p>
<p>3.5.7 Strategic Outcome - Housing choice and affordability <i>A variety of housing options is provided to meet diverse community needs and achieve housing choice and affordability.</i></p> <p>1. Council's planning initiatives are primarily aimed at increasing population in close proximity to services, public transport and employment to make the overall cost of living more affordable by reducing overall lifestyle costs, particularly transport costs, energy costs by requiring services and facilities close to where people live;</p> <p>3. New housing developments will be planned, designed and delivered taking into account the neighbourhood and place type, existing and future housing needs in the area, and the connectivity and accessibility required to create a walkable neighbourhood and encourage active transport;</p>	<p>Yes</p>	<p>The proposal will provide for housing choice through the provision of Multiple dwellings (apartments), in a locality dominated by detached dwelling houses and limited townhouse style dwellings. The apartments would provide alternate options for those at different life stages, including those who seek to age-in-place.</p> <p>The site represents an infill development opportunity with a residential density of 48.5 dwellings per hectare (or approx. 93.5 du/ha where excluding the balance area of the site), in a site that has access to public transport, active transport (walking and cycling) and has convenient access to an established neighbourhood hub and a future Local centre (Newport Marketplace) and Peninsula Fair Shopping Centre and employment hubs at Redcliffe and Clontarf.</p>
<p>3.6 Theme - Settlement Pattern and Urban Form</p>		
<p>3.6.1 Strategic Outcome - Compact urban form within the urban footprint <i>A more compact urban form is developed within the urban footprint by a program of urban design and sustainability principles aimed at increasing the jobs and people per hectare in targeted locations (to help achieve Council's long term 70% local employment target), creating walkable communities, and a viable quality transit system.</i></p> <p>1. A more efficient land use and development pattern will be achieved progressively over time by:</p> <p>b. encouraging more intense development and a greater mix of uses at targeted locations within the Urban Footprint;</p> <p>c. requiring new development to be integrated into existing neighbourhoods in a spatially cohesive manner to help create walkable communities with an</p>	<p>No</p>	<p>The proposal will result in a more compact urban form through redevelopment of an underutilised site within the Urban Footprint. The proposed mixed-use development will increase the number of people and jobs per hectare, on a site adjoining a primary active transport route and will assist in the viability of transit systems through an increased population on the site.</p> <p>The site's locational attributes can support a more intense form of development and mix of land uses given the site is located:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • on a sub-arterial road (Griffith Road). • on a primary active transport route (Griffith Road) that

ITEM 2.1 (further considered later in the meeting - refer Page 19/1800) DA/38402/2019/V2L - MATERIAL CHANGE OF USE - DEVELOPMENT PERMIT FOR MULTIPLE DWELLING (54 DWELLINGS), SHOP, FOOD AND DRINK OUTLET, OFFICE AND MARINE INDUSTRY, LOCATED AT 156A, 156 (COMMON PROPERTY) AND 158 GRIFFITH ROAD, NEWPORT - DIVISION 5 - A18729575 (Cont.)

Strategic Outcome	Complies	Assessment
<p>emphasis being placed on active transport and access by transit; and</p> <p>2. Ensure that new development and redevelopment in established urban areas reinforces the strengths and individual character of the urban area in which the development occurs;</p>		<p>facilitates easy and safe walking and cycling access to locations of activity and open space;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • adjacent to a public transport stop; • in proximity to local services including an established neighbourhood hub and future local activity centre. <p>The surrounding locality is typically characterised by single and two-storey detached dwellings. Directly adjoining the site is ten (10) small community-titled lots to the south and twenty-eight (28) two-storey townhouse style multiple dwellings to the east. It is acknowledged that the proposed built form exceeds the suggested maximum building height (15m) for the site. The proposed building (22.1m in height) will be sited on a peninsula with frontage to a canal on three (3) sides. The proposed building has been sited to be respectful to the adjoining properties and has appropriately addressed the interface of the adjoining properties through increased boundary setbacks and building design to minimise privacy and overlooking impacts.</p> <p>It is noted that the locality also incorporates other medium rise buildings including the six-storey Stockland retirement village and the six-storey Ballycara retirement village.</p> <p>These referenced developments aside, the proposed built form is out of character with the predominant character of the local area which consists primarily of single and two storey Detached houses on standard residential lots.</p>
<p>3.6.4 Strategic Outcome - Transit oriented communities <i>New development that is in close proximity to existing and proposed public transport stops and</i></p>	<p>Yes</p>	<p>The proposed development comprises a mixed-use development on a site located greater than 800m</p>

ITEM 2.1 (further considered later in the meeting - refer Page 19/1800) DA/38402/2019/V2L - MATERIAL CHANGE OF USE - DEVELOPMENT PERMIT FOR MULTIPLE DWELLING (54 DWELLINGS), SHOP, FOOD AND DRINK OUTLET, OFFICE AND MARINE INDUSTRY, LOCATED AT 156A, 156 (COMMON PROPERTY) AND 158 GRIFFITH ROAD, NEWPORT - DIVISION 5 - A18729575 (Cont.)

Strategic Outcome	Complies	Assessment
<p><i>stations contributes to the use and viability of public transport, the use of active transport and the development of walkable neighbourhoods by providing well designed and appropriate higher density and mixed use development.</i></p> <p>1. Encourage higher density and intensity of mixed use development of sites within 800 metres of existing or planned railway stations and undertake land use and transport planning concurrently and sequence development with timely infrastructure provision.</p>		<p>from an existing or future railway station.</p> <p>The proposed density of the development is 48.5 dwellings per hectare (or approx. 93.5 du/ha where excluding the balance area of the site) and is not regarded to be high density development. The proposed development is located in proximity to a public transport stop and promotes the use of active transport.</p> <p>The proposed development is not considered to conflict with the Strategic Outcome.</p>
<p>2.6.5 Strategic Outcome - Infill development <i>Council will seek to increase residential densities and employment opportunities within the urban corridor and specifically within and adjoining activity centres and public transport in order to maximise access to and use of services and facilities and opportunities for use of public transport, walking and cycling and also adjacent to areas of high scenic amenity e.g. waterfront, environmental areas with high standards of amenity and accessible open space.</i></p> <p>1. Council will focus higher density and mixed-use development in higher order centres and public transport nodes and corridors;</p> <p>2. Council will also seek to encourage diversity in housing types throughout the urban area through the development of vacant and underutilised residential land in suburban areas to achieve greater housing choice and new suburban residential development within walking distance of local centres or neighbourhood hubs and bus stops;</p> <p>3. Council will also seek to encourage diversity in housing types throughout the urban area through the development of vacant and underutilised residential land in suburban areas (not included in dot points one and two above) to achieve greater housing choice and new suburban residential development within walking distance of local centres or neighbourhood hubs and bus stops;</p> <p>5. Ensure the provision of appropriate infrastructure is planned for and provided to support additional population in infill areas;</p>	<p>Yes</p>	<p>The site represents an infill development opportunity with a residential density of 48.5 dwelling per hectare (or approx. 93.5 du/ha where excluding the balance area of the site), on a site that has access to public transport, active transport (walking and cycling) and has convenient access to an established neighbourhood hub and a future Local centre (Newport Market Place) and Peninsula Fair Shopping Centre and employment hubs at Redcliffe and Clontarf. The proposal is not a high-density development, the site is appropriately located and has appropriate infrastructure provision to support an increased population.</p> <p>The proposal will provide for housing choice through the provision of Multiple dwellings (apartments), in a locality dominated by detached dwelling houses and limited townhouse style dwellings. The apartments provide alternate options for those at different life stages, including those who seek to age-in-place.</p> <p>The site is afforded a high level of amenity and would have viewpoints across the canal system, Moreton Bay and the Glasshouse Mountains. The proposed development will</p>

ITEM 2.1 (further considered later in the meeting - refer Page 19/1800) DA/38402/2019/V2L - MATERIAL CHANGE OF USE - DEVELOPMENT PERMIT FOR MULTIPLE DWELLING (54 DWELLINGS), SHOP, FOOD AND DRINK OUTLET, OFFICE AND MARINE INDUSTRY, LOCATED AT 156A, 156 (COMMON PROPERTY) AND 158 GRIFFITH ROAD, NEWPORT - DIVISION 5 - A18729575 (Cont.)

Strategic Outcome	Complies	Assessment
<p>6. Respond to natural hazards through adaptation measures that reduce the hazard risks and support additional population and economic development in infill areas, without placing additional vulnerable land uses at risk.</p>		<p>promote the landscape values of the site through increased public access and exposure to the site.</p> <p>The proposed development is responsive to natural hazards by ensuring the development would be constructed above the adopted Flood and Storm Tide Planning levels. It is noted during a year 2100 storm tide event; the access driveway potentially could be inundated by 400mm of flooding. Should the application be approved, a condition of development is recommended that a Flood Emergency Management Plan be prepared for both the residential dwellings and commercial tenancies to create awareness inundation potential.</p>
Theme - Employment Location		
<p>3.7.1 Strategic Outcome - Diversification of the local economy <i>Develop a diversified local economy that retains local jobs and builds on regional and sub-regional competitive advantages and specialisations.</i></p> <p>1. Support expansion of the local business sector required to support and service continued population growth in the Region</p>	Yes	<p>The proposed provision of limited (400m² GFA) retail/commercial and marine industry floor space as part of a mixed-use development will support expansion of the local business sector and service population growth in the Region.</p>
<p>3.7.2 Strategic Outcome - Maximise the opportunities for development of existing places of employment and business activity <i>Encourage increased levels of activity and greater intensity of activity within existing places of employment and business activity.</i></p> <p>1. Future employment growth will be accommodated within urban areas, growth areas and investigation areas through a combination of activity centres, enterprise and employment areas, and neighbourhood based businesses and also within rural and regional landscape areas through greater rural production, diversification of rural industries, tourism and recreation;</p> <p>2. The higher order centres including North Lakes and Redcliffe-Kippa Ring Major Regional Activity Centres, will be the focus of significant future development (including</p>	Yes	<p>The site is not located within an existing activity centre or existing place of business activity. The proposed development provides limited (400m² GFA) retail/commercial and marine industry floor space as part of a mixed-use development. The proposed scale of retail/commercial and marine industry floor space will provide for local convenience and would not undermine the intent for employment concentration in the MBRC Centres Network and enterprise areas.</p> <p>The proposed limited retail/commercial and marine industry floor space will support expansion of the local business</p>

ITEM 2.1 (further considered later in the meeting - refer Page 19/1800) DA/38402/2019/V2L - MATERIAL CHANGE OF USE - DEVELOPMENT PERMIT FOR MULTIPLE DWELLING (54 DWELLINGS), SHOP, FOOD AND DRINK OUTLET, OFFICE AND MARINE INDUSTRY, LOCATED AT 156A, 156 (COMMON PROPERTY) AND 158 GRIFFITH ROAD, NEWPORT - DIVISION 5 - A18729575 (Cont.)

Strategic Outcome	Complies	Assessment
residential development) and will be key locations of professional, business, community and government services;		sector and service population growth in the Region.
<p>3.7.3 Strategic Outcome - Location of new economic activities <i>Provide sufficient additional land for industry and related businesses to enable diversified, broad-based, future economic and employment growth across the Region.</i></p> <p>3. Development supports the activity centres network and the transit system by locating new higher order retail and commercial employment and trip-generating activities in the Region's higher order centres, with the exception of the area at Petrie to cater for higher education and health uses;</p> <p>4. Higher order centres are consolidated and are not expanded; district centres may be expanded, however no new district centres may be developed except as identified in the Strategic framework and local plan; and growth of and new local centres are provided for.</p>	Yes	<p>The site is not located within an existing activity centre or existing place of business activity. The proposed development provides limited (400m² GFA) retail/commercial and marine industry facilities as part of a mixed-use development. The proposed scale of retail/commercial and marine industry floor space will provide for local convenience and would not undermine the intent for employment concentration in the MBRC Centres Network and enterprise areas.</p> <p>The proposal does not involve the expansion of a higher order centre.</p>
Theme - Integrated Transport		
<p>3.10.1 Strategic Outcome - Integrated transport and land-use planning <i>Plan for a more compact settlement pattern and urban form to encourage sustainable travel patterns: reducing the need to make trips by any motorised form and to reduce the length of motorised trips.</i></p> <p>1. Support transit-oriented communities at locations with high frequency public transport services and access to good quality and safe cycling and walking routes;</p> <p>2. Sufficient infrastructure is provided to connect communities and increase self-containment in the region;</p> <p>3. Reduce the length and reduce the frequency of car trips;</p> <p>4. Reduce the length and increase the frequency of public transport trips;</p> <p>5. Increase the length and increase the frequency of walking and cycling trips;</p> <p>6. End of trip facilities are provided in public and private developments in activity centres to encourage walking and cycling;</p> <p>7. Ensure new development is serviced with new public transport routes, facilities and high frequency services, including priority transit</p>	Yes	<p>The site is currently an underutilised parcel of land that represents an infill development opportunity. The proposed development incorporates integrated transport and land use planning principals by being located in an established area that is serviced by public transport and has access to existing active transport infrastructure.</p> <p>Whilst the existing bus routes that travel along Griffith Road are presently not 'high frequency', the increased population proposed will support the on-going viability of public transport services in the locality.</p> <p>Griffith Road is mapped as a primary active transport route and is provided with an on-road cycle and shared pathway. This active transport route facilities safe and efficient connections to nearby places of activity, local services and areas of park and open space.</p>

ITEM 2.1 (further considered later in the meeting - refer Page 19/1800) DA/38402/2019/V2L - MATERIAL CHANGE OF USE - DEVELOPMENT PERMIT FOR MULTIPLE DWELLING (54 DWELLINGS), SHOP, FOOD AND DRINK OUTLET, OFFICE AND MARINE INDUSTRY, LOCATED AT 156A, 156 (COMMON PROPERTY) AND 158 GRIFFITH ROAD, NEWPORT - DIVISION 5 - A18729575 (Cont.)

Strategic Outcome	Complies	Assessment
<p>corridors, to establish improved mode share at an early stage; and</p>		<p>The proposed development would encourage active transport through the provisions of bicycle parking spaces for each dwelling and associated with the commercial tenancies along with the provision of end of trip facilities. In addition, the development does not provide an oversupply of car parking spaces to further encourage alternative forms of transport.</p>
<p>3.10.2 Strategic Outcome - Accessibility <i>Ensure all people in the Region have access to a range of travel options that reflect their budget, their needs and their lifestyle.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Residents in urban areas have access to a wide range of quality and affordable transport options; 3. Ensure the planning and development of urban areas supports walking, cycling and public transport; 	<p>Yes</p>	<p>Future residents would have access to a wide range of quality and affordable transport options. The proposed development would support walking, cycling and public transport usage by being located on a primary active transport route, adjoining a public transport stop, providing bicycle parking and end of trip facilities, not oversupplying car parking spaces and being located in proximity to local services and places of activity.</p>
<p>3.10.4 Strategic Outcome - Safety and quality <i>Influence sustainable travel behaviour by creating attractive places to walk and cycle.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 2. Activate areas to encourage a sense of community, creating a feeling of safety and encouraging more people to walk; 3. Pedestrian and cycle routes and associated infrastructure are well managed and maintained; 4. Promote the health aspects of walking and cycling; and 5. Provide best practice design of the transport network to reduce accidents and improve safety, particularly related to pedestrians and cyclists. 	<p>Yes</p>	<p>The proposed development has access to an existing active transport network that is safe and attractive.</p> <p>The proposed development has been designed to encourage the use of active transport options through the provision of bicycle parking spaces and end of trip facilities.</p> <p>It is acknowledged that the existing shared access driveway to the site is not capable of providing a dedicated pedestrian pathway to the development for the full length of the driveway. The shared pedestrian zone is proposed to be designed to ensure pedestrian safety by incorporating the following measures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • the shared zone has a posted speed of 10km/hr; • speed humps to reduce vehicular speeds; • signage in accordance with the Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices (i.e. Shared

ITEM 2.1 (further considered later in the meeting - refer Page 19/1800) DA/38402/2019/V2L - MATERIAL CHANGE OF USE - DEVELOPMENT PERMIT FOR MULTIPLE DWELLING (54 DWELLINGS), SHOP, FOOD AND DRINK OUTLET, OFFICE AND MARINE INDUSTRY, LOCATED AT 156A, 156 (COMMON PROPERTY) AND 158 GRIFFITH ROAD, NEWPORT - DIVISION 5 - A18729575 (Cont.)

Strategic Outcome	Complies	Assessment
		Zone R4-4 and End Shared Zone R4-5 as per Appendix J); and <ul style="list-style-type: none"> different coloured and textured paving.
3.11 Theme - Infrastructure		
<p>3.11.1 Strategic Outcome - Infrastructure to support growth <i>Use infrastructure to support desired regional growth and help create a more compact urban pattern, cohesive urban and rural communities, and regional economic development.</i></p> <p>1. Council is approaching the challenge of growth management by adopting smart growth principles and the MBRC Place Model. This model will integrate land uses, transport and infrastructure to promote a more compact urban form, including increased availability and diversity of housing for people of all income levels, walkable neighbourhoods, creating distinctive and attractive mixed use communities, access to a variety of transportation choices, reduced car dependency, protecting our natural landscapes, targeting new development to accessible infill locations and prioritising use of existing infrastructure.</p>	<p>Yes</p>	<p>The MBRC Place model underpins the MBRC Planning Scheme and has been developed by adopting smart growth principals that integrate land use, transport and infrastructure planning to promote a more compact urban form and guide new development within targeted locations.</p> <p>Whilst the subject site is located within the Suburban neighbourhood Place type, the site has access to infrastructure to support the proposed mixed-use development. The site has access to public passenger transport, active transport options of an on-road cycle lane and pedestrian pathway on Griffith Road and is located in proximity to an established Neighbourhood hub and future Local centre.</p> <p>The proposal will result in a more compact urban form and provide for a diversity of housing options in a locality predominantly characterised by single Detached houses.</p>
Theme - Planning Areas		
<p>Element - North Lakes-Redcliffe-Moreton Bay Rail corridor planning area</p> <p><i>The North Lakes-Redcliffe-Moreton Bay Rail corridor planning area provides for an integrated community of 234,500 people and 77,000 jobs at 2031 together with a wide range of facilities and services required for an urban area of this scale. The planning area includes:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <i>Higher order activity centres at North Lakes and Redcliffe-Kippa-Ring which include major shopping centres and other town centre facilities;</i> <i>District level activity centres at Margate, Deception Bay, Narangba, Burpengary, Petrie and Kallangur;</i> 	<p>Yes</p>	<p>The application is for a mixed-use development located within the North-Lakes-Moreton Bay Rail Corridor Planning Area. The application will facilitate a variety of housing options by way of introducing apartment style multiple dwellings in an area characterised by single Detached dwellings and townhouse-style Multiple dwellings. The proposed Multiple dwelling will have access to a network of Local centres and community facilities within the established area.</p>

ITEM 2.1 (further considered later in the meeting - refer Page 19/1800) DA/38402/2019/V2L - MATERIAL CHANGE OF USE - DEVELOPMENT PERMIT FOR MULTIPLE DWELLING (54 DWELLINGS), SHOP, FOOD AND DRINK OUTLET, OFFICE AND MARINE INDUSTRY, LOCATED AT 156A, 156 (COMMON PROPERTY) AND 158 GRIFFITH ROAD, NEWPORT - DIVISION 5 - A18729575 (Cont.)

Strategic Outcome	Complies	Assessment
<p>3. Enterprise and employment areas at Dakabin, Deception Bay, Kallangur, North Lakes, Clontarf, Narangba and Burpengary;</p> <p>4. Existing and new residential neighbourhoods offering a wide variety of housing choices and served by a network of local centres and community facilities;</p> <p>5. Some rural residential areas to be retained;</p> <p>6. Extensive open space and natural areas integrated into the urban development of the region to protect waterways and estuarine systems and provide for active and passive recreation; and</p> <p>7. An integrated transport network that supports active transport, public transport and movement of goods and people within, into, out of, and through the planning area.</p>		
<p>3.13.3.1 Specific Outcomes - Sustainability and resilience</p> <p>1. Some areas within the planning area are exposed to natural hazards and the projected impacts of changes in weather due to their proximity to Bramble Bay, Deception Bay, Hays Inlet and the major flood plains of the rivers and watercourses draining into the bays. The Coast and riverlands place type has been used to identify the areas at greatest risk from flooding and coastal hazards and limit further urban development and further intensification of development from these areas; and</p> <p>2. Higher intensity mixed use development is intended to be provided around existing and proposed railway stations, district centres and higher order activity centres. Over time residential and employment opportunities will support viable high quality public transport and active transport systems and reduce the need to travel and the distance travelled by private vehicles.</p>	<p>Yes</p>	<p>The site is not located within the Coast and riverland Place type.</p> <p>The proposed development is responsive to natural hazards by ensuring the development would be constructed above the adopted Flood and Storm Tide Planning levels.</p> <p>The proposed development is not considered to be a higher intensity mixed use development. The proposed building height is six storeys (defined as medium-rise in Planning Scheme Policy - Residential design) and results in a net residential density of 48.5 dwellings per hectare (or approx. 93.5 du/ha where excluding the balance area of the site).</p>
<p>3.13.3.3 Specific Outcomes - Strong communities</p> <p>1. The planning area provides for a diverse range of housing choice in terms of type, density, layout and affordability to cater for a demographically and socio-economically diverse population within the Rural residential, Suburban neighbourhood, Next generation neighbourhood, Urban neighbourhood and Activity centre place types;</p> <p>2. The planning area provides for the development of an appropriate range of</p>	<p>Yes</p>	<p>The proposed development will provide for a diversity of housing choice within the Suburban neighbourhood which is predominantly characterised by detached dwellings.</p> <p>The subject site is located in an established area within proximity to established community facilities and services, recreational facilities, open space and parkland.</p>

ITEM 2.1 (further considered later in the meeting - refer Page 19/1800) DA/38402/2019/V2L - MATERIAL CHANGE OF USE - DEVELOPMENT PERMIT FOR MULTIPLE DWELLING (54 DWELLINGS), SHOP, FOOD AND DRINK OUTLET, OFFICE AND MARINE INDUSTRY, LOCATED AT 156A, 156 (COMMON PROPERTY) AND 158 GRIFFITH ROAD, NEWPORT - DIVISION 5 - A18729575 (Cont.)

Strategic Outcome	Complies	Assessment
<p>community facilities and services, sporting and recreational facilities, open space and parkland to cater for the district community;</p> <p>4. Special places that contribute to the unique identity of the planning area includes Old Petrie Town, Redcliffe Aerodrome, Scarborough Boat Harbour, Shaftesbury Citizen Centre, Watson Park Convention Centre, Dakabin regional waste facility, Murrumba Downs and Redcliffe wastewater treatment plants. Each of these facilities has a unique role to play in respect to opportunities for economic activity, recreation, tourism aviation and marine activities and planning area infrastructure which this plans seeks to protect. These have been allocated to Special area place types in the planning area;</p> <p>5. The planning area falls within three regional character areas of urban corridor, coastal urban and rural coast. These prevailing character areas within the planning area are intended to be enhanced and protected. In particular, the distinctive Redcliffe Peninsula landscape identity will be maintained and enhanced. Attention will also be paid to creating a distinctive and memorable coastal architectural scale and character. Elsewhere new development will contain high quality-built form and landscapes consistent with provisions of the Moreton Bay Regional Council Urban Design Charter and the Subtropical Design in South East Queensland: A Handbook for Planners, Developers and Decision Makers;</p> <p>6. Residential areas will be generously landscaped and linked to one another by a continuous open space system including parks and playing fields; and</p>		<p>The subject site is not located within the Special Areas Place Type. The Strategic Outcome recognises the importance of the Scarborough Boat Harbour as having an 'unique role' in providing for economic activity and marine activities and seeks to protect this special place into the future. It is noted that the Strategic Framework does not identify the Newport Marina as a special place as providing economic and marine activities into the future, nor does it explicitly seek to protect the site for marine industrial activities.</p> <p>The proposed building has been designed to complement the distinctive Redcliffe Peninsula landscape identity. The proposed building has been designed to incorporate sub-tropical design and coastal architectural elements in its design. Whilst the proposed building will be locally prominent, the scale of the proposed building is generally consistent with other medium-rise buildings in the locality including Stockland Retirement Village and Ballycara Retirement Village, both six-stories in height.</p> <p>The submitted landscape concept plan identifies the development will be generously landscaped. The site represents an in-fill development in an established area in proximity to areas of open space.</p>
<p>3.13.3.4 Specific Outcomes - Settlement pattern and urban form</p> <p>12. Established Suburban neighbourhoods identified in the planning area will be maintained with little change;</p>	<p>Yes</p>	<p>The proposal is for an in-fill development within a Suburban area. The subject site is a unique 1ha+ site on a 'canal finger' (peninsula). The redevelopment of a single site with unique attributes (when compared to the predominant established form of development) does not undermine the strategic outcome which requires the place type to be maintained with little change. In particular, it does not suggest "no change at all". The</p>

ITEM 2.1 (further considered later in the meeting - refer Page 19/1800) DA/38402/2019/V2L - MATERIAL CHANGE OF USE - DEVELOPMENT PERMIT FOR MULTIPLE DWELLING (54 DWELLINGS), SHOP, FOOD AND DRINK OUTLET, OFFICE AND MARINE INDUSTRY, LOCATED AT 156A, 156 (COMMON PROPERTY) AND 158 GRIFFITH ROAD, NEWPORT - DIVISION 5 - A18729575 (Cont.)

Strategic Outcome	Complies	Assessment
		proposed development will not unduly change the established character of the predominately suburban area.
<p>3.13.3.5 Specific Outcomes - Employment location</p> <p>5. Low impact industrial uses are established at North Lakes, Dakabin east of Old Gympie Road, Clontarf, Narangba west of Old Gympie Road, on Lipscombe Road and Deception Bay Road Deception Bay, on Dohles Rocks Road at Kallangur and on both sides of the Bruce Highway at Burpengary and;</p>	Yes	The application proposes a mixed-use development over land included within the Marine industry precinct. The site currently does not contain any industrial uses. The Strategic outcome does not identify Newport as a key area for providing industrial activities into the future.
3.14.1 - MBRC Place Model		
<p>3.14.1.7 - Strategic Outcome - Suburban neighbourhood place type</p> <p>1. This place type is primarily low density, dormitory suburbs that developed in the Region over the last 60 years which accommodate the bulk of the Region's resident population; and</p> <p>2. These areas will continue to provide low density residential, predominantly detached housing, with a limited range of local convenience services and facilities.</p>	No	<p>The proposed development consists of a medium-density, medium-rise mixed-use development incorporating attached housing product, within the Suburban Neighbourhood Place Type.</p> <p>The proposal seeks approval for 54 multiple dwellings with a density of 48.5 dwellings per hectare (or approx. 93.5 du/ha where excluding the balance area of the site) which is considered to be medium density.</p> <p>The proposal is for an infill development within a Suburban area. The subject site is a unique 1ha+ site on a 'canal finger'. The redevelopment of a single site with unique attributes (when compared to the predominant established form of development) does not undermine the strategic outcome which requires the place type to continue to provide low density, predominately detached housing across the place type. Regardless, as the proposal is considered to be medium-density development, the proposal does not comply with Strategic Outcome 3.14.1.7(2)</p> <p>The proposal seeks approval for 400m² of retail/commercial and marine industry uses. The provision of convenience services and facilities proposed is considered to</p>

ITEM 2.1 (further considered later in the meeting - refer Page 19/1800) DA/38402/2019/V2L - MATERIAL CHANGE OF USE - DEVELOPMENT PERMIT FOR MULTIPLE DWELLING (54 DWELLINGS), SHOP, FOOD AND DRINK OUTLET, OFFICE AND MARINE INDUSTRY, LOCATED AT 156A, 156 (COMMON PROPERTY) AND 158 GRIFFITH ROAD, NEWPORT - DIVISION 5 - A18729575 (Cont.)

Strategic Outcome	Complies	Assessment
		be of a small scale to service the local community and is consistent with the Strategic Outcome.
3.14 .8 Element - Suburban neighbourhood Place Type		
3.14.8 Element - Suburban neighbourhood place type		
<p>The Suburban neighbourhood place type accommodates a substantial part of the Region's existing population. They have largely been developed over the last 60 years and some of these areas are continuing to be developed. They contain mostly detached housing on a range of lot sizes but may also contain some limited attached housing. These places may contain a neighbourhood hub that provides day-to-day convenience retail, other local services, local, neighbourhood and district parks, primary schools and community facilities and are complemented by adjacent open space areas and areas of environmental value. Suburban neighbourhood places are generally not well served by public transport. Active transport infrastructure (cycle and walking paths) is present and is mainly used for school trips and recreation. There is a low employment to housing ratio and few employment opportunities within walking distance of these places.</p>		
<p>The Suburban neighbourhood place type are those areas where the capacity for and capability of change in the life of this plan is limited. They generally do not have the attributes necessary (eg access to employment, services and facilities) to provide for intensification while retaining and improving the qualities of place. They are the places that rely most heavily on the use of the private car for most trips. They generally do not have access to frequent short distance public transport to an activity centre and/or a transport node. In some of these places the population is near its peak and property prices are too high for redevelopment to be feasible. They are generally characterised by a large number of cul-de-sacs and are often difficult for way finding and provide little choice in access especially for pedestrians. The layout of the street network makes it difficult to accommodate redevelopment. For these reasons they are not places that are expected to, nor are they considered appropriate to, undergo intensification of use in the life of this plan.</p>		
<p>These areas will be subject to little change from the low density, two storey, detached house style development. Premises in these areas will continue to be refurbished in response to changing household needs and tastes but redevelopment of properties is unlikely. Where there are opportunities for further development these may take the form of small lot housing, dual occupancies, low density and low rise multiple dwellings to increase the range and affordability of new housing types available in the areas. Opportunities for redevelopment will generally be a vacant parcel of land. This land has access via through streets and not a cul-de-sac and is close to an activity centre (generally within walking distance or 800m). In some circumstances Council will also encourage the development of neighbourhood hubs and local centres for retail, commercial and community activities which are clustered together, within 800m of existing dwellings and in areas where there is currently no neighbourhood hub or local centre within walking distance. These new neighbourhood hubs and local centres are located on the main through street, or on central intersections with good accessibility, visibility and support active transport. Neighbourhood hubs and local centres in appropriate locations and home-based businesses will assist in increasing the amount of employment found in these areas.</p>		
Assessment		
<p>The Strategic Outcome describes a typical Suburban Neighbourhood Place Type as located across the region. It identifies that these areas are intended to remain without little change, due to these areas lacking the necessary attributes to provide for intensification of development. It notes that where there are opportunities for redevelopment, these <u>may</u> take the form of small lot housing, dual occupancies or low density, low-rise multiple dwellings.</p>		

ITEM 2.1 (further considered later in the meeting - refer Page 19/1800) DA/38402/2019/V2L - MATERIAL CHANGE OF USE - DEVELOPMENT PERMIT FOR MULTIPLE DWELLING (54 DWELLINGS), SHOP, FOOD AND DRINK OUTLET, OFFICE AND MARINE INDUSTRY, LOCATED AT 156A, 156 (COMMON PROPERTY) AND 158 GRIFFITH ROAD, NEWPORT - DIVISION 5 - A18729575 (Cont.)

Strategic Outcome	Complies	Assessment
<p>The proposal is for a mixed-use development in a medium-rise building, incorporating medium-density residential uses and small-scale retail/commercial and marine industry uses. Whilst the proposal exceeds the intended form of development for a site with redevelopment potential, it is noted the site has attributes to support a higher intensification of development including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The site is currently underutilised parcel of land (1ha+) with limited built form and expansive of surface car parking. • The site is located on a sub-arterial road (Griffith Road) • Located on a primary active transport route (Griffith Road); • The site is serviced by public transport and bus stop adjacent to the site • The site is located in a high amenity location over-looking a canal system on three-sides • The adjoining site to the east is developed for multiple dwelling (28 two-storey townhouses) • Located in proximity to centres of activities including adjacent neighbourhood hub and proximity to future 'Newport Market Place' (Local activity centre). <p>An assessment against the individual specific outcomes of the Suburban neighbourhood Place type (as relevant) has been undertaken as follows:</p>		
Strategic Outcome	Complies	Assessment
<p>3.14.8.1 Specific Outcomes - Sustainability and resilience</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Buildings on lots are interspersed with private open space and trees to respond to local climate conditions by allowing flow of breezes, natural ventilation and light; 3. Residential developments are designed to allow solar access, ventilation and flow of breezes and provide open space and footpaths suitable for extensive native vegetation and appropriate shade trees; 4. Dwelling units are designed and sited so as to minimise energy requirements, incorporate renewable energy systems and provide a high standard of residential amenity; and 5. New development is designed to avoid exposure to riverine flood and storm tide inundation events and coastal erosion. 	<p>Yes</p>	<p>The proposed building has been designed in response to local climatic conditions and incorporates sustainability and urban design principals. The building design maximises sub-tropical climate through the use of openings to allow for cooling breezes, cross ventilated corridors and the layout and design of dwellings.</p> <p>The building is oriented to minimise exposure to the western sun in summer months and maximise northern sun in winter months. Shade tree plantings at ground and podium levels are incorporated within the landscape concept.</p> <p>The proposed development is responsive to natural hazards by ensuring the development would be constructed above the adopted Flood and Storm Tide Planning levels.</p>
<p>3.14.8.3 Specific Outcomes - Strong communities</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Schools, pre-schools, child care centres, places of worship, community health services and other community activities provide informal and safe meeting places for residents whilst partly serving daily convenience needs; 	<p>Yes</p>	<p>The proposed development would have access to established community uses and open space and recreation facilities in the surrounding area.</p> <p>The proposed development would have access to established open</p>

ITEM 2.1 (further considered later in the meeting - refer Page 19/1800) DA/38402/2019/V2L - MATERIAL CHANGE OF USE - DEVELOPMENT PERMIT FOR MULTIPLE DWELLING (54 DWELLINGS), SHOP, FOOD AND DRINK OUTLET, OFFICE AND MARINE INDUSTRY, LOCATED AT 156A, 156 (COMMON PROPERTY) AND 158 GRIFFITH ROAD, NEWPORT - DIVISION 5 - A18729575 (Cont.)

Strategic Outcome	Complies	Assessment
<p>2. Other facilities not provided within walking distance of homes may be provided in adjacent neighbourhoods as shared facilities; and</p> <p>3. An extensive range of active and passive open space, sport and recreation areas for use by residents are an integral part of Suburban neighbourhood places within walking distance of most homes along lineal green corridors and tree lined streets.</p>		<p>space and recreation areas in the surrounding area.</p>
<p>3.14.8.4 Specific Outcomes - Settlement pattern and urban form</p> <p>1. Suburban neighbourhood places cater for predominately low density detached housing;</p> <p>2. New residential development will comprise a mix of detached dwellings on a variety of lot sizes, small lot/zero lot line housing, rear lane housing with the preferred grid like street pattern;</p> <p>3. Development across a Suburban neighbourhood place type is characterised by a net residential density of 11 dwellings per hectare or development occurs in a manner that is consistent with the surrounding settlement pattern, specifically considering the interface with adjoining properties;</p> <p>4. Other housing types in the form of dual occupancies will also occur at dispersed locations in the area;</p> <p>5. Low rise multiple dwellings and housing for older persons may also be included adjacent to a local centre or community facilities and bus stops on main through streets and overlooking public open space;</p> <p>6. Adaptable housing is encouraged in response to changing housing needs;</p> <p>7. Community activities (schools, pre-schools, child care centres, places of worship, community health services, other community activities) are designed to have a low rise built form on landscaped sites. They may be clustered together, in or adjacent to neighbourhood hubs or local centres or dispersed within the area. Where they are dispersed within the area they are located on main through streets or central intersections;</p> <p>8. New development is sympathetic to the existing character of the particular Suburban neighbourhood location.</p> <p>9. Development for the expansion (into adjoining lots) of a local centre or neighbourhood hub,</p>	<p>No</p>	<p>1. No - The proposal is for a mixed-use development consisting of multiple dwellings and retail/commercial and marine industry land uses. Whilst the proposal is not for low-density detached housing, the proposed development, the subject site is one of the few larger underutilised parcels of land in the neighbourhood capable for intensification.</p> <p>2. N/A - The proposal does not include a Reconfiguring a lot component and does not result in the creation of new lots or new road. The proposal is for new residential development in the form of attached multiple dwellings and limited retail/commercial and marine industry uses.</p> <p>3. No - The development seeks a net residential density of 48.5 dwellings per hectare (or approx. 93.5 du/ha where excluding the balance area of the site), exceeding the characterised density of 11 dwellings per hectare within the Place type. With respect to the surrounding settlement pattern, the adjoining site to the east (156 Griffith Road, Newport) has been developed for twenty-eight (28) two-storey townhouse style Multiple dwellings at a density of approximately 39 dwellings per hectare (including shared access) and the adjoining site to the south comprising 10 residential lots containing Dwelling houses at a</p>

ITEM 2.1 (further considered later in the meeting - refer Page 19/1800) DA/38402/2019/V2L - MATERIAL CHANGE OF USE - DEVELOPMENT PERMIT FOR MULTIPLE DWELLING (54 DWELLINGS), SHOP, FOOD AND DRINK OUTLET, OFFICE AND MARINE INDUSTRY, LOCATED AT 156A, 156 (COMMON PROPERTY) AND 158 GRIFFITH ROAD, NEWPORT - DIVISION 5 - A18729575 (Cont.)

Strategic Outcome	Complies	Assessment
<p>or the establishment of a new local centre or neighbourhood hub, will only be supported where the following can be met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. it is of a scale that remains subordinate to higher order and district centres within the region and only provides for day-to-day convenience retail, local services and community activities; b. the expansion will strengthen the existing local centre or neighbourhood hub as an important neighbourhood activity node and does not fragment the intensity of uses; c. it is conveniently located on a main through street and/or adjoining or is opposite to a public transport node; d. a new local centre or neighbourhood hub is to service an unserved catchment and is located to form 15 minute walkable neighbourhoods, with the Local centre central to that neighbourhood; and e. they are appropriately designed to have high quality urban design outcomes. 		<p>density of approximately 20 dwellings per hectare (including shared access). It is acknowledged the proposed building exceeds the height of surrounding development, however has been designed to be sympathetic to adjoining properties through increased boundary setbacks and landscape, acoustic and privacy treatments. There are also examples of established six-storey buildings in the locality including the Stockland and Ballycara Retirement Villages. Based on the above, the proposal does not comply as the proposed density of the building is inconsistent with the surrounding settlement pattern which is predominately characterised by two-storey detached Dwelling Houses.</p> <p>4. N/A - The proposal is not for a Dual occupancy.</p> <p>5. No - The proposed development is not for a low-rise multiple dwelling (typical height of 2-3 storeys as described within Planning Scheme Policy (PSP) - Residential Design) or for housing for older persons (Retirement Facility or Residential Care Facility). The proposal is for a medium-rise multiple dwelling (described as 4-6 storeys in PSP - Residential Design), inconsistent with the intended height identified the strategic outcome. Whilst it is noted the site is located adjacent to a bus stop on a major through road (Griffith Road) and is in proximity to an existing Neighbourhood hub and future Local centre, the site is not adjacent to a Local centre or community facilities and the site does not overlook public open space however would overlook a public canal system.</p>

ITEM 2.1 (further considered later in the meeting - refer Page 19/1800) DA/38402/2019/V2L - MATERIAL CHANGE OF USE - DEVELOPMENT PERMIT FOR MULTIPLE DWELLING (54 DWELLINGS), SHOP, FOOD AND DRINK OUTLET, OFFICE AND MARINE INDUSTRY, LOCATED AT 156A, 156 (COMMON PROPERTY) AND 158 GRIFFITH ROAD, NEWPORT - DIVISION 5 - A18729575 (Cont.)

Strategic Outcome	Complies	Assessment
		<p>6. Yes - The proposal is for an attached housing product that would cater to a changing housing needs including downsizers.</p> <p>7. N/A - The application does not propose any community uses.</p> <p>8. Yes - Whilst the proposed building (22.1m) exceeds the suggested maximum building height for the site as shown (15m), and is higher than development on adjoining land, the proposed building has been sited to be respectful to the adjoining properties and has appropriately addressed the interface of the adjoining properties through increased boundary setbacks and building design to minimise privacy and overlooking impacts. The proposed building has been designed to complement the distinctive Redcliffe Peninsula landscape identity. The proposed building has been designed to incorporate sub-tropical design and coastal architectural elements in its design. Furthermore, the proposed building is of a consistent height with other existing medium-rise buildings in the surrounding area including the Stockland Retirement Village (within the Next Generation neighbourhood precinct and Next generation neighbourhood Place type) and the Ballycara Retirement Village (within Suburban neighbourhood precinct and Suburban neighbourhood Place Type), both six-storeys in height.</p> <p>9. Yes - The proposal does not seek the establishment of a new neighbourhood hub but rather includes retail/commercial and marine industry uses within a mixed-use building associated with Multiple dwellings. The proposed retail and commercial</p>

ITEM 2.1 (further considered later in the meeting - refer Page 19/1800) DA/38402/2019/V2L - MATERIAL CHANGE OF USE - DEVELOPMENT PERMIT FOR MULTIPLE DWELLING (54 DWELLINGS), SHOP, FOOD AND DRINK OUTLET, OFFICE AND MARINE INDUSTRY, LOCATED AT 156A, 156 (COMMON PROPERTY) AND 158 GRIFFITH ROAD, NEWPORT - DIVISION 5 - A18729575 (Cont.)

Strategic Outcome	Complies	Assessment
		<p>uses are proposed at ground level of a mixed-use building and:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. The scale and mix of uses would remain subordinate to higher order centres and would typically cater for day-to-day convenience needs. b. The proposal is not for the expansion of a neighbourhood hub or Local centre. c. The site is located on a main through-street (Griffith Road) and adjoins a public transport bus stop. d. The proposed retail/commercial and marine industry uses as part of the mixed-use building would strengthen the existing Neighbourhood Hub on Griffith Road and complement the approved Local centre within the Isles of Newport development and support a 15-minute walkable neighbourhood. e. The proposed non-residential uses have been designed to have high quality urban design outcomes in a high amenity location overlooking a canal system. Outdoor seating areas are proposed along the western side of the building, away from adjoining residential properties. The submitted noise report demonstrates that the proposed non-residential uses can be undertaken from the site without undue amenity impacts on the surrounding area.
<p>3.14.8.5 Specific Outcomes - Employment location 1. Appropriate local employment opportunities are encouraged in the form of home based businesses operated within residential premises and opportunities within a local centre or neighbourhood hub.</p>	<p>Yes</p>	<p>The proposed development will cater for local employment opportunities within the proposed retail/commercial and marine industry uses within the proposed mixed-use building.</p>

ITEM 2.1 (further considered later in the meeting - refer Page 19/1800) DA/38402/2019/V2L - MATERIAL CHANGE OF USE - DEVELOPMENT PERMIT FOR MULTIPLE DWELLING (54 DWELLINGS), SHOP, FOOD AND DRINK OUTLET, OFFICE AND MARINE INDUSTRY, LOCATED AT 156A, 156 (COMMON PROPERTY) AND 158 GRIFFITH ROAD, NEWPORT - DIVISION 5 - A18729575 (Cont.)

Strategic Outcome	Complies	Assessment
		Local employment opportunities would be available through home-based businesses associated with the proposed dwellings.
<p>3.14.8.6 Specific Outcomes - Integrated transport</p> <p>1. Main through streets provide access to schools, local shops, community facilities, neighbourhood and district sports and recreation facilities and are the main bus routes through the area;</p> <p>2. Suburban neighbourhood places are intended to have a well-connected network of active transport linkages to encourage residents to walk and cycle; and</p> <p>3. Roads of collector or higher order include line-marked shoulders to accommodate cyclists with particular attention to uphill sections.</p>	Yes	<p>The site is located on Griffith Road which is a major through-street and public transport route that would connect the development with surrounding local amenities including schools, shops, community facilities, neighbourhood and district sports and recreation facilities.</p> <p>Griffith Road is mapped as a Primary active transport route as shown on Overlay map - Active transport routes. Griffith Road currently contains pedestrian pathways and a line-marked on-road cycle lane providing linkages to places of activity and open space areas.</p>
<p>3.14.8.7 Specific Outcomes - Infrastructure</p> <p>1. The level of infrastructure service provision to Suburban neighbourhood place types is maintained; and</p> <p>2. Suburban neighbourhood places include electricity, gas, telecommunications and high speed broadband to support residential and business needs.</p>	Yes	<p>The site is located within an established area that has access to high level of infrastructure service provision. Should the application be supported, conditions of approval are recommended to ensure connection to a full-range of service connections.</p>

To summarise the above assessment against the relevant provisions of the Strategic Framework of the MBRC Planning Scheme, the proposal demonstrates compliance with the majority of strategic outcomes, in that:

- The proposed building has been designed to be sympathetic to adjoining properties and has been appropriately setback to adjoining properties and designed to minimise overlooking, perceptions of lack of privacy and overshadowing impacts.
- The building design incorporates sub-tropical design elements and the architectural form of the building is responsive to the site's bayside/marina location.
- The development represents infill development on a large underutilised site within an established area that is serviced with a sufficient level of infrastructure and provided with access to public and active transport opportunities.
- The development would provide a diversity of housing within an area predominantly characterised by single detached houses.
- The development has been designed to encourage active and passive usage through the provision of bicycle parking spaces and end of trip facilities avoiding an over-supply of car parking spaces.
- The development is responsive to natural hazards by ensuring the building will be constructed above flood and storm tide planning levels.
- Potential noise impacts from proposed non-residential uses can be appropriately mitigated without adverse amenity impacts on adjoining properties and the surrounding areas.

ITEM 2.1 (further considered later in the meeting - refer Page 19/1800) DA/38402/2019/V2L - MATERIAL CHANGE OF USE - DEVELOPMENT PERMIT FOR MULTIPLE DWELLING (54 DWELLINGS), SHOP, FOOD AND DRINK OUTLET, OFFICE AND MARINE INDUSTRY, LOCATED AT 156A, 156 (COMMON PROPERTY) AND 158 GRIFFITH ROAD, NEWPORT - DIVISION 5 - A18729575 (Cont.)

- The proposed mixed-use development will incorporate retail/commercial and marine industry uses at ground level and will increase public access and exposure to the site. The proposal will enhance the multiple environmental, recreational, cultural, economic and scenic amenity values of the site.

The proposal does not comply with a limited number of strategic outcomes of the Strategic Frameworks on the basis that:

- The proposed density of the development (48.5 dwellings per hectare or approx. 93.5 du/ha where excluding the balance area of the site) exceeds that of the surrounding area which is predominantly characterised by single detached dwelling on larger lots.
- The proposed built form (22.1m or six storeys) is inconsistent with the established character of the area which is predominately characterised by single and two storey buildings, however there are examples of higher buildings (up to six storeys) in the locality (within the Suburban neighbourhood Place Type and adjoining Next generation neighbourhood Place Type).

The identified non-compliance with aspects of the Strategic Framework, on balance, are not considered sufficient to warrant refusal of the application. In addition, there are other relevant matters that must be considered as part of the assessment. Refer section 2.4.5 for 'other relevant matters' discussion.

2.4.2 Assessment of Applicable Codes

Code Compliance Summary

The assessment below identifies how the development proposal achieves the assessment benchmarks and where the development proposal;

- (a) proposes an alternative 'Example' satisfying or not satisfying the corresponding Performance Outcome; and
- (b) proposes an outcome where no 'Example' is stated in the code and the proposed outcome does not satisfy the corresponding Performance Outcome.

ITEM 2.1 (further considered later in the meeting - refer Page 19/1800) DA/38402/2019/V2L - MATERIAL CHANGE OF USE - DEVELOPMENT PERMIT FOR MULTIPLE DWELLING (54 DWELLINGS), SHOP, FOOD AND DRINK OUTLET, OFFICE AND MARINE INDUSTRY, LOCATED AT 156A, 156 (COMMON PROPERTY) AND 158 GRIFFITH ROAD, NEWPORT - DIVISION 5 - A18729575 (Cont.)

Assessment Benchmarks	Compliance with Overall Outcomes	Performance Outcomes assessment is required
Zone/ Local Plan Code		
Industry zone code - Marine industry precinct	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	PO1, PO9, PO63, PO64,
General residential zone code, Next generation neighbourhood precinct	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	* As no built form or associated infrastructure, other than a pedestrian pathway and utilisation of an existing access driveway (156 and 160 Griffith Road) is proposed on land contained within the General residential zone, Next generation neighbourhood precinct, a detailed assessment against the code is not warranted.
Development Codes		
Residential uses code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	N/A
Overlay Codes		
Coastal hazard overlay code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	N/A
Flood hazard overlay code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	N/A

2.4.3 Performance Outcome Assessment

Performance Outcome	Example
6.2.7.5 Industry Zone Code, Marine Industry precinct	
PO1 - Development in the precinct is for marine-based industrial activities or commercial activities which have a direct nexus with maritime activities in the precinct	No example provided.
<i>Performance Outcome Assessment</i>	
The application includes a single 55m ² tenancy which may be utilised for the purposes of Marine Industry or Office. The remaining land uses including Multiple dwelling, shop and food and drink are not marine based industrial activities or commercial activities that have a direct nexus with marine activities.	
As the proposal cannot comply with the Performance Outcome, an assessment against the Overall Outcomes of the Industry zone code, Marine industry precinct is required.	
PO2	E2 Development does not obstruct existing public access to boat launching facilities.

ITEM 2.1 (further considered later in the meeting - refer Page 19/1800) DA/38402/2019/V2L - MATERIAL CHANGE OF USE - DEVELOPMENT PERMIT FOR MULTIPLE DWELLING (54 DWELLINGS), SHOP, FOOD AND DRINK OUTLET, OFFICE AND MARINE INDUSTRY, LOCATED AT 156A, 156 (COMMON PROPERTY) AND 158 GRIFFITH ROAD, NEWPORT - DIVISION 5 - A18729575 (Cont.)

Performance Outcome	Example
Development does not compromise the role of Scarborough harbour providing public facilities for boat launching and access to deep water.	
<i>Performance Outcome Assessment</i>	
The proposed development would comply with the example as the proposed development retains the existing marina operations (marina berths) and facilitates access to boat launching facilities. The proposed development at the Newport Marina site would not compromise the role and function of the Scarborough Harbour in providing public boat launching facilities and access to deep water.	
<p>PO4 - Site cover is limited to a proportion of a site that ensures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. A sufficient number and type of vehicle parking spaces are provided on the site to meet the parking demands and expectations of the proposed use; b. Any type of vehicle expected to visit the site on a regular basis is able to access and leave the site in a forward direction with clear manoeuvring on the site; c. setbacks to boundaries maximise the efficient use of the site while ensuring positive interfaces with public space or sensitive land uses. d. Areas of landscaping are provided to soften the built form and hard stand impacts of development whilst providing areas of natural space on a site 	No example provided.
<i>Performance Outcome Assessment</i>	
<p>The application seeks approval for a mixed-use development, comprising a six (6) storey residential (multiple dwelling) building with retail, commercial uses and marine industry uses at ground level over the eastern portion of the of 158 Griffith Road. The development footprint (proposed building footprint, car parking and communal open space over the eastern portion of the site) is approximately 0.4872ha, with the balance marina area (existing marina car parking area and landscaped open space) of approximately 0.4265ha to remain unaffected by the proposal.</p>	
<p>A total of 111 car parking spaces are proposed for the development, in addition to the approximately 100 car parking spaces to be retained with the existing Marina operations. The proposed car parking associated with the development would consist of eighty-five (85) spaces within a basement level and a further twenty-six (26) spaces at ground level. In addition, a total of sixty-four bicycle parking spaces are provided for residents and for staff/customers associated with the retail/commercial and marine industry tenancies. Sufficient car parking for the existing and proposed uses on site would be provided to meet the anticipated demand.</p>	
<p>The configuration of the proposal would allow for all vehicles including boat trailers to leave the site in a forward gear (the western balance of the site is configured as a loop driveway). A dedicated service vehicle loading bay is located along the eastern boundary of the site to facilitate refuse collection and deliveries associated with the non-residential uses and allows for the service vehicle to turn and leave the site in a forward gear.</p>	


ITEM 2.1 (further considered later in the meeting - refer Page 19/1800) DA/38402/2019/V2L - MATERIAL CHANGE OF USE - DEVELOPMENT PERMIT FOR MULTIPLE DWELLING (54 DWELLINGS), SHOP, FOOD AND DRINK OUTLET, OFFICE AND MARINE INDUSTRY, LOCATED AT 156A, 156 (COMMON PROPERTY) AND 158 GRIFFITH ROAD, NEWPORT - DIVISION 5 - A18729575 (Cont.)

Performance Outcome	Example
<p>The proposed built form is proposed to be setback between 6.5m and 8.695m from the eastern side boundary with an enclosed bin storage area setback approximately 2.5m for a portion of the eastern boundary. The eastern side boundary is proposed to be landscaped to achieve a positive interface to the adjoining property.</p> <p>The proposal complies with the Performance Outcome.</p>	
<p><i>Performance Outcome Assessment</i></p>	
<p>PO5 - The height of buildings is in keeping with the predominant marine industrial character of the precinct and does not cause adverse amenity impacts on sensitive land uses and zones.</p>	<p>E5 Building height does not exceed the maximum height identified on Overlay map - Building heights.</p>
<p><i>Performance Outcome Assessment</i></p>	
<p>The site is mapped as having a maximum building height of 15m as shown on Overlay map - Building height. The application proposes a building with a height of 22.1m, measured in accordance with the administrative definition of building height contained within the MBRC Planning Scheme and therefore does not meet the example building height.</p> <p>The corresponding Performance Outcome requires that the height of buildings is in keeping with the predominant marine industrial character of the precinct. It is noted that the site is not currently being used for an industrial purpose and there is no predominant marine character in the surrounding area. Its noted that as the application is subject to Impact Assessment, building height is further considered against the Suburban neighbourhood Place Type of the Planning Scheme.</p> <p>The proposed building has been designed to minimise the impact on adjoining sensitive land uses. The proposed building has been setback from the eastern and southern boundaries of the site (where adjoining residential uses) and has been designed to minimise over-looking and the perception of loss of privacy. The submitted shadow diagrams demonstrate the proposed building will not detrimentally impact adjoining properties or the adjoining waterway by way of overshadowing.</p> <p>The proposal complies with the Performance Outcome.</p>	
<p>PO7 - Building setbacks allow access to the waterway and do not compromise future marine industries and port services from accessing the water's edge.</p>	<p>E7 Buildings are setback 4m from the waters edge, measured from the top edge of bank.</p>
<p><i>Performance Outcome Assessment</i></p>	
<p>The proposed building is setback approximately 8m from the northern boundary of the site, adjoining the canal. The balance of the site (approximately 0.4265ha) will remain as an operational marina and will be accessible for future Marine industry and Port services.</p> <p>The proposal complies with the Performance Outcome.</p>	
<p>PO8 - Side and rear boundary setbacks maintain views, privacy, access to natural light and the visual amenity of adjoining sensitive land uses.</p>	<p>E8 Where a development adjoins general residential zoned land, the building is setback a minimum of 3m from the property boundary with dense</p>

ITEM 2.1 (further considered later in the meeting - refer Page 19/1800) DA/38402/2019/V2L - MATERIAL CHANGE OF USE - DEVELOPMENT PERMIT FOR MULTIPLE DWELLING (54 DWELLINGS), SHOP, FOOD AND DRINK OUTLET, OFFICE AND MARINE INDUSTRY, LOCATED AT 156A, 156 (COMMON PROPERTY) AND 158 GRIFFITH ROAD, NEWPORT - DIVISION 5 - A18729575 (Cont.)

Performance Outcome	Example
	<p>landscaping installed along the boundary to provide screening of the development with a mature height of at least 3m.</p> <p>Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Integrated design for determining acceptable levels of landscaping for screening purposes</p>
<i>Performance Outcome Assessment</i>	
<p>The site adjoins the general residential zone along the eastern boundary of the site. The proposal typically maintains a landscaped buffer exceeding 3m in width for the majority of the side boundary setback, however is encroached for a very small portion by the enclosed temporary bin storage area.</p> <p>The proposal complies with the Performance Outcome as the side and rear boundary setbacks maintain views, privacy, access to natural light and visual amenity to adjoining sensitive uses. The proposed built form is setback between 6.5m and 8.695m from the eastern side boundary and has been designed to minimise the impacts of overlooking. The submitted shadow diagrams demonstrate the private open space areas of adjoining sensitive uses will typically be unaffected by overshadowing.</p> <p>The proposal complies with the Performance Outcome.</p>	
PO9 - Buildings on highly visible sites incorporate a high standard of industrial design and construction, which adds visual interest to the streetscape and reduces the perceived bulk of the building from the street.	No example provided.
<i>Performance Outcome Assessment</i>	
<p>The proposed building is intended to primarily accommodate residential uses (multiple dwelling) with small scale retail/commercial and marine industry uses at ground level. Given the nature of the uses proposed, the building does not represent a high standard of industrial design.</p> <p>It is noted that the building has been designed to incorporate visual interest and includes a high level of articulation and a mix of materials to reduce the appearance of bulk.</p> <p>As the proposal does not represent industrial design, the proposal is unable to achieve compliance with the Performance Outcome.</p>	
PO13 - The use has safe, clearly identifiable public access separated from service and parking areas	E13.1 Pedestrian linkages are provided from the street and customer car parking areas directly to the main entrance of the building.
<i>Performance Outcome Assessment</i>	
<p>The site is a rear lot and relies on vehicle and pedestrian access via an access handle arrangement facilitated by reciprocal access easements. The reciprocal access easement is provided over the extent of the driveway pavement on the eastern side of the handle and 1.5m verge is provided between the driveway pavement and the adjacent lot boundaries on the western side, thereby restricting the ability for a separate pedestrian pathway to be</p>	

ITEM 2.1 (further considered later in the meeting - refer Page 19/1800) DA/38402/2019/V2L - MATERIAL CHANGE OF USE - DEVELOPMENT PERMIT FOR MULTIPLE DWELLING (54 DWELLINGS), SHOP, FOOD AND DRINK OUTLET, OFFICE AND MARINE INDUSTRY, LOCATED AT 156A, 156 (COMMON PROPERTY) AND 158 GRIFFITH ROAD, NEWPORT - DIVISION 5 - A18729575 (Cont.)

Performance Outcome	Example
<p>provided. The applicant has proposed a 'shared pedestrian zone for a portion of the internal driveway as follows:</p>	
	
<p>The shared pedestrian zone is proposed to be designed to ensure pedestrian safety by incorporating the following measures:</p>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • the shared zone has a posted speed of 10km/hr; • speed humps to reduce vehicular speeds; • signage in accordance with the Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices (i.e. Shared Zone R4-4 and End Shared Zone R4-5 as per Appendix J); and • different coloured and textured paving. 	
<p>Through appropriate conditions of development requiring treatments to the shared pedestrian zone, the development can be provided with a safe and clearly identifiable pedestrian access to the entrance of the building.</p>	
<p>The proposal complies with the Performance Outcome.</p>	
<p>PO14 - Car parking is provided on-site to meet the anticipated demand for employees and visitors and avoid adverse impacts on the external road network.</p>	<p>E14 Car parking is provided in accordance with Schedule 7 - Car parking.</p>
<p><i>Performance Outcome Assessment</i></p>	
<p>Schedule 7 of the Planning Scheme suggests that the minimum car parking rate is to be provided as follows:</p>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Multiple dwelling - three (3) spaces per dwelling; ○ Food and drink outlet - 5 spaces per 100m² of GFA for seated areas; 	

ITEM 2.1 (further considered later in the meeting - refer Page 19/1800) DA/38402/2019/V2L - MATERIAL CHANGE OF USE - DEVELOPMENT PERMIT FOR MULTIPLE DWELLING (54 DWELLINGS), SHOP, FOOD AND DRINK OUTLET, OFFICE AND MARINE INDUSTRY, LOCATED AT 156A, 156 (COMMON PROPERTY) AND 158 GRIFFITH ROAD, NEWPORT - DIVISION 5 - A18729575 (Cont.)

Performance Outcome	Example
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Office - 3 spaces per 100m² of GFA; ○ Shop - 5 spaces per 100m² of GFA. <p>Accordingly based on Schedule 7, the suggested minimum car parking rate is 179 spaces.</p> <p>The proposed on-site car parking provision is 111 spaces (excluding the 100 car parking spaces retained on the balance of the site). The applicant has nominated 85 car parking spaces within the basement level to the residential dwelling and a further 10 residential visitor spaces at ground level (rate of 1.75 spaces per dwelling) and 16 spaces are allocated to service the 400m² retail/commercial and marine industry tenancies (4 spaces per 100m² of retail and commercial GFA).</p> <p>The proposed car parking provision is sufficient for the anticipated parking demand to service both the residential and retail/commercial and marine industry uses. In addition, it is noted that an additional 100 car parking spaces will be available on site to service the 205 marina berths and any overflow car parking that may eventuate from time to time.</p> <p>The proposal complies with the Performance Outcome.</p>	
<p>PO22 - Noise generating uses do not adversely affect existing noise sensitive uses.</p> <p>Note - The use of walls, barriers or fences that are visible from or adjoin a road or public area are not appropriate noise attenuation measures unless adjoining a motorway, arterial road or rail line.</p> <p>Note - A noise impact assessment may be required to demonstrate compliance with this PO. Noise impact assessments are to be prepared in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Noise.</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<p><i>Performance Outcome Assessment</i></p>	
<p>A noise impact assessment has been submitted that noise generating activities can be generally appropriately attenuated without significant disruption during daytime hours (up until 10pm). The hours of operation proposed for the retail/commercial and marine industry tenancies are between 7am and 10pm.</p> <p>An Acoustic Report has been submitted as part of the application. The acoustic assessment has assessed the impact of site activities on the surrounding receiving environment, including retail/commercial and marine industry uses hours of operation, patron noise, delivery and refuse vehicle collection noise, mechanical plant noise, vehicle noise and car parking access gate noise. The recommendations of the report identify that the site activities can be undertaken in accordance with specified noise criteria subject to a number of recommendations including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Installation of a 2.4m high acoustic barrier adjacent to the loading bay along the eastern boundary adjoining Lot 1 on SP111814; • Installation of a 2.4m high acoustic barrier along the southern boundary with Lot 10 on SP290319 • Deliveries and waste collection are limited to 7am and 6pm weekdays and between 9am and 12pm on weekends; • Limit operation of the non-residential tenancies and communal recreation areas associated with the Multiple dwelling between 7am and 10pm; • Outdoor dining areas limited to the western façade of the building; 	

ITEM 2.1 (further considered later in the meeting - refer Page 19/1800) DA/38402/2019/V2L - MATERIAL CHANGE OF USE - DEVELOPMENT PERMIT FOR MULTIPLE DWELLING (54 DWELLINGS), SHOP, FOOD AND DRINK OUTLET, OFFICE AND MARINE INDUSTRY, LOCATED AT 156A, 156 (COMMON PROPERTY) AND 158 GRIFFITH ROAD, NEWPORT - DIVISION 5 - A18729575 (Cont.)

Performance Outcome	Example
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Residential habitable room on site to be fitted with air conditioning or mechanical ventilation to allow doors and windows to be closed. • The preparation of a noise management plan for site users to further reduce noise impacts. <p>Whilst the acoustic report demonstrates that the proposed uses can be undertaken without adverse amenity impacts, the recommendations of this report include a condition of development requiring an amended acoustic assessment to further review minor exceedance of vehicle noise to the closest receivers, review the assumed noise level of delivery vehicles and to undertake an assessment of noise impacts from refuse collection. It is considered that for the most part the assessment has provided sufficient acoustic amelioration measures however further refinement is required. With respect to the truck and vehicle movements, loading activities and waste servicing, a potential solution is to enclose the loading dock/servicing area and the ramp entrance or alternatively relocate these service areas elsewhere on site.</p> <p>The recommendations of this report includes a condition of approval requiring the recommendations of the Acoustic Report (as amended) be implemented and certified by a suitably qualified professional, prior to the commencement of use.</p> <p>The proposal complies with the Performance Outcome.</p>	
<p>PO63 - Non-industrial components of buildings (including offices and retail areas) are to be located at the road frontage to assist in activating the frontage and designed as high quality architectural features incorporating entry area elements such as forecourts, awnings and the architectural treatment of roof lines and fascias.</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<p><i>Performance Outcome Assessment</i></p>	
<p>Given the proposed development is on a rear lot serviced by an access handle, the non-industrial uses are unable to be located at the road frontage (Griffith Road).</p> <p>Given the site's attributes as a rear lot, the proposal cannot comply with the Performance Outcome. Accordingly, an assessment against the Overall Outcomes of the Industry zone code, Marine industry precinct is required.</p>	
<p>PO64 - With the exception of Caretaker's accommodation, residential and other sensitive land uses do not establish within the precinct</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<p><i>Performance Outcome Assessment</i></p>	
<p>The application proposed residential uses including Multiple dwelling (54 dwellings) within the Marine industry precinct.</p> <p>As the proposal cannot comply with the Performance Outcome, an assessment against the Overall Outcomes of the Industry zone code, Marine industry precinct is required.</p>	

ITEM 2.1 (further considered later in the meeting - refer Page 19/1800) DA/38402/2019/V2L - MATERIAL CHANGE OF USE - DEVELOPMENT PERMIT FOR MULTIPLE DWELLING (54 DWELLINGS), SHOP, FOOD AND DRINK OUTLET, OFFICE AND MARINE INDUSTRY, LOCATED AT 156A, 156 (COMMON PROPERTY) AND 158 GRIFFITH ROAD, NEWPORT - DIVISION 5 - A18729575 (Cont.)

Performance Outcome	Example
<p>PO65 - Non-industrial uses:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. are consolidated with existing non-industrial uses in the precinct; b. do not compromise the viability, role or function of the region's centres network; c. are not subject to adverse amenity impacts or risk to health from industrial activities; d. do not constrain the function of viability of existing or future industrial activities in the surrounding area. 	<p>No example provided.</p>
<p><i>Performance Outcome Assessment</i></p>	
<p>The proposal seeks to consolidate the proposed non-industrial uses within a mixed-use building over a portion of the site. The proposed retail/commercial and marine industry uses proposed within the mixed-use building are of a small scale (400m² GFA) and would not compromise the viability, role or function of the MBRC centres network. The proposed non-industrial uses would not be subject to adverse amenity impacts and would not compromise the ability of future industrial activities establishing within the precinct, noting the proximity of existing sensitive land uses within the precinct.</p> <p>The proposal complies with the Performance Outcome.</p>	
<p>PO67 - The design of non-industrial buildings in the precinct:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. adds visual interest to the streetscape (e.g. variation in materials, patterns, textures and colours, a consistent building line, blank walls that are visible from public places are treated to not negatively impact the surrounding amenity); b. contributes to a safe environment (e.g. through the use of lighting and not resulting in concealed recesses or potential entrapment areas); c. incorporates architectural features within the building facade at the street level to create human scale (e.g. awnings). 	<p>No example provided.</p>
<p><i>Performance Outcome Assessment</i></p>	
<p>The proposed building has been designed to incorporate visual interest and includes a high level of articulation and a mix of materials to reduce the appearance of bulk. The layout and design has incorporated Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design (CPTED) principals and will contribute to a safe environment. The proposed building has incorporated architectural features to create human scale, including the use of light-weight timber decking and screening elements at ground level and level 1.</p> <p>The proposal complies with the Performance Outcome.</p>	
<p>PO68 - Building entrances:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. are readily identifiable from the road frontage; b. add visual interest to the streetscape; 	<p>E68.1 The main entrance to the building is clearly visible from and addresses the primary street frontage.</p>

ITEM 2.1 (further considered later in the meeting - refer Page 19/1800) DA/38402/2019/V2L - MATERIAL CHANGE OF USE - DEVELOPMENT PERMIT FOR MULTIPLE DWELLING (54 DWELLINGS), SHOP, FOOD AND DRINK OUTLET, OFFICE AND MARINE INDUSTRY, LOCATED AT 156A, 156 (COMMON PROPERTY) AND 158 GRIFFITH ROAD, NEWPORT - DIVISION 5 - A18729575 (Cont.)

Performance Outcome	Example
<p>c. are designed to limit opportunities for concealment;</p> <p>d. are located and oriented to favour active and public transport usage by connecting to pedestrian footpaths on the street frontage and adjoining sites.</p> <p>Note - The design provisions for footpaths outlined in Planning scheme policy - Integrated design may assist in demonstrating compliance with this outcome.</p>	<p>E68.2</p> <p>Where the building does not adjoin the street frontage, a dedicated and sealed pedestrian footpath is provided between the street frontage and the building entrance.</p>
<p><i>Performance Outcome Assessment</i></p>	
<p>Given the proposed development is on a rear lot serviced by an access handle, the building entrances are not readily identifiable from the street (Griffith Road), however has been designed to be readily identifiable from the internal access driveway.</p> <p>The proposed building entrances are located in favour of active and public transport usage to the extent practicable.</p> <p>The proposal complies with the Performance Outcome.</p>	

9.3.2 Residential Uses Code	
<p>PO4 - Car parking is provided on-site that provides for the number and type of vehicles anticipated to access the lot, ensuring a surplus of car parking is avoided.</p>	<p>E4</p> <p>Car parking spaces are provided in accordance with:</p> <p>[Table 9.3.2.4 to Table 9.3.2.7 7'Car parking rates]</p>
<p><i>Performance Outcome Assessment</i></p>	
<p>Refer discussion against PO14 of Industry zone code, Marine industry precinct.</p> <p>The proposal complies with the Performance Outcome.</p>	
<p>PO8 - Driveways, pedestrian entries and internal access ways are located and designed to:</p> <p>a. provide lawful access;</p> <p>b. not detract from the creation of active street frontages and positively contribute to the intended streetscape character;</p> <p>c. not negatively impact adjoining uses;</p> <p>d. provide a safe pedestrian environment;</p> <p>e. not result in excessive crossovers and hardstand areas;</p> <p>f. provide safe access onto an appropriate order road;</p> <p>g. not interfere with infrastructure owned by Council or a utility provider;</p> <p>h. allow adequate space for on-street parking;</p>	<p>E8.2</p> <p>Development provides crossovers with:</p> <p>a. a maximum width of 5.5m for a shared driveway; or</p> <p>b. maximum of 1, 3m wide crossover for every 7.5m of primary road frontage.</p> <p>E8.4</p> <p>Where dwellings have access via a shared driveway the driveway is not to be located within 3m of a side boundary containing a residential use.</p> <p>E8.6</p>

ITEM 2.1 (further considered later in the meeting - refer Page 19/1800) DA/38402/2019/V2L - MATERIAL CHANGE OF USE - DEVELOPMENT PERMIT FOR MULTIPLE DWELLING (54 DWELLINGS), SHOP, FOOD AND DRINK OUTLET, OFFICE AND MARINE INDUSTRY, LOCATED AT 156A, 156 (COMMON PROPERTY) AND 158 GRIFFITH ROAD, NEWPORT - DIVISION 5 - A18729575 (Cont.)

<p>i. allow adequate space for street planting and street trees; j. allow for garbage collection and street infrastructure.</p>	<p>Driveways do not include a reversing bay, manoeuvring area or visitor parking spaces (other than tandem spaces) in the front setback.</p>
<p><i>Performance Outcome Assessment</i></p>	
<p>Refer discussion against PO13 of the Industry zone code, Marine industry precinct.</p>	
<p>The proposal complies with the Performance Outcome.</p>	
<p>PO12 - Development is designed to:</p> <p>a. connect to and form part of the surrounding neighbourhood by providing interconnected street, pedestrian and cyclist pathways to adjoining development, nearby centres, neighbourhood hubs, community facilities, public transport nodes and open space;</p> <p>b. ensure dwellings address public spaces both external and within the lot;</p> <p>c. avoid high perimeter fences or walls adjoining streets and public spaces that segregate the development from adjoining properties, detract from the streetscape or reduce personal safety on adjoining public spaces</p>	<p>E12.1 Developments provide pedestrian pathways and connections from the lot via the most direct route to nearby centres, neighbourhood hubs, community facilities, public transport stops and open space.</p> <p>E12.2 Where the end of a road or a pedestrian and cycle pathway adjoin the lot, extensions to the road or pathway through the lot are to be provided.</p>
<p><i>Performance Outcome Assessment</i></p>	
<p>The applicant has proposed a 'shared pedestrian zone for a portion of the internal driveway. The shared pedestrian zone is proposed to be designed to ensure pedestrian safety by incorporating the following measures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • the shared zone has a posted speed of 10km/hr; • speed humps to reduce vehicular speeds; • signage in accordance with the Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices (i.e. Shared Zone R4-4 and End Shared Zone R4-5 as per Appendix J); and • different coloured and textured paving. <p>The existing driveway intersects with Griffith Road which is a higher order through road and a primary active transport route which will facilitate access to places of activity and recreation.</p> <p>The site is an existing rear lot. The proposed development has been designed to address public spaces to the extent practicable.</p> <p>The proposal has been designed to avoid the use of high fencing with the exception of an acoustic barrier proposed for a section of the eastern boundary adjacent to the loading bay. The proposed acoustic barrier is 2.4m in height and would not unduly detract from the amenity of the adjoining property.</p> <p>The proposal complies with the Performance Outcome.</p>	
<p>PO13 Buildings are designed to:</p> <p>a. incorporate architectural features into the building façade at street level to create human scale;</p>	<p>No example provided.</p> <p>Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Residential design for details and examples</p>

ITEM 2.1 (further considered later in the meeting - refer Page 19/1800) DA/38402/2019/V2L - MATERIAL CHANGE OF USE - DEVELOPMENT PERMIT FOR MULTIPLE DWELLING (54 DWELLINGS), SHOP, FOOD AND DRINK OUTLET, OFFICE AND MARINE INDUSTRY, LOCATED AT 156A, 156 (COMMON PROPERTY) AND 158 GRIFFITH ROAD, NEWPORT - DIVISION 5 - A18729575 (Cont.)

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> b. promote identity and diversity between adjacent dwellings; c. enable individual dwellings to be identified and directly accessible from public streets and communal areas; d. visually integrate with the intended character of the precinct through appropriate design and materials; e. avoid blank walls (excluding built to boundary walls) through articulation and architectural treatments to create visual interest; f. include roof forms that provide visual interest to both the building and the skyline and effectively screen service structure, plant and equipment from view of the street and adjoining buildings; g. provide a design that enables permeability between buildings; h. create attractive backs and sides of buildings where visible from public spaces; i. ensure domestic outbuildings do not dominate the street frontage and do not have a negative impact on the streetscape character; j. where for tall buildings, provide architectural variation through a distinct top, middle and base section. 	
<p><i>Performance Outcome Assessment</i></p>	
<p>The proposed building has been designed to incorporate a number of architectural features into the building façade to create human scale. The building has a high level of architectural merit with varied roof forms, the use of a mix of colours and materials including light-weight timber screening elements to reduce the appearance of bulk. The building has been designed to reflect the surrounding area and integrate with the area through the use of coastal architectural elements. The proposed building does not include blank walls and allows for permeability through the site.</p> <p>The scale of the proposed building is generally consistent with other medium rise buildings in the locality including Stockland Retirement Village (within adjacent Next generation neighbourhood Place Type) and Ballycara Retirement Village (within the Suburban neighbourhood Place type), both six-storeys in height.</p> <p>The proposal complies with the Performance Outcome.</p>	
<p>PO15 - Buildings and structures are designed and oriented to have active frontages that provide visual interest, address road frontages and facilitate casual surveillance of all public spaces (streets, laneways, public open space, pedestrian paths and car parking areas) through:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. incorporating habitable room windows, balconies and foyers that overlook public spaces; 	<p>No example provided.</p>

ITEM 2.1 (further considered later in the meeting - refer Page 19/1800) DA/38402/2019/V2L - MATERIAL CHANGE OF USE - DEVELOPMENT PERMIT FOR MULTIPLE DWELLING (54 DWELLINGS), SHOP, FOOD AND DRINK OUTLET, OFFICE AND MARINE INDUSTRY, LOCATED AT 156A, 156 (COMMON PROPERTY) AND 158 GRIFFITH ROAD, NEWPORT - DIVISION 5 - A18729575 (Cont.)

<p>b. emphasising the pedestrian entry so that it is easily identifiable and safely accessible from the primary frontage;</p> <p>c. if located on a street corner, the building addresses and overlooks both frontages.</p>	
<p><i>Performance Outcome Assessment</i></p>	
<p>Given the proposed development is on a rear lot serviced by an access handle, the building entrances are not readily identifiable from a public road frontage. The proposal has however been designed to be address and provide visual interest and provide readily identifiable entry locations from the internal access driveway.</p>	
<p>The proposal complies with the Performance Outcome.</p>	
<p>PO16 - Development incorporates subtropical design principles that respond to Moreton Bay's climate in a manner which minimises reliance on non-renewable energy sources for heating, cooling or ventilation and promotes local character and identity and encourage outdoor living.</p>	<p>E16 Buildings are sited and designed to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. maximise orientation of principal living and open space areas to the north-east and eastern sides of dwellings where not compromising casual surveillance; b. screen undesirable western sun; c. maximise the use of prevailing breezes for natural ventilation; d. have living areas adjoining open space; e. incorporate architectural features such as extended eaves, awnings, pergolas and verandahs to protect windows and doorways from summer sun, glare, rain and prevailing winds and to provide shelter for outdoor living areas.
<p><i>Performance Outcome Assessment</i></p>	
<p>The proposed building has been designed in response to local climate and incorporates sustainability and urban design principals. The building design maximises sub-tropical climate through the use of openings to allow for cooling breezes, cross ventilated corridors and the layout and design of dwellings.</p>	
<p>The building is oriented to minimise exposure to the western sun in summer months and maximise northern sun in winter months. Shade tree plantings at ground and podium levels are incorporated within the landscape concept.</p>	
<p>The proposed building design is responsive to the local character of the site and includes a design reflective of the marina/bayside location.</p>	
<p>The proposal complies with the Performance Outcome.</p>	

2.4.4 Overall Outcome Assessment

The development proposal does not comply with a number of Performance Outcomes of the Industry zone code, Marine industry precinct. Therefore, the proposal is required to be assessed against the applicable Overall Outcomes of the code as follows:

ITEM 2.1 (further considered later in the meeting - refer Page 19/1800) DA/38402/2019/V2L - MATERIAL CHANGE OF USE - DEVELOPMENT PERMIT FOR MULTIPLE DWELLING (54 DWELLINGS), SHOP, FOOD AND DRINK OUTLET, OFFICE AND MARINE INDUSTRY, LOCATED AT 156A, 156 (COMMON PROPERTY) AND 158 GRIFFITH ROAD, NEWPORT - DIVISION 5 - A18729575 (Cont.)

6.2.7.5 Industry zone code, Marine industry precinct		
<p>6.2.7.2 - The purpose of the Industry zone code is to provide for a range of service, low, medium, or high impact industrial uses. It may include non-industrial and business uses that support the industrial activities where they do not compromise the long-term use of the land for industrial purposes.</p> <p>The Marine industry precinct will facilitate and maintain the long-term viability waterfront-based industry and associated commercial activities which require direct access to a waterway.</p>		
Overall Outcomes	Complies Y/N	Comments
6.2.7.5.1(1) - The purpose of the code will be achieved through the following overall outcomes for the Marine Industry Precinct:		
a. Development in the precinct supports the continued viability of waterfront-based industry in the region, through the co-location of Port services, Marine industry and related activities which support industry and its supply chain.	No	<p>The proposed development is for a mixed-use building incorporating Multiple dwelling and retail and commercial uses and a single 55m² tenancy to be used for either Marine Industry or Office.</p> <p>The proposed land uses with the exception of the marine industry tenancy do not have a direct nexus with industrial activities or an industrial supply chain.</p> <p>As the proposal does not comply with the Overall Outcome, an assessment against the Strategic Framework of the MBRC Planning Scheme is required.</p>
b. Development in the precinct avoids land-use activities which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. compromise or sterilise existing or future waterfront based industrial activities in the precinct; b. undermine the investment made in waterfront and marine infrastructure, including marinas and access roads; c. occupy large land areas and do not require waterfront access 	No	<p>The proposed development is for a mixed-use building incorporating Multiple dwelling and retail and commercial uses and a single 55m² tenancy to be used for either Marine Industry or Office.</p> <p>The proposed land uses with the exception of the marine industry tenancy do not require waterfront access and may compromise the establishment of future waterfront based industrial activities within the precinct.</p> <p>As the proposal does not comply with the Overall Outcome, an assessment against the Strategic Framework of the MBRC Planning Scheme is required.</p>
c. Development for non-industrial uses including Caretaker's accommodation, Food and drink	No	The proposal includes non-industrial land uses (including Multiple dwelling, Food and drink outlet and

ITEM 2.1 (further considered later in the meeting - refer Page 19/1800) DA/38402/2019/V2L - MATERIAL CHANGE OF USE - DEVELOPMENT PERMIT FOR MULTIPLE DWELLING (54 DWELLINGS), SHOP, FOOD AND DRINK OUTLET, OFFICE AND MARINE INDUSTRY, LOCATED AT 156A, 156 (COMMON PROPERTY) AND 158 GRIFFITH ROAD, NEWPORT - DIVISION 5 - A18729575 (Cont.)

<p>outlets and community activities may be established in the precinct where they require access to a navigable waterway or provide support or complementary services to maritime activities.</p>		<p>Office) which do not require access to a navigable waterway nor do they provide support or complementary services to maritime activities.</p> <p>As the proposal does not comply with the Overall Outcome, an assessment against the Strategic Framework of the MBRC Planning Scheme is required.</p>
<p>d. The scale, character and built form of development has a high standard of commercial and industrial design which reflects the maritime character of the precinct and incorporates crime prevention through environmental design (CPTED) principles</p>	<p>No</p>	<p>The site is not currently being used for an industrial purpose and there is no predominant maritime character in the surrounding area. The proposed built form is for residential purposes and therefore the building design does not incorporate commercial or industrial design elements.</p> <p>As the proposal does not comply with the Overall Outcome, an assessment against the Strategic Framework of the MBRC Planning Scheme is required.</p>
<p>e. Development is located, designed and managed to maintain the health and safety of people, avoid significant adverse effects on the natural environment and minimise the possibility of adverse impacts on nearby non-industrial uses</p>	<p>Yes</p>	<p>The proposed development has been designed to manage and maintain the health and safety of people, avoid impacts on the natural environment and minimise the impacts on adjoining uses.</p>
<p>f. Development has access to infrastructure and essential services and convenient access to major transport routes.</p>	<p>Yes</p>	<p>The proposed development is located within an established area and access to infrastructure and essential services and convenient access to major transport routes.</p>
<p>g. Sensitive land uses in the precinct do not compromise existing or future industrial activities.</p>	<p>No</p>	<p>The proposal incorporates sensitive land uses within the Marine industry precinct that may have the potential to compromise or make more difficult the establishment of future industrial activities within the precinct. It is however noted the adjoining properties to the south and east are presently occupied by sensitive land uses.</p> <p>As the proposal does not comply with the Overall Outcome, an assessment against the Strategic Framework of the MBRC Planning Scheme is required.</p>

ITEM 2.1 (further considered later in the meeting - refer Page 19/1800) DA/38402/2019/V2L - MATERIAL CHANGE OF USE - DEVELOPMENT PERMIT FOR MULTIPLE DWELLING (54 DWELLINGS), SHOP, FOOD AND DRINK OUTLET, OFFICE AND MARINE INDUSTRY, LOCATED AT 156A, 156 (COMMON PROPERTY) AND 158 GRIFFITH ROAD, NEWPORT - DIVISION 5 - A18729575 (Cont.)

<p>h. Special industry does not establish within the precinct.</p>	<p>Yes</p>	<p>The proposal is not for Special Industry.</p>
<p>i. Service industry, Warehouse, Low impact industry and Medium impact industry uses only occur in the precinct where:</p> <p>i. there is a direct nexus with maritime activities occurring in the precinct;</p> <p>ii. Involving manufacturing, repair, processing, storage or maintenance activities associated with watercraft or seafood;</p> <p>iii. appropriate separation distances are maintained to sensitive land uses.</p>	<p>Yes</p>	<p>The proposal is not for Service Industry, Warehouse, Low Impact Industry or Impact Industry.</p>
<p>j. Built form including height of buildings used for the storage or repair of medium to large scale vessels contribute to a high standard of amenity and are sensitively located to minimise any adverse impacts on adjoining properties.</p>	<p>Yes</p>	<p>The built form is for a mixed-use building containing residential and retail/commercial and marine industry uses. The proposal does not involve boat storage.</p> <p>Whilst the proposed building (22.1m) exceeds the suggested height limit (15m), the proposed building presents a high level of architectural merit and has been designed to complement the sites coastal location. The building has been designed to minimise the impact on adjoining sensitive land uses. The proposed building has been setback from the eastern and southern boundaries of the site (where adjoining residential uses) and has been designed to minimise over-looking and the perception of loss of privacy. The submitted shadow diagrams demonstrate the proposed building will not detrimentally impact adjoining properties or the adjoining waterway by way of overshadowing.</p>
<p>s. Development in the Marine industry precinct includes one or more of the following: [In part]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Food and drink outlet - if a maximum GFA of 100m² • Marine Industry 	<p>No</p>	<p>The proposed development includes a tenancy (55m²) intended to accommodate Marine Industry Use. The proposal includes 345m² tenancies that may be occupied by either Shops, Food and Drink Outlet or Office. As the proposal would allow for Food and drink Outlets to exceed 100m² GFA, the proposal is</p>

ITEM 2.1 (further considered later in the meeting - refer Page 19/1800) DA/38402/2019/V2L - MATERIAL CHANGE OF USE - DEVELOPMENT PERMIT FOR MULTIPLE DWELLING (54 DWELLINGS), SHOP, FOOD AND DRINK OUTLET, OFFICE AND MARINE INDUSTRY, LOCATED AT 156A, 156 (COMMON PROPERTY) AND 158 GRIFFITH ROAD, NEWPORT - DIVISION 5 - A18729575 (Cont.)

		unable to comply with the overall outcome. As the proposal does not comply with the Overall Outcome, an assessment against the Strategic Framework of the MBRC Planning Scheme is required.
t. Development in the Marine industry precinct does not include any of the following: [In part] • Multiple dwelling • Office	No	The proposed development includes Multiple dwelling and Office uses that are listed as inconsistent land uses within the precinct. As the proposal does not comply with the Overall Outcome, an assessment against the Strategic Framework of the MBRC Planning Scheme is required.
u. Development not listed above may be considered on its merits and where it reflects and supports the outcomes of the precinct.	No	The proposed development includes uses that are not specifically listed as consistent or inconsistent uses within the precinct, that may be considered on their merits where they reflect and support the outcomes of the precinct, including Shops, Food and drink outlets (where exceeding 100m ² GFA). Based on the above assessment of the overall outcomes, the proposed development is not reflective and does not support the outcomes of the Marine industry precinct and an assessment against the Strategic Framework of the MBRC Planning Scheme is required.

Based on the assessment above, the proposal does not comply with a number of the Overall Outcomes of the Industry zone code, Marine industry precinct. Specifically, the conflict relates to the proposed inclusion of non-industrial uses within the precinct including uses that do not require access to a navigable waterway. In addition, as the proposal does not include industrial land uses (with the exception of a single tenancy that may accommodate Marine industry), the proposed development cannot achieve criteria relating to industrial character and design. It should be noted that although the site currently accommodates an operational marina, the site is not being used for an industrial purpose.

As the proposal does not comply with the Overall Outcomes of the Industry zone code, Marine industry precinct, an assessment against the Strategic Framework (to the extent relevant) has been undertaken is set out in section 2.4.1 of this report.

2.4.5 Other Relevant Matters Assessment

ITEM 2.1 (further considered later in the meeting - refer Page 19/1800) DA/38402/2019/V2L - MATERIAL CHANGE OF USE - DEVELOPMENT PERMIT FOR MULTIPLE DWELLING (54 DWELLINGS), SHOP, FOOD AND DRINK OUTLET, OFFICE AND MARINE INDUSTRY, LOCATED AT 156A, 156 (COMMON PROPERTY) AND 158 GRIFFITH ROAD, NEWPORT - DIVISION 5 - A18729575 (Cont.)

In accordance with section 45(5) of the *Planning Act 2016*, for a development application requiring Impact Assessment, the assessment:

(a) must be carried out:

- (i) against the assessment benchmarks in a categorising instrument for the development; and
 - (ii) having regard to any matters prescribed by regulation for this subparagraph; and
- (b) may be carried out against, or having regard to, any other relevant matter, other than a person's personal circumstances, financial or otherwise.

Examples of another relevant matter—

- a planning need;
- the current relevance of the assessment benchmarks in the light of changed circumstances;
- whether assessment benchmarks or other prescribed matters were based on material errors.

As identified above, the proposal does not comply with all assessment benchmarks of the categorising Instrument (MBRC Planning Scheme) (s45(5)(a)(i) of *Planning Act 2016*), including a number of Overall Outcomes of the Industry Zone Code, Marine Industry precinct and a number of Strategic Outcomes of the Strategic Framework of the MBRC Planning Scheme. In accordance with s45(5)(b) of the *Planning Act 2016*, the assessment may be carried out against or having regard to any 'other relevant matters'.

In the context of the identified non-compliances with the planning scheme that relate to alternative forms of development within the Marine industry precinct, building height, density, there are 'other relevant matters' to be considered as part of the application. The below listed 'other relevant matters' are considered sufficient to warrant approval of the application. These other relevant matters are as follows:

Other Relevant Matters

1. Locational Attributes of the site.

The site has unique locational attributes that support intensification of development within the Suburban neighbourhood Place type, including:

- The site is currently an underutilised parcel of land (1ha+) with limited built form and an expansive surface of car parking;
- The site is located on a sub-arterial road and located on a primary active transport route (Griffith Road);
- The site is serviced by public transport and a bus stop is located adjacent to the site;
- The proposed development is compatible with the adjoining multiple dwelling development on adjoining land to the east (156 Griffith Road);
- The site is serviced by sufficient existing infrastructure to support intensification and is in proximity to local services including a neighbourhood hub (141 Griffith Road) and proximity to future Newport Market Place (Local activity centre associated with the Isles of Newport Development); and
- The site is located on a peninsula of land within a canal system and would afford a high level of amenity to residential uses.

2. Built Form/Density

The site can support a higher built form and density as:

- The site is located on a peninsula surrounded by a canal frontage on three sides with only two adjoining neighbours;

ITEM 2.1 (further considered later in the meeting - refer Page 19/1800) DA/38402/2019/V2L - MATERIAL CHANGE OF USE - DEVELOPMENT PERMIT FOR MULTIPLE DWELLING (54 DWELLINGS), SHOP, FOOD AND DRINK OUTLET, OFFICE AND MARINE INDUSTRY, LOCATED AT 156A, 156 (COMMON PROPERTY) AND 158 GRIFFITH ROAD, NEWPORT - DIVISION 5 - A18729575 (Cont.)

Other Relevant Matters
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ The built form has been designed to reduce the appearance of bulk through a highly articulated built form, the use of a mix of materials and light weight structures on level 1 to achieve human scale; and ○ The proposed building (six-storeys in height (RL24.05m to roof) will be of a similar height and scale to other buildings in the surrounding area including the Stockland retirement village (two six-storey towers, RL21.9m to roof, located 900m from the site) and Ballycara Retirement Village (four six-storey towers, RL24.5m to roof, located 875m from site) ○ The proposal incorporates a lesser site coverage to improve opportunities for landscaping and publicly accessible spaces (as opposed to a lower built form with a higher site cover);
<p>3. Interface / Amenity Issues</p> <p>The proposed development will not result in adverse amenity impacts as:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ The built form has been setback from the nearest adjoining property (a multiple dwelling) by a minimum of 6.5m, significantly exceeding suggested boundary setbacks, with opportunity for deep planting within the side boundary setback; ○ The submitted shadow drawings indicate the proposed building will not detrimentally affect adjoining properties by way of over-shadowing; ○ The building has been designed to minimise privacy and overlooking impacts to adjoining properties; and ○ The submitted Acoustic Report demonstrates (subject to minor amendments) that noise impacts can be appropriately mitigated to protect the amenity of surrounding properties.
<p>4. Housing Diversity/Choice</p> <p>The proposed development would provide for housing diversity and choice as:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ The proposal includes an alternative form of housing within the locality (apartment style dwellings) within an area predominantly characterised by detached dwellings, town-style multiple dwellings and retirement dwellings; ○ The proposed alternative form of housing would allow more inclusive housing options within the locality including alternative price points and options to allow for aging in place.
<p>5. Alternative Use of Marine Industry Land / Relevance of Assessment Benchmarks</p> <p>Alternative land uses within the Marine industry precinct are appropriate on the subject site on the basis that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ The site is currently not being used for an industrial purpose; ○ The potential for establishment of industrial uses on the site has been made more difficult as the result of encroachment of residential uses (the adjoining property - 160 Griffith Road is also contained within the Marine industry precinct has been recently converted for residential purposes (10 Dwelling houses on small residential lots); ○ The proposed mix of uses proposed are compatible with adjoining residential uses. ○ The application is made over a portion of the site and the existing use of the site being marina operations (including 205 marina berths, open space and car parking areas) will remain unaffected by the proposal. ○ The Strategic Framework (20 year vision for the region) does not recognise the site as providing a Marine industry function into the future, but rather, recognises the Scarborough Boat Harbour (2km north-east of the site) as a 'Special Area' requiring protection as a key destination for economic and maritime activities services into the future; and ○ The site was previously included within the Mixed-Residential Zone under the Redcliffe City Planning Scheme 2005 (now superseded) and previously contained a rezoning approval to allow for Multiple dwellings (as an extension of the Multiple dwelling development 156 Griffith Road Newport). It is arguable that the MBRC

ITEM 2.1 (further considered later in the meeting - refer Page 19/1800) DA/38402/2019/V2L - MATERIAL CHANGE OF USE - DEVELOPMENT PERMIT FOR MULTIPLE DWELLING (54 DWELLINGS), SHOP, FOOD AND DRINK OUTLET, OFFICE AND MARINE INDUSTRY, LOCATED AT 156A, 156 (COMMON PROPERTY) AND 158 GRIFFITH ROAD, NEWPORT - DIVISION 5 - A18729575 (Cont.)

Other Relevant Matters

Planning Scheme should not have changed the zoning of the land from the previous residential zoning to its current Marine Industry zoning.

7. Achieving the Purpose of the *Planning Act 2016*

The proposed development achieves and advances the purpose of the *Planning Act 2016* in that the development achieves ecologically sustainable development. The proposed development:

- (a) Results in the protection of ecological processes and natural systems at local, regional, State and wider levels. The proposed development will not result in any adverse environmental impacts.
- (b) Advances economic development and job creation through construction related employment and on-going employment opportunities associated with the proposed non-residential floor space. The provision of limited retail/commercial and marine industry uses will provide convenience and support the local community;
- (c) The proposed development maintains cultural, economic, physical and social well-being of people and communities. The proposed development has been designed to:
 - (i) be responsive to natural hazards and the impacts of climate change by ensuring the proposed building is located about Flood Planning Level.
 - (ii) encourage active and passive transport usage by being located on a public transport route and primary active transport route and through the provision of bicycle parking spaces and end of trip facilities within the development.
 - (iii) create a safe, liveable community that minimises the adverse amenity impacts on the surrounding area, particularly noise, privacy and over-shadowing impacts.
 - (iv) provide alternative housing options and choice within a locality predominantly characterised by single detached houses. The development will provide more equitable housing choice, diversity in affordability and will alternative housing that will allow for downsizing and aging in place.
 - (v) respond to local sub-tropical climate and incorporate sustainability and urban design principals including the use of openings to allow for cooling breezes, cross ventilated corridors and the layout and design of dwellings.
 - (vi) utilise existing infrastructure within an established area with access to local services and networks of open space to ensure coordinated and cost-effective utilisation of infrastructure.

2.5 Trunk Infrastructure

In accordance with section 4 of the Moreton Bay Regional Council Planning Scheme, the subject site is located in the identified Priority Infrastructure Area. Infrastructure charges applying to the land, where applicable, are to be applied in accordance the Council's Charges Resolution No. 8 commencing on 14 August 2018 (CR).

2.5.1 Levied Charge

In accordance with section 10 of the CR, a Levied Charge is applicable to the development proposal and has been calculated as shown in an Infrastructure Charges Notice taking into consideration any applicable credits or offsets.

2.5.2 Levied Charge Credit

ITEM 2.1 (further considered later in the meeting - refer Page 19/1800) DA/38402/2019/V2L - MATERIAL CHANGE OF USE - DEVELOPMENT PERMIT FOR MULTIPLE DWELLING (54 DWELLINGS), SHOP, FOOD AND DRINK OUTLET, OFFICE AND MARINE INDUSTRY, LOCATED AT 156A, 156 (COMMON PROPERTY) AND 158 GRIFFITH ROAD, NEWPORT - DIVISION 5 - A18729575 (Cont.)

In accordance with section 14 of the CR, a credit exists for the development based on the credit being the greater of the following amounts:

(a) Payment of previous charges or contributions

There is no record of a previous charge or contribution having been made in relation to the land in accordance with section 14 of the CR. Accordingly, the credit available under this option is \$0.00

(b) Lawful use of land

An assessment of existing and previous lawful uses of the land has determined that a credit amount of \$143,176.50 exists and has been calculated based on:

- Existing Gross Floor Area (Commercial (office) - $475\text{m}^2 \times \$146.70 = \$69,682.50$
- Existing impervious area (Lot 21/SP297765)- $8,045\text{m}^2 \times \$10.50 = \$84,472.50$
= \$154,155 x 60% proportional split
= \$92,493.00

(c) Other development able to occur without a development permit

There is no other development able to be lawfully carried out without a development permit (including a development permit for Building Works). Accordingly, the credit available under this option is \$0.00

(d) The adopted charge for a residential lot (applied equally to non-residential development)

The credit available under this option is \$17,603.73 based on the proportional split stated in Table 3 of the CR.

2.5.3 *Levied Charge Offset or Refund*

The sited is not affected by a Trunk Infrastructure requirement and therefore there is no offset or refund applicable to the development proposal.

2.5.4 *Additional Trunk Infrastructure Costs*

In accordance with section 130 of the *Planning Act 2016*, an additional payment condition may be imposed if the proposed development;

- (a) generates infrastructure demand of more than what is required to service the type or scale of future development assumed in the LGIP; or
- (b) requires new trunk infrastructure earlier than when identified in the LGIP; or
- (c) is for premises located completely or partly outside the Priority Infrastructure Area; and

The development will impose additional trunk infrastructure costs on Council after taking into account the levied charge and any trunk infrastructure provided, or to be provided by the development.

In this instance, having assessed the proposed development, it does not warrant the imposition of an additional payment condition.

ITEM 2.1 (further considered later in the meeting - refer Page 19/1800) DA/38402/2019/V2L - MATERIAL CHANGE OF USE - DEVELOPMENT PERMIT FOR MULTIPLE DWELLING (54 DWELLINGS), SHOP, FOOD AND DRINK OUTLET, OFFICE AND MARINE INDUSTRY, LOCATED AT 156A, 156 (COMMON PROPERTY) AND 158 GRIFFITH ROAD, NEWPORT - DIVISION 5 - A18729575 (Cont.)

2.6 Recording of particular approvals on the MBRC Planning Scheme

In accordance with section 89 of the *Planning Act 2016*, the approval is required to be noted on Schedule 4 of the MBRC Planning Scheme as the development approval would be substantially inconsistent with the planning scheme.

2.7 Referrals

2.7.1 Council Referrals

2.7.1.1 Development Engineering

Traffic, Access & Parking

The applicant provided a traffic report by Pekol Traffic and Transport dated 12th April 2019 which demonstrates compliance with council's planning scheme.

Stormwater / Flooding

The applicant provided a Stormwater Management Plan by Michael Bale & Associates dated 8th April 2019 which demonstrates compliance with council's planning scheme

Acid Sulfate Soils

Excavation and works are proposed below 5m AHD, an Acid Sulfate Investigation is required to be undertaken and if required an Acid Sulfate Soils Management Plan prepared.

2.7.1.2 Environmental Health

Acoustic Amenity

An acoustic report by Acoustic Works was submitted in support of the development application (Reference: 2018149 R02A Dated 3 April 2019). The report outlines an assessment of noise associated with the proposed use and its impacts on surrounding residents. The evaluated noise sources included vehicle related activities, deliveries and patron noise associated with commercial uses.

It was ultimately determined in the report that with the construction of recommended noise amelioration measures, limitations to operating hours and implementation of a detailed noise management plan, the proposed use could operate without undue impact to surrounding residents. Some further assessment of mechanical plant and equipment was required once finalised design plans are available. Additional scrutiny of noise impacts will also be undertaken by the Office of Liquor and Gaming Regulation for any licensed commercial activities.

Notwithstanding the findings of the report Council has some outstanding matters in relation to the assessment as follows:

- For vehicle noise impacts to closest receivers the acoustic report shows these activities as exceeding the noise limits albeit by a relatively minor degree.
- For truck deliveries a lower noise source level has been used than that applied for the Stockland's Newport Market Place development. 74dB for truck delivery (residential) as opposed to 86dB for a loading bay delivery. This discrepancy should be clarified and addressed where required.

ITEM 2.1 (further considered later in the meeting - refer Page 19/1800) DA/38402/2019/V2L - MATERIAL CHANGE OF USE - DEVELOPMENT PERMIT FOR MULTIPLE DWELLING (54 DWELLINGS), SHOP, FOOD AND DRINK OUTLET, OFFICE AND MARINE INDUSTRY, LOCATED AT 156A, 156 (COMMON PROPERTY) AND 158 GRIFFITH ROAD, NEWPORT - DIVISION 5 - A18729575 (Cont.)

- No assessment of waste collection noise has been conducted. It is anticipated waste for the site will be collected twice per week for general waste and once per week separately for recycling from the temporary bin storage enclosure.

It is considered that for the most part the assessment has provided sufficient acoustic amelioration measures however further refinement is required. With respect to the truck and vehicle movements, loading activities and waste servicing, a potential solution is to enclose the loading dock/servicing area and the ramp entrance. It is appropriate an amended assessment be provided to address the above matters. The issues identified are considered resolvable.

Waste Management

The information submitted in support of the application with respect to the management of waste has been reviewed. The following issues were identified with the information:

- The calculated total of bins required is 7 x 1.1m³ bins for general waste and 7 x 1.1m³ bins for recycling.
- The temporary bin storage area shown does not appear adequately dimensioned for accommodating all bins. Plans should be amended.
- The permanent bin store does not appear adequately dimensioned for accommodating all bins.

As a consequence it is appropriate a condition is included requiring the provision of an acceptable waste management program.

2.7.2 Referral Agencies

2.7.2.1 Concurrence Agencies

There were no Concurrence Agencies involved in assessing this development application.

2.7.2.2 Advice Agencies - Energex

Council was advised on 30 April 2019 (through an Early Referral Response (Ref: HBD 6603906) that the Energex as Advice Agency has no objection to the proposal. The advice agency has recommended a number of conditions be included in Council's decision notice including the following:

1. Development is to be undertaken in accordance with the approved plans;
2. All easement conditions are maintained;
3. No Works are permitted within the Energex easement (including fencing and services);
4. No landscaping is permitted in the Energex easement with the exception of grass.

These requirements are however already addressed in the recommended conditions of approval or are dealt with in the easement documentation.

2.7.2.3 Third Party Agencies

There were no Third Party Agencies involved in assessing this application.

ITEM 2.1 (further considered later in the meeting - refer Page 19/1800) DA/38402/2019/V2L - MATERIAL CHANGE OF USE - DEVELOPMENT PERMIT FOR MULTIPLE DWELLING (54 DWELLINGS), SHOP, FOOD AND DRINK OUTLET, OFFICE AND MARINE INDUSTRY, LOCATED AT 156A, 156 (COMMON PROPERTY) AND 158 GRIFFITH ROAD, NEWPORT - DIVISION 5 - A18729575 (Cont.)

2.8 Public Consultation

2.8.1 *Public Notification Requirements under the Development Assessment Rules*

- (a) Public Notification was served on all adjoining landowners on 15 May 2019.
- (b) The development application was advertised in the Courier Mail on 15 May 2019.
- (c) A notice in the prescribed form was posted on the relevant land on 16 May 2019 and maintained for a period of fifteen (15) business days until 6 June 2019.

2.8.2 *Submissions Received*

Council received the following types of submissions in respect to this development application.

Type		Number of Signatures	Number of Submissions
Properly Made	Letter, Email, Fax		829
	Petition		0
Not Properly Made	Letter, Email, Fax		54
	Petition	376 (approx.)	1
Total			884

The matters raised within the submission(s) are outlined below:

Assessment of Submissions

SUMMARY OF SUBMISSIONS - IN SUPPORT

Building Form and Design

- The scale and height of the development is modest, and the design is appropriate for the site.
- The proposed materials and landscaping will enhance the precinct and the natural environment.
- The development is in keeping with the character and lifestyle of Newport.
- The substantially reduced site cover reduces the cumulative effect of building bulk and provides greater space around the building, which we view as a positive urban design outcome.
- Given the application is Impact Assessable, the relevance of adjoining land uses and the surrounding area is to be considered. The assessment need to be cognisant of the immediate catchment in which there are existing six (6) storey residential buildings including the Stockland's and Ballycara retirement villages. These buildings also sit within an immediate residential context.

No adverse impacts on traffic access and parking

- The Traffic Impact Assessment identifies that the expected increase in traffic is not expected to have a negative impact on the site access operations, and upgrades to the Site Access are not considered necessary.
- The access is appropriate, and no concern is raised with traffic impacts.
- There is ample parking provided and access to the marina will be maintained.
- Upon review of the traffic impact it is clear there will be no adverse impacts. If there is a slight increase in traffic at the marina intersection, this will be appropriately balanced with the benefit of having this amenity.
- The development provides a greater number of residential car spaces and visitor car spaces than required by the Planning Scheme. The Traffic Impact Assessment supports the parking provision proposed.

ITEM 2.1 (further considered later in the meeting - refer Page 19/1800) DA/38402/2019/V2L - MATERIAL CHANGE OF USE - DEVELOPMENT PERMIT FOR MULTIPLE DWELLING (54 DWELLINGS), SHOP, FOOD AND DRINK OUTLET, OFFICE AND MARINE INDUSTRY, LOCATED AT 156A, 156 (COMMON PROPERTY) AND 158 GRIFFITH ROAD, NEWPORT - DIVISION 5 - A18729575 (Cont.)

- It would not be in the interests of the Newport Marina operators to create a situation whereby there is insufficient car parking as this would ultimately diminish the ability to attract and retain marine users and operators. I am therefore confident that the parking provision that will be retained on the site will be sufficient.

No adverse amenity impacts

- The amenity impacts of the proposal would be substantially less than other allowable uses under the Marine industry precinct of the planning scheme.
- Noise is not a concern and proposed acoustic treatments to manage noise are supported.
- The shadow diagrams clearly demonstrate that the impacts are limited to mid-winter. There are no impacts between 9am and 4pm on the neighbouring townhouses to the east. The impacts on two townhouses to the south are limited to 12noon and 4pm, with direct morning sun available. The shadow impact of industrial buildings on the site is likely to be similar, if not greater than that proposed. The very limited impacts are entirely reasonable and would not adversely impact the amenity of nearby residents.
- The setbacks proposed are in excess of the requirements. The privacy diagrams provided with the application demonstrate that sightlines of adjacent properties are limited and completely reasonable.
- Views across the site are enjoyed as the existing development predominantly comprises at-grade car parking. A four storey or 15m proposal (which is permitted under the Planning Scheme) would also affect views (considering the existing situation). I am of the opinion that the additional height and reduced cover affords greater sightlines across the site and consequently results in an improved view sharing situation. Similarly, this approach promotes air-flow and natural breezes.

Support for alternative use of Marine Industry land

- The current zoning of the site supports low and medium impact industrial uses and activities such as boat building and boat stacking. These structures are permitted up to a height of 15m and can be built over the entirety of the site not required for car parking. The impact of these uses would result in a substantially greater visual impact than the development proposed. This must be taken into consideration when considering the proposed height and scale of the development.
- Council can take into its account of its decision-making process '*the current relevance of the assessment benchmarks in light of changed circumstances*'. The underlying Marine Industry zoning appears to be forwarded into the planning scheme to legitimise the on-going operations of the marina.
- The site has been encroached by residential catchments and is redundant for industrial purposes.
- The proposed development would create less impact on amenity than what is currently allowable under the Marine Industry precinct.
- The proposal will not compromise the existing marina operations. By contrast, the proposal will enhance the functions of the marina.
- The Multiple Dwelling, Shop, Food and Drink Outlet and Office, generally reflect the strategic intent of the Suburban neighbourhood place type and other higher order elements of the planning scheme.
- The proposed development is the correct use of the site and should be approved.
- A mixed-use development on the site is more appropriate than sole use for marine industry. Industrial uses are not appropriate in the middle of a residential suburb.
- The proposal will create community amenity, diversity of housing options currently not available in Newport and will directly benefit relevant supply chains and local business and improve our marina facilities.

ITEM 2.1 (further considered later in the meeting - refer Page 19/1800) DA/38402/2019/V2L - MATERIAL CHANGE OF USE - DEVELOPMENT PERMIT FOR MULTIPLE DWELLING (54 DWELLINGS), SHOP, FOOD AND DRINK OUTLET, OFFICE AND MARINE INDUSTRY, LOCATED AT 156A, 156 (COMMON PROPERTY) AND 158 GRIFFITH ROAD, NEWPORT - DIVISION 5 - A18729575 (Cont.)

- As demonstrated in the Planning Report, there are alternate locations within Moreton Bay that are zoned for and better suited to the industrial and marine activities supported in the zone, being:
 - Scarborough Harbour: Approximately 6ha of land zoned Marine industry precinct has not been developed.
 - Spinnaker Sound Marina at Sandstone Point: Approximately 1ha of land has not been developed.

Other Relevant Matters Identified

- There are other relevant matters to support the proposal including:
 - Contribution to housing diversity;
 - Locational attributes, notably a peninsula site surrounded by three canal frontages;
 - Surplus of land within the Industry zone, Marine industry precinct;
 - Opportunities for infill development;
 - Approval of the application would not establish an undesirable precinct;
 - Previous zoning of the site and recent development approvals;
 - No adverse amenity impacts on surrounding sites by way of overshadowing, privacy, visual or air quality impacts.
- The majority of non-compliances identified are minor and should not warrant refusal.
- Matters raised by submitters opposing the proposal in relation to impacts to 'lifestyle', 'behaviours', 'glut of apartments on the market' and financial decisions' are not valid planning considerations, rather they represent people's personal circumstances or beliefs.
- There is demand for apartments in this suburb. The 2016 Census identifies that at approximately 25% of the population is aged 65 and over. The delivery of 54 apartments will contribute to housing diversity, including providing new housing options for residents seeking to downsize. Currently, there are limited options for residents seeking to downsize in the suburb of Newport. The development will help address this imbalance.

Other Miscellaneous Matters

- The detailed design of the building and the proposed evacuation measures will be subject to the requirements of the Building Code of Australia. I would anticipate that the fire safety measures and evacuation routes would be required to be reviewed and approved by the Queensland Fire and Emergency Services. Again, I am comfortable that these are appropriately addressed by the current legislation.
- I understand that a comprehensive Construction Management Plan (CMP) that addresses the concerns of the objectors, amongst other matters, will form a condition of any development approval. I also understand that this will be required to be submitted to Council for approval and construction will be managed to allow Newport Marina to continue operating during the build.
- Matters raised by submitters opposing the proposal in relation to impacts to 'lifestyle', 'behaviours', 'glut of apartments on the market' and financial decisions' are not valid planning considerations, rather they represent people's personal circumstances or beliefs.

ITEM 2.1 (further considered later in the meeting - refer Page 19/1800) DA/38402/2019/V2L - MATERIAL CHANGE OF USE - DEVELOPMENT PERMIT FOR MULTIPLE DWELLING (54 DWELLINGS), SHOP, FOOD AND DRINK OUTLET, OFFICE AND MARINE INDUSTRY, LOCATED AT 156A, 156 (COMMON PROPERTY) AND 158 GRIFFITH ROAD, NEWPORT - DIVISION 5 - A18729575 (Cont.)

SUMMARY OF SUBMISSIONS - OPPOSED

Non-Compliance with the Planning Scheme

A. Agreed Areas of Non-Compliance with the Planning Scheme

- The applicant has acknowledged the application does not comply with the following provisions of the Strategic Framework: *Strategic Outcome 3.14.1.7 (1)*, *Strategic Outcome 3.14.1.7 (2)*, *Specific Outcome 3.14.8.4 (1)*, *Specific Outcome 3.14.8.4 (2)*, *Specific Outcome 3.14.8.4 (3)*, *Specific Outcome 3.14.8.4 (4)*, *Specific Outcome 3.14.8.4 (5)*, *Specific Outcome 3.14.8.4 (8)*.

We agree that the proposed development is non-compliant with the above provisions, for the following reasons:

- The proposed development represents a significant change to the established area, which reflects a suburban neighbourhood character and is consistent with the site's designation within the Suburban Neighbourhood
- Place Type. The development would represent a medium-density residential development in an area characterised by established low-rise residential uses. Therefore, the proposal is inconsistent with the intent for suburban neighbourhoods identified in the planning area to be maintained with little change.
- The Suburban Neighbourhood Place Type is intended to provide low density residential land uses, predominantly detached housing, with a limited range of local convenience services and facilities. The proposed development comprises several non-residential land uses that are not conveniently located. Further the proposed building height of 22.1m and six storeys is not a low-density residential building form.
- Despite the large site area, the proposed development reflects a density of 49 dwellings per hectare, substantially exceeding the intended 11 dwellings per hectare.
- The subject site is surrounded by detached dwelling houses and some low-rise multiple dwellings, ranging between one and two storeys. Therefore, the proposed development is inconsistent with the surrounding settlement pattern, specifically considering the interface with adjoining properties.
- The subject site is not adjacent to a local centre or community facility. The subject site has a small frontage to Griffith Road which is serviced by an infrequent bus route that does not provide a viable alternative transport method to private vehicles. Therefore, the subject site is not well-located for non-residential uses.
- The proposal is in conflict with the purpose of the Industry zone code, Marine industry precinct which reads: "*The Marine industry precinct will facilitate and maintain the long-term viability waterfront-based industry and associated commercial activities which require direct access to a waterway*". The proposal is not a marine industrial activity and therefore conflicts with this purpose. The proposed development also conflicts with Overall Outcomes and Performance Outcomes of the Industry Zone Code - Marine industry precinct (Section 6.2.7.5 of the planning scheme).
- The applicant has acknowledged that the proposal does not comply with the following provisions of the Industry zone code, Marine industry precinct: *Overall Outcome s.*, *Overall Outcome t.* and *Performance Outcome P059*.

We agree that the proposed development is non-compliant with these provisions, for the following reasons:

- Except for a small tenancy proposed (55m²) that may be used for Marine Industry or Office purposes, the proposed development does not involve any use identified as being consistent with the Marine Industry Zone Precinct.

ITEM 2.1 (further considered later in the meeting - refer Page 19/1800) DA/38402/2019/V2L - MATERIAL CHANGE OF USE - DEVELOPMENT PERMIT FOR MULTIPLE DWELLING (54 DWELLINGS), SHOP, FOOD AND DRINK OUTLET, OFFICE AND MARINE INDUSTRY, LOCATED AT 156A, 156 (COMMON PROPERTY) AND 158 GRIFFITH ROAD, NEWPORT - DIVISION 5 - A18729575 (Cont.)

- The primary use of the proposed development, being Multiple Dwelling, is identified in Overall Outcome t. as being inconsistent with the planning intent for the precinct. Further, Office is identified as an inconsistent use.
- Marine activities do not comprise the primary use of the site and other office, administration functions, retail sales and customer service components of the proposed development are not ancillary to marine activities.

B. Contended areas of Non-Compliance with the Planning Scheme.

- The applicant has failed to demonstrate how the proposal complied with the following Overall Outcomes of the Industry zone code, Marine industry precinct. *Overall Outcome a., Overall Outcome b., Overall Outcome c., Overall Outcome d., Overall Outcome e., Overall Outcome g. and Overall Outcome j.*

Our opinion is that the proposed development does not comply the above strategic outcomes for the following reasons:

- The proposal represents redevelopment of the site predominantly for a Multiple Dwelling, with other supporting retail and commercial uses. The proposed development does not support the continued viability of waterfront-based industry in the region and does not represent suitable co-location of uses which support industry and its supply chain.
- The proposed development comprises uses which do not require waterfront access to function. The proposed development will restrict waterfront access for Marine Industry uses and therefore compromises existing or future waterfront based industrial activities and maritime activities.
- The proposed development comprises a building height of six (6) storeys and 22.1 m, set amongst existing dwelling houses and low-rise multiple dwellings that reflect a height of 1-2 storeys. The scale, character and built form of the proposed development is not reflective of the existing maritime or residential character of the locality.

- The applicant has failed to demonstrate how the proposal complied with the following Performance Outcomes of the Industry zone code, Marine industry precinct: *Performance Outcome 1, Performance Outcome 5, Performance Outcome 8 and Performance Outcome 14.*

Our opinion is that the proposed development does not comply the above strategic outcomes for the following reasons:

- The proposed development comprises a minor 'Marine Industry' component, with the predominant use being a Multiple dwelling (54 dwellings). The proposed development also comprises several non-residential uses (Shop, Food and drink outlet and Office) which are inconsistent uses and do not represent marine-based industrial activities or commercial activities with a direct nexus with maritime activities.
- The Overlay map - Building heights identifies a maximum height of 15m for the subject site. The proposed development comprises a six (6) storey tower with a height of 22.1m (excluding screening to plant equipment). This height is not consistent with the marine industrial character of the zone precinct intended for marine industry uses.
- The reduced setbacks of the proposed development result in an overbearing-built form that does not maintain views, privacy, access to natural light and the visual amenity of adjoining sensitive land uses.
- Example E14 of the Zone Code requires car parking to be provided in accordance with Schedule 7 - Car parking. Instead of the above applicable rates, the development application has chosen to apply car parking rates of the General Residential Zone (Next Generation Neighbourhood Precinct). These rates are substantially less than Schedule 7 - Car parking for the use of Multiple Dwelling, being a minimum 1 per dwelling lieu of 3 spaces per dwelling as required by Schedule 7 - Car parking. The car parking rates of

ITEM 2.1 (further considered later in the meeting - refer Page 19/1800) DA/38402/2019/V2L - MATERIAL CHANGE OF USE - DEVELOPMENT PERMIT FOR MULTIPLE DWELLING (54 DWELLINGS), SHOP, FOOD AND DRINK OUTLET, OFFICE AND MARINE INDUSTRY, LOCATED AT 156A, 156 (COMMON PROPERTY) AND 158 GRIFFITH ROAD, NEWPORT - DIVISION 5 - A18729575 (Cont.)

the General Residential Zone (Next Generation Neighbourhood Precinct) should not be applied as:

- the subject site is not within the General Residential zone or Next generation neighbourhood precinct;
- the subject site is not within the Next generation neighbourhood Place Type; and
- the subject site does not reflect locational characteristics reflective of the Next Generation zone precinct, such as proximity to a higher order centre or high-frequency public transport, which may support reduced car parking rates.

C. *Elements of Contended applicability and compliance*

- In addition to areas of admitted non-compliance and alleged compliances, the development application also contends that certain provisions within MBRC planning scheme are not applicable to the assessment of the proposed development. However, it is our opinion that these provisions are applicable and should be considered in the assessment of the proposed development:
 - 3.6.2 *Strategic Outcome - Network of centres - Strategic Outcome 3.6.2(5)* - as the proposed development will deliver an inappropriate residential density to an area not located within or near higher order activity centres or a public transit corridor.
 - 3.6.4 *Strategic Outcome - Transit oriented communities - Strategic Outcome 3.6.4(1) and Strategic Outcome 3.6.4(2)* - as these strategic outcomes express a clear intent to encourage higher density and intensity of mixed use development of sites within 800 metres of existing or planned railway stations and apply transit oriented development principles and practices.
 - 3.6.5 *Strategic Outcome - Infill development - Strategic Outcome 3.6.5(1) and Strategic Outcome 3.6.5(2)* - as these outcomes express an intent to focus higher density and mixed-use development in higher order centres and public transport nodes and corridors and outlines that underutilised land in specific older urban areas adjoining centres and public transport nodes will be selected and targeted for redevelopment and revitalisation to higher intensities of activity.
 - 3.7.2 *Strategic Outcome - Maximise the opportunities for development of existing places of employment and business activity - Strategic Outcome 3.7.2(7)* - as this strategic outcome demonstrates the intent for non-residential uses within established residential areas, including the Suburban Neighbourhood Place Type, is intended to be low impact home based businesses.
 - 3.7.3 *Strategic Outcome - Location of new economic activities - Strategic Outcome 3.7.3(4), Strategic Outcome 3.7.3(5) and Strategic Outcome 3.7.3(6)* - as the subject site is located within an established Suburban Neighbourhood Place Type, characterised by low-density, low rise residential uses. Griffith Road is serviced by one bus route not being a high-frequency public transport service.
 - 3.10.1 *Strategic Outcome - Integrated transport and land-use planning - Strategic Outcome 3.10.1 (8)* - as this strategic outcome is relevant to consider in assessment of the proposed development and seeks to ensure new development is serviced with new public transport routes, facilities and high frequency services.
 - 3.11.1. *Strategic Outcome - Infrastructure to support growth* - as emphasises the importance of Council's adoption of the MBRC Place Model, which aims to integrate land uses, transport and infrastructure and target new development to accessible infill locations and prioritising use of existing infrastructure. emphasises the importance of Council's adoption of the MBRC Place Model, which aims to integrate land uses, transport and infrastructure and target new development to accessible infill locations and prioritising use of existing infrastructure.
 - 3.13.3.3 *Specific Outcomes - Strong communities - Strategic Outcome 3.13.3.3(4)* - as this strategic outcome is relevant to consider in assessment of the proposed development for context, as it demonstrates an intent for development similar in nature

ITEM 2.1 (further considered later in the meeting - refer Page 19/1800) DA/38402/2019/V2L - MATERIAL CHANGE OF USE - DEVELOPMENT PERMIT FOR MULTIPLE DWELLING (54 DWELLINGS), SHOP, FOOD AND DRINK OUTLET, OFFICE AND MARINE INDUSTRY, LOCATED AT 156A, 156 (COMMON PROPERTY) AND 158 GRIFFITH ROAD, NEWPORT - DIVISION 5 - A18729575 (Cont.)

to the proposal to be located within Scarborough Harbour. Newport Marina, unlike Scarborough Harbour, is not identified or listed as a special place identified to have a unique role to play in respect to opportunities for economic activity, recreation, tourism aviation and marine activities. This demonstrates that the applicant's contention that the subject land is "unique" is not supported by the planning scheme.

- 3.13.3.4 *Specific Outcomes - Settlement pattern and urban form - Strategic Outcome 3.13.3.4(2)* - as This strategic outcome identifies a clear intent for the Redcliffe-Kippa-Ring major regional activity centre to continue to develop as a higher order activity centre, subject to detailed planning as part of the Redcliffe Activity Centre Strategy. The proposed development comprises a medium-density, mixed-use development located outside of the of the Redcliffe-Kippa-Ring major regional activity centre investigation area, and therefore its approval would compromise and diminish the intent for establishing higher order activities within this area.
- 2.3.2 *Industry Zone (Marine Industry Precinct) Code - Performance Outcome P064 and Performance Outcome P065* - as the proposed development comprises non-industrial uses that are not consolidated with existing non-industrial uses. The proposed development comprises a substantial redevelopment of the site. The non-residential uses proposed are envisaged elsewhere in the Region, and as such the establishment of a non-compliant proposal compromises the adopted settlement pattern and will adversely impact on the viability, role or function of the region's centres network and neighbourhood hubs.

'Other Relevant Matters' do not warrant approval

- The development application has detailed some 'other relevant matters' to justify the proposed development's conflict with the MBRC planning scheme. These other relevant matters are not considered to warrant approval:
 - *Housing Diversity / Planning Need* - The development application suggests the proposed development will assist in achieving housing diversity and a need for higher density housing types. If there is a "need" for these higher density housing types within the community, this need is being met in more appropriate locations. Notably, the nearby Stockland development comprises approximately 80 townhouses and units either constructed or being constructed, plus the 156 retirement units just constructed. There are also 200 apartments currently for sale (May 2019) on the Redcliffe Peninsula. Therefore, the need for the housing typologies provided by the proposed development is being appropriately met and we contend there is no need for the proposed development. The MBRC planning scheme identifies areas where Multiple Dwellings, in medium and high densities, are an intended through the MBRC Place Model. The Strategic Framework expresses an intent to locate medium and high density residential uses in areas with proximity and access to frequent public transport and higher order centres, being better suited to supporting a walkable catchment than Suburban Neighbourhood areas. These characteristics (i.e. proximity to frequent public transport and centres) are not afforded to the subject site, with the area characterised by low-density and low-rise permanent residential uses. The development application attempts to justify non-compliance with the MBRC planning scheme by stating the proposed development caters to the aging population of Newport. However, the development application does not seek approval for the uses of Retirement Facility or Residential Care Facility.
 - *Complementary Retail and Commercial Uses, Economic/Employment Benefit* - The application suggests that an economic/employment benefit will be provided by the development, however it fails to consider the loss of marine industry opportunities. The development application contends that scale of the proposed retail and commercial uses is significantly less than higher order and district centres. Whilst the proposed

ITEM 2.1 (further considered later in the meeting - refer Page 19/1800) DA/38402/2019/V2L - MATERIAL CHANGE OF USE - DEVELOPMENT PERMIT FOR MULTIPLE DWELLING (54 DWELLINGS), SHOP, FOOD AND DRINK OUTLET, OFFICE AND MARINE INDUSTRY, LOCATED AT 156A, 156 (COMMON PROPERTY) AND 158 GRIFFITH ROAD, NEWPORT - DIVISION 5 - A18729575 (Cont.)

retail/commercial uses are lower order than the centre provided as part of the Stockland Isle of Newport development, the uses will directly conflict with the established neighbourhood hub over land at 141 Griffith Road, Newport (Lot 15 RP864223). The development application only makes comparison to the centre provided as part of the Stockland Isle of Newport and does not account for non-residential uses within the surrounding area. Further, the development application is not supported by any supporting economic material. Public and community benefit provided by the proposed non-residential uses are not clear.

- *Location* - The development application contends that the proposed development will accommodate all the existing functions of the marina and will not result in a reduction in marine based industrial activities and the subject site meets criteria (including size, location, ownership and context) that are unique and favourable for significant redevelopment. Further, the applicant argues the redevelopment will still leave sufficient marine industry land within our areas of the Region. The location of the proposed development is not appropriate because it is not consistent or compatible with the current zoning and the surrounding land uses. The site is currently an operational marina and is within the industry zone, marine industry precinct. Therefore, any commercial activities that occur within the precinct should have a direct nexus with maritime activities in the precinct. The current proposal will result in a reduction of marine based industrial activities. The site is not intended as an area for growth or significant redevelopment so as to justify uses which are not supported by or consistent with the MBRC planning scheme. More appropriate locations for significant, infill development, comprising better access to public transport and proximity to centres, are identified within the MBRC planning scheme and the MBRC Place Model. The Newport Marina provides distinct and local marine industry functions. Therefore, impacts associated with redevelopment of the site for non-marine industry activities should not only be quantified by a calculation of area (m²) of land within the Marine Industry precinct.
- *Relevance of Assessment Benchmarks* - The development application contends that the current zoning of the subject site is irrelevant, referencing the sites designation in the "Mixed Residential Zone" under the former Redcliffe City Planning Scheme 2005 (RCPS). The development application also refers to land immediately south of the subject site, at 160 Griffith Road, being approved for 10 residential lots, ranging between 453m² - 513m² and two-storey Dwelling Houses. Previous zoning under a superseded planning scheme is not, in our opinion, a reason to depart from the current MBRC planning scheme. Whilst the zoning of the subject site intends for Marine Industry uses, the subject site is identified within the Suburban Neighbourhood Place Type, which demonstrates a long-term intent for low-density residential land uses to be contemplated over the subject site. The MBRC Planning Scheme acknowledges the subject site within the Suburban Neighbourhood Place Type, which is reflective of the locational characteristics of the subject site and surrounding context, comprising established low-rise and low-density residential uses. The development approved over land at 160 Griffith Road, Newport is characterised by residential lots ranging between 453m² - 513m² and containing dwelling houses. This outcome does not provide justification to the proposed development, which comprises a medium-density residential development. Instead, the approved development over land at 160 Griffith Road demonstrates an outcome generally consistent with the Suburban Neighbourhood Place Type which also applies to the subject site.
- *Unique Site Characteristics* - The development application contends the site characteristics lend itself to the redevelopment with a taller building though low site cover (being significantly less than what is permitted on adjacent sites in the General residential zone). The development application also states that there are no significant adverse impacts on adjoining properties or the locality, noting that the site is on a

ITEM 2.1 (further considered later in the meeting - refer Page 19/1800) DA/38402/2019/V2L - MATERIAL CHANGE OF USE - DEVELOPMENT PERMIT FOR MULTIPLE DWELLING (54 DWELLINGS), SHOP, FOOD AND DRINK OUTLET, OFFICE AND MARINE INDUSTRY, LOCATED AT 156A, 156 (COMMON PROPERTY) AND 158 GRIFFITH ROAD, NEWPORT - DIVISION 5 - A18729575 (Cont.)

peninsula and adjoins a canal on three sides. The applicant also suggests the subject site's canal frontage provide justification for exceeding the maximum building height. The site's alleged unique characteristics does not provide reason to depart from the height requirements set by the MBRC Planning Scheme and has not provided reason to exceed the maximum building height elsewhere along the canals within the Newport area. The justification of additional height and density does not properly consider all relevant site characteristics that should be addressed in the assessment of the proposed development, including the predominant built form character of the surrounding locality, surrounding land uses, proximity to public transport, level of service available, and lack of proximity to higher order centres. The zoning and place type designation of the MBRC Planning Scheme should be considered as part of relevant site characteristics. Importantly, the planning scheme does not acknowledge the site to be unique to warrant special considerations or provisions that apply by exception.

- *No Adverse Amenity impacts* - The development application contends the proposal does not result in any significant adverse amenity impacts including acoustic impacts, visual privacy impacts, air quality or overshadowing. Amenity is a matter controlled by the MBRC planning scheme and does not represent an other relevant matter. The suggested absence of amenity impacts is not identified by the MBRC planning scheme as a relevant test that serves to overcome or outweigh significant non-compliance, which we consider is evident by our assessment. Regardless, there will be serious impacts on the local residents, their homes and foundations due to the use of heavy equipment, construction noise, pile driving, dust, vehicles (both passenger and construction), which has not been addressed in this development application.
- *Community Expectations* - The Newport community expects that the Newport Marina will provide marine services to the local boating community. The applicant's argument that the location is not suitable for Marine Industry is disputed. The Marine Industry Precinct allows numerous types of marine services to be located on the site that are able to co-exist with the surrounding residential areas. Moreton Bay Regional Council's Planning Scheme identifies the site as Marine Industry Precinct, and this is what Newport residents expect the site to remain as. Residents of Newport do not want to have to drive to Scarborough to access services that Newport Marina could offer. Demand for marine services in Newport is about to increase, not diminish, due to the forecast increase in population of over 5000 residents in the Stockland Newport development and the forecast proportionate growth in local boat ownership. The development application is extremely short sighted in its assumption that there is adequate Marine Industry Precinct land available on Redcliffe Peninsula, clearly ignoring the future demand that will be generated not just by Stockland Newport but also the huge growth area of North Lakes. These will have significant impacts on all available Marine Industry Land. The development application has also ignored Moreton Bay Regional Council's plans to allow a barge to Moreton Island to be located on Marine Industry Precinct land at Scarborough which the development application identifies as unused. This will further reduce available land for other marine industry related services.
- *Suggestion of community benefits* - The community seriously questions the suggested benefits to the community of this development application. In our view, none of the alleged benefits either singularly or cumulatively outweigh:
 - the undermining of community expectations of what should be a Marine Industry precinct hub offering, marine services to the Newport community; and
 - the overall negative impacts on the lifestyle, character and amenity of the suburb of Newport.

ITEM 2.1 (further considered later in the meeting - refer Page 19/1800) DA/38402/2019/V2L - MATERIAL CHANGE OF USE - DEVELOPMENT PERMIT FOR MULTIPLE DWELLING (54 DWELLINGS), SHOP, FOOD AND DRINK OUTLET, OFFICE AND MARINE INDUSTRY, LOCATED AT 156A, 156 (COMMON PROPERTY) AND 158 GRIFFITH ROAD, NEWPORT - DIVISION 5 - A18729575 (Cont.)

- The other relevant matters identified by the applicant do not outweigh or overcome the conflict with the planning scheme and do not justify the proposed development when no genuine benefit arises from the development.
- There is no demand for the proposal. There is currently a glut of apartments on the market - in May 2019, approximately 200 apartments were listed for sale on the peninsula. It should be further noted that the assumption that retired members of the community will sell their existing homes to move into the proposed apartments is flawed. Retired members of the community keep their larger homes so that they can accommodate their visitors and not have them staying elsewhere.
- The application claims that this is a 'unique' site. This is not a unique site, it is typical of an Australian Marina site which MBRC recognised in its zoning of the area.

Loss of Marine Industry land

- The DA applies to the whole site, yet the apartment building occupies only half of the site. The future loss of any Marine Industry land uses would be in jeopardy of future Development Applications like the current one.
- MBRC was wise in its original zoning choices for the Region. Consultation was encouraged in the lead up to the MBRC Strategic Plan of 2016. Newport residents supported the zoning of the Marina as Marine Industry Precinct. Residents' viewpoints and support of this zoning has not changed. This particular DA is not wise. It is not reflective of community expectations.
- The population of Newport is estimated to grow by 170%. It is not unreasonable to expect a proportional increase in boat ownership and demand for Marine services. A Marina is just not berths adjoining the site, it is the land that is central to it. There are many Marine Services which would comply with the requirements of Marine Industry Precinct that could be established on the site. Just 55m² is allowed for marine industry services in this DA is not reflective of the expectations of the community for this site.

Building Form and Design

- The proposed building height and scale are beyond reasonable community expectation. The proposed building height of six (6) storeys and 22.1m (excluding screening to plant equipment) considerably exceeds the maximum building height required by the MBRC Planning Scheme (15m).
- The building height and scale of the proposed development as it does not complement the predominant and established scale of low-rise residential development within the Newport
- The community of Newport does not want the proposed height, massing and site cover, that offers a visual bulk of 1600m². The development is not viewed as valuable, meaningful or contributory to the lifestyle of Newport and its surrounding communities.
- The bulk, scale and height of the proposed building does not align with current zoning and is not in keeping with the surrounding dormitory suburb of typically 1-2 storey residences.

Amenity Impacts

- The building height and scale substantially contrasts with reasonable community expectations and will result in adverse amenity impacts to neighbouring residents in terms of outlook, access to natural light and breezes and visual privacy.
- The building height and substantial balconies expose neighbouring properties to the north, south and east to adverse overlooking impacts and significantly reduces visual privacy to the private open space and habitable rooms of neighbouring dwellings.
- The several non-residential uses proposed as part of the development, will also generate significant noise, during daytime hours and outside of daytime hours. The proposed acoustic barriers will not mitigate all adverse noise impacts from the proposed development, in

ITEM 2.1 (further considered later in the meeting - refer Page 19/1800) DA/38402/2019/V2L - MATERIAL CHANGE OF USE - DEVELOPMENT PERMIT FOR MULTIPLE DWELLING (54 DWELLINGS), SHOP, FOOD AND DRINK OUTLET, OFFICE AND MARINE INDUSTRY, LOCATED AT 156A, 156 (COMMON PROPERTY) AND 158 GRIFFITH ROAD, NEWPORT - DIVISION 5 - A18729575 (Cont.)

particular adverse noise impacts from the non-residential uses to the surrounding sensitive uses across the canals to the north and to the south.

- The application's assumption that residences located on the other side of the canals surrounding the Marina will not be impacted is flawed. There is no object lying between the proposed development and these properties which could block the sound, sight or effect of this building.
- It will shade some nearby residences for at least 2 hours and cause a lack of privacy in many residences within a 600m radius.
- The building would dramatically and negatively change the character of the area, dwarfing the surrounding neighbourhood and overlooking the private homes of Newport.
- The sense of space now enjoyed by Newport residents will be severely impacted. The open space in the heart of our waterside suburb will be lost.
- The visual dominance of the profile of the building would impact the tranquil beauty of Newport as a suburb and block views and sunlight. Particularly impacted will be those properties facing the building (60m away across open water) and those members of the greater community who enjoy the view from Kay Cottee Bridge over the marina to the Glasshouse Mountains. The beautiful picture of Newport commented upon by so many will be lost forever.
- The height and bulk of the building will also block breezes that residents rely on in summer.
- The noise impact of the development is not adequately addressed by the application. The application does not recognise that there will be significant noise generated by the activities in, operations of and patrons and vehicles travelling to and from the food and drink outlets.
- The DA outlines a lengthy Noise Management Plan which is reactive in nature and in reality unable to be policed successfully.
- The proposed operating hours between 6am to 9pm will have a significant impact on the families surrounding the Marina site and further down the canals.
- Staff and patrons' arrivals and departures, delivery vehicles etc, and normal commercial operations taking place during those hours when most families should be enjoying the peace and quiet of normal family life will be significantly impacted.

Traffic, Access and Parking

- The subject site is located within the Industry Zone - Marine Industry Precinct and the Suburban Neighbourhood Place Type. The development application relies upon application of car parking rates applicable to the General Residential Zone - Next Generation Neighbourhood Precinct, which does not apply to the subject site. It is unclear why these car parking rates have been adopted for the proposed development. The car parking rate within the Marine Industry and Suburban is 3 space per dwelling, as opposed to 1 space within the Next generation neighbourhood precinct.
- Proposed car parking numbers are considered insufficient to accommodate the proposed number of units and will result in significant impacts on the safety and efficiency of the road network and parking congestion in local streets.
- Car parking spaces available for Marina users would be significantly reduced by this development application. Remaining car parking spaces would be insufficient to accommodate the number of cars connected to Marina use and this in turn would result in significant impacts on the safety and efficiency of the road network and exacerbate parking congestion in local streets.
- The Traffic Report shows that on two days in winter, peak hour traffic on Griffith Road was measured at over 90% capacity, in fact on a winter's Saturday lunch hour it was 97.9% capacity.
- Currently, all residents are experiencing difficulty accessing Griffith Road in peak hour periods. The DA proposes 54 apartments, 184 Marina Berths, and various retail and food and drink outlets. The traffic caused by this will cause a bottleneck at the entrance to the site, which will impact the existing traffic flow and of course it has major safety implications.

ITEM 2.1 (further considered later in the meeting - refer Page 19/1800) DA/38402/2019/V2L - MATERIAL CHANGE OF USE - DEVELOPMENT PERMIT FOR MULTIPLE DWELLING (54 DWELLINGS), SHOP, FOOD AND DRINK OUTLET, OFFICE AND MARINE INDUSTRY, LOCATED AT 156A, 156 (COMMON PROPERTY) AND 158 GRIFFITH ROAD, NEWPORT - DIVISION 5 - A18729575 (Cont.)

- Traffic congestion which will form at the intersection of Griffith Road and Boardman Road at the access to Stockland's development will be clearly evident and will become even more exacerbated when all of the homes on the Stockland development have been settled. Griffith Road is already nearly at capacity. The cost to the lifestyle of the community and to the MBRC will be untenable and permanent. The pressure on our community of heightened traffic congestion is already an issue.
- With the increase in traffic, the safety of pedestrians and cyclists will be compromised.
- Pathway connections to Stockland's Market Place and Kippa-Ring are not safe. Pedestrian and cyclists are required to cross Kay Cottee Bridge where the pathway narrows and there are no safety barriers adjoining traffic lanes.
- The proposal halves the 222 carparks currently available for marine industry and the current 184 marina users and their visitors.
- This marina does not fit the precepts and definitions of the Next Generation Neighbourhood and therefore the DA should not be considered using that zoning. The proposed uses of the retail outlets and the apartment building (only 1.5 per 2, 3 and 4 bedroom apartment) defy the assumption that only 111 carparks are required. Parking will spill onto surrounding streets and the marina carparks.
- The pedestrian shared access road is of considerable concern. Delivery trucks, retail pleasure seekers (often exuberant in their behaviour), apartment dwellers and visitors entering and exiting along a narrow access driveway which is to be shared by pedestrians is a recipe for disaster.

Other Matters Identified

- It should be noted that concept of Publicly Accessible Spaces in the DA is misleading. It is privately owned and will be subject to the whim/s of future property owner/s and tenants to determine whether the public can access the area.
- The development application states that the residential density is 49 dwellings per hectare. This density figure is potentially misleading and does not appropriately acknowledge the development utilises a portion of the subject site only. The area of the site containing the proposed development is approximately 4,900m², being less than half of the total site area. When this is taken into consideration, the proposed development effectively results in a very high density of 110 dwellings per hectare. The proposed development does not utilise a significant portion of land in the western portion of the subject site, which could contain future development.
- No consideration has been given to the construction impacts on the local residents, their homes and foundations of the effects of heavy equipment, construction noise, pile driving, dust, vehicles (both passenger and industrial). Homes surrounding the site were not constructed to withstand the engineering works that this development will require. The cost of damage to surrounding properties from these activities must be a concern.
- It is highly unlikely that marina berths will be able to be accessed through a construction site.
- Where will the site workers park? Will they occupy the remaining 111 marina carparks, or park on the streets?
- The viability of constructing substantial buildings on fill, on top of unconsolidated wetlands has not been addressed in the DA and is a significant oversight. The assumption that the DA makes that all of this can be considered after the DA is approved is not acceptable given the clear risks of building on a site such as this.
- Whilst we appreciate the importance of job creation in our Region, sensitivity to zoning requirements and the local neighbourhood must take a priority.
- Consider an emergency fire situation - patrons and apartment dwellers all leaving the site to a safe muster point will conflict with emergency vehicles attempting to access the site. People panic in an emergency. Consider an ambulance or police emergency vehicle attempting to enter the site. What would likely happen is of major concern.

ITEM 2.1 (further considered later in the meeting - refer Page 19/1800) DA/38402/2019/V2L - MATERIAL CHANGE OF USE - DEVELOPMENT PERMIT FOR MULTIPLE DWELLING (54 DWELLINGS), SHOP, FOOD AND DRINK OUTLET, OFFICE AND MARINE INDUSTRY, LOCATED AT 156A, 156 (COMMON PROPERTY) AND 158 GRIFFITH ROAD, NEWPORT - DIVISION 5 - A18729575 (Cont.)

- It has been noted that the Redcliffe and Bayside Herald have an article in the paper on May 23rd that indicated the developer knows what the community wants. The developer does not care for the suburb this is just a way to make profit.
- The developer's consultation with the community was on the proposal was inadequate and community meetings were scheduled at inappropriate times during work hours when people could not attend.
- The applicant's justification for the proposed building height relies upon the site cover of the proposed development being less than what is permitted in the General Residential Zone - Next Generation Neighbourhood precinct.

ASSESSMENT OF SUBMISSIONS

A total of 829 properly made submissions were received of the proposal. A total of 665 properly made submissions were opposed to the proposal and 164 submissions were in support of the proposal. The majority of submissions were received in a proforma template with the majority of submissions (both for and against) raising the same grounds.

Building Form, Design and Density

The application proposes a six (6) storey building with an overall height of 22.1m, measured in accordance with the administrative definition of Building height within Schedule 1.2 - Administrative definition of the MBRC Planning Scheme.

The part of the site on which the built form is proposed is included within the Industry zone and Marine industry precinct and is mapped as having a suggested maximum building height of 15m as shown on Overlay map - Building height and as referenced in Example E5 of the Industry zone code, Marine industry precinct. The corresponding Performance Outcome PO5 requires that '*the height of buildings is in keeping with the predominant marine industrial character of the precinct and does not cause adverse amenity impacts on sensitive land uses and zones*'. It is noted that the subject site is currently not being used for an industrial purpose and as such there is no predominant marine industry character over the site or the surrounding area. The site currently contains a single storey building which contains a tourism operator's office and boat sales. With respect to impacts on amenity and impacts on sensitive land uses and zones, the part of the site on which the building is proposed is surrounded by a canal system on three (3) sides and shares a common boundary with a two-storey Dwelling house to the South (contained within the Industry zone, Marine industry precinct) and a Multiple dwelling (contained within the General residential zone, Next generation neighbourhood precinct to the East, both of which are also mapped with a suggested maximum building height of 15m on Overlay map - Building height.

It is acknowledged that the Marine industry precinct assessment benchmarks that apply to building height, do not contemplate residential uses occurring within the precinct. Similarly, the Marine industry precinct does not contemplate residential uses occurring on site and there are no assessment benchmarks that relate to residential density. As the application seeks approval for residential uses (Multiple dwelling), and Shop and office which are listed as either inconsistent or policy neutral uses and that the application is subject to Impact Assessment, it is considered prudent to assess the building height requirements against the Suburban neighbourhood place type of the Strategic Framework.

With respect to building height and density, the relevant provisions of the Strategic Framework states that:

- Strategic Outcome 3.14.8.4(3) states that '*Development across a Suburban neighbourhood place type is characterised by a net residential density of 11 dwellings per hectare or*

ITEM 2.1 (further considered later in the meeting - refer Page 19/1800) DA/38402/2019/V2L - MATERIAL CHANGE OF USE - DEVELOPMENT PERMIT FOR MULTIPLE DWELLING (54 DWELLINGS), SHOP, FOOD AND DRINK OUTLET, OFFICE AND MARINE INDUSTRY, LOCATED AT 156A, 156 (COMMON PROPERTY) AND 158 GRIFFITH ROAD, NEWPORT - DIVISION 5 - A18729575 (Cont.)

ASSESSMENT OF SUBMISSIONS

development occurs in a manner that is consistent with the surrounding settlement pattern, specifically considering the interface with adjoining properties’.

- Strategic Outcome 3.14.8.4(5) states that: ‘Low rise multiple dwellings and housing for older persons may also be included adjacent to a local centre or community facilities and bus stops on main through streets and overlooking public open space’.

In addition, the relevant provisions of the Strategic framework state the criteria for sites that may be appropriate for redevelopment as follows:

- Element 3.14.8 - Suburban neighbourhood place type states that: *The Suburban neighbourhood place type are those areas where the capacity for and capability of change in the life of this plan is limited. They generally do not have the attributes necessary (e.g. access to employment, services and facilities) to provide for intensification while retaining and improving the qualities of place. They are the places that rely most heavily on the use of the private car for most trips. They generally do not have access to frequent short distance public transport to an activity centre and/or a transport node. In some of these places the population is near its peak and property prices are too high for redevelopment to be feasible. They are generally characterised by a large number of cul-de-sacs and are often difficult for way finding and provide little choice in access especially for pedestrians. The layout of the street network makes it difficult to accommodate redevelopment. For these reasons they are not places that are expected to, nor are they considered appropriate to, undergo intensification of use in the life of this plan. These areas will be subject to little change from the low density, two storey, detached house style development. Premises in these areas will continue to be refurbished in response to changing household needs and tastes but redevelopment of properties is unlikely. Where there are opportunities for further development these may take the form of small lot housing, dual occupancies, low density and low rise multiple dwellings to increase the range and affordability of new housing types available in the areas. Opportunities for redevelopment will generally be a vacant parcel of land. This land has access via through streets and not a cul-de-sac and is close to an activity centre (generally within walking distance or 800m).*
- Strategic Outcome 3.14.8.4(8) states that: ‘New development is sympathetic to the existing character of the particular Suburban neighbourhood location’.

Based on the above, the Strategic Framework identifies locations where Low rise multiple dwellings (1-3 storeys in height) may be established, however it does not specifically preclude alternative forms of development (such as medium-rise multiple dwellings (4-6 storeys)) from occurring in appropriate locations. With respect to density, the Strategic Framework states that the Suburban neighbourhood Place type is characterised by a density of 11 dwellings per hectare, however it acknowledges that alternative densities may be appropriate where development occurs in a manner that is consistent with the surrounding settlement pattern, specifically considering the interface with adjoining properties’. It also identifies opportunities for redevelopment on vacant parcels on main streets that are generally within walking distance (or 800m) to an activity centre. The Strategic Framework also identifies that new development is to be sympathetic to the existing character of the Suburban neighbourhood location.

In this instance, it is considered the proposed building height and density of the development does not warrant refusal of the application. The site is currently an underutilised 1ha parcel of land located on a canal finger (peninsula) and surrounded by canal on three (3) sides. Being surrounded by the canal system on three (3) sides, the site has access to a high degree of amenity for residential uses and would result in limited amenity impacts of adjoining parcels to the south and the east. The site is located within 175m of an established Neighbourhood hub and is in proximity to an approved Local activity centre within the Isles of Newport development. The site is serviced

ITEM 2.1 (further considered later in the meeting - refer Page 19/1800) DA/38402/2019/V2L - MATERIAL CHANGE OF USE - DEVELOPMENT PERMIT FOR MULTIPLE DWELLING (54 DWELLINGS), SHOP, FOOD AND DRINK OUTLET, OFFICE AND MARINE INDUSTRY, LOCATED AT 156A, 156 (COMMON PROPERTY) AND 158 GRIFFITH ROAD, NEWPORT - DIVISION 5 - A18729575 (Cont.)

ASSESSMENT OF SUBMISSIONS

by public transport and Griffith Road is mapped as a 'primary active transport' route as shown on Overlay map - Active transport routes.

The proposed building has been designed to substantially exceed the example minimum side boundary setbacks (as if the land was contained within the General residential zone), the submitted shadow diagrams confirm adjoining owners will not be adversely affected by overshadowing and the noise impacts assessment confirms potential noise impacts can be appropriately mitigated. With respect to privacy and overlooking, the building has been designed to minimise direct overlooking into adjoining properties and conditions of development could be included to require privacy treatments to be installed.

With respect to building height, the proposed building (six-storeys in height (RL24.05m to roof) would be of a similar height and scale to other existing and buildings in the surrounding area including the Stockland retirement village (2 x existing six-storey towers, RL21.9m to roof, located 900m from the site) and Ballycara Retirement Village (2x existing and 2 x approved six-storey towers, RL24.5m to roof, located 875m from site).

The proposed development represents high architectural merit which is reflective of its coastal setting. The setbacks, orientation and layout have been responsive to the two adjoining dwellings in limiting direct amenity impacts. Importantly, while the scale and density of the development is not reflective of the existing suburban character, the site's location (on a canal finger) affords opportunities for a denser outcome that will not undermine or erode the established character of the area.

This is not sufficient grounds for refusal of the application.

Traffic access and parking

A total of 111 car parking spaces are proposed for the development, in addition to the 100 car parking spaces to be retained with the existing Marina operations. The proposed car parking associated with the development would consist of eighty-five (85) spaces within a basement level and a further twenty-six (26) spaces at ground level. In addition, a total of sixty-four bicycle parking spaces are provided for residents and for staff/customers associated with the non-residential uses. A service vehicle loading bay is located along the eastern boundary of the site to facilitate refuse collection and deliveries associated with the non-residential uses.

It is acknowledged the applicant's report has calculated car parking numbers in accordance with the Next generation neighbourhood precinct rates (1 per dwelling). Submissions received suggest that car parking should be calculated in accordance with Schedule 7 of the Planning Scheme (3 spaces per dwelling). As the proposal is for a residential use being a Multiple dwelling, the Residential uses code is a relevant assessment benchmark. The residential uses code nominates a minimum car parking rate of 1 space per dwelling where within the Next generation neighbourhood precinct and 1.75 spaces per dwelling where within the Suburban neighbourhood precinct. It is noted that car parking numbers referenced in the scheme as examples only, and regardless of which zone is used, the Performance Outcome (PO4 of the Residential uses code) requires: 'Car parking is provided on-site that provides for the number and type of vehicles anticipated to access the lot, ensuring a surplus of car parking is avoided'.

The applicant has allocated 85 car parking spaces within the basement level to residential dwelling and a further 10 residential visitor spaces at ground level (rate of 1.75 spaces per dwelling) and 16 spaces are allocated to service the 400m² retail/commercial and marine industry tenancies (4 spaces per 100m² of retail/commercial and marine industry GFA). The proposed car parking provision is considered sufficient for the anticipated parking demand to service both the residential and retail/commercial uses. In addition, it is noted that an additional 100 car parking spaces will be

ITEM 2.1 (further considered later in the meeting - refer Page 19/1800) DA/38402/2019/V2L - MATERIAL CHANGE OF USE - DEVELOPMENT PERMIT FOR MULTIPLE DWELLING (54 DWELLINGS), SHOP, FOOD AND DRINK OUTLET, OFFICE AND MARINE INDUSTRY, LOCATED AT 156A, 156 (COMMON PROPERTY) AND 158 GRIFFITH ROAD, NEWPORT - DIVISION 5 - A18729575 (Cont.)

ASSESSMENT OF SUBMISSIONS

available on site to service the 205 marina berths and any overflow car parking that may eventuate from time to time.

A Traffic Impact Assessment has been submitted as part of the application. The Traffic Impact Assessment has assessed the intersection of the shared driveway with Griffith Road in terms of capacity, sightlines and queuing, the surrounding road network, traffic volumes, active and passive transport usage, car parking provision, intersection sight lines, servicing requirements and traffic generation. The recommendations of the report indicate that the expected peak hour traffic volumes are well within capacity and are not expected to have a negative impact on the site access or surrounding road network. The report demonstrates that the intersection is expected to perform very well through to 2031 with a class A level of service, and minimal delays and queuing.

The report recommends the following treatments to improve transportation safety and efficiency:

- A 25m auxiliary left-turn land be line- marked along the shoulder (parking lane) of Griffith Road; and
- That a shared pedestrian zone and dedicated footpath be provided linking the proposed development to Griffith Road.

It appears there may be some confusion between "Peak Flow Factor" and capacity. The Peak Flow Factor is not a reference to the capacity, rather it is defined by SIDR as "The Ratio of the average flow rate during the total flow period to the average flow rate during the peak flow period". The subject section of Griffith Road is a divided sub-arterial road, with one traffic lane and a kerbside parking lane in each direction. This road operates under an interrupted flow regime. Table 5.1 of the Austroads guide specifies a maximum lane capacity of 900-1,000vph respectively for a kerbside lane adjacent to a parking lane and a median lane on a divided road. The peak lane traffic flows for the Saturday peak hour shown on Figure 21 of the traffic report is 665vph, which is 67-74% of capacity (cf the 97.9% Peak Flow Factor quoted in the submissions).

Submitters have raised concern around the safety implications of the proposal to utilise a section of the existing access driveway as a shared pedestrian zone. The shared pedestrian zone is proposed to have a posted speed limit of 10km/hr, speed humps to reduce vehicle speeds, signage in accordance with the Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices for the shared zone and different coloured and textured paving.

This is not sufficient grounds for refusal of the application.

Amenity Impacts

An Acoustic Report has been submitted as part of the application. The acoustic assessment has assessed the impact of site activities on the surrounding receiving environment, including non-residential uses hours of operation, patron noise, delivery and refuse vehicle collection noise, mechanical plant noise, vehicle noise and car parking access gate noise. The recommendations of the report identify that the site activities can be undertaken in accordance with specified noise criteria subject to a number of recommendations including:

- Installation of a 2.4m high acoustic barrier adjacent to the loading bay along the eastern boundary adjoining Lot 1 on SP111814;
- Installation of a 2.4m high acoustic barrier along the southern boundary with Lot 10 on SP290319
- Deliveries and waste collection are limited to 7am and 6pm weekdays and between 9am and 12pm on weekends;
- Limit operation of the non-residential tenancies and communal open space area associated with the Multiple dwelling between 7am and 10pm;

ITEM 2.1 (further considered later in the meeting - refer Page 19/1800) DA/38402/2019/V2L - MATERIAL CHANGE OF USE - DEVELOPMENT PERMIT FOR MULTIPLE DWELLING (54 DWELLINGS), SHOP, FOOD AND DRINK OUTLET, OFFICE AND MARINE INDUSTRY, LOCATED AT 156A, 156 (COMMON PROPERTY) AND 158 GRIFFITH ROAD, NEWPORT - DIVISION 5 - A18729575 (Cont.)

ASSESSMENT OF SUBMISSIONS

- Outdoor dining areas limited to the western façade of the building;
- Residential habitable rooms on site to be fitted with air conditioning or mechanical ventilation to allow doors and windows to be closed.
- The preparation of a noise management plan for site users to further reduce noise impacts.

Whilst for the most part the acoustic assessment has provided sufficient acoustic amelioration measures, further refinement is required with respect to the truck and vehicle movements, loading activities and waste servicing. Potential solutions exist to address these matters including enclose the loading dock/servicing area and the ramp entrance or alternatively relocating these service areas elsewhere on site. The recommendations of this report include conditions of development requiring the recommendations of the Acoustic Report (and as amended) be implemented and certified by a suitably qualified professional, prior to the commencement of use.

This is not sufficient grounds for refusal of the application.

Alternative use of Marine Industry land

Submitters have raised concern regarding the loss of land zoned for Marine industry purposes. No supporting information was provided to substantiate claims made by submitters that the loss of marine industry land will be detrimental to the community, other than an increasing population will support more boat users and in turn demand for marine services.

It is noted that the site is currently not used for marine industry purposes. The site supports marina berths and a tourism operator; however, no industrial activities are presently occurring on site.

The zoning of the site was previously Mixed residential zone under the Redcliffe City Planning Scheme 2005. With the commencement of the MBRC Planning Scheme on 1 February 2016, the site was included within the Industry zone, Marine industry precinct. On 8 February 2017, Council's delegate issued a Material Change of Use - Development permit for House (10 houses) and Reconfiguring a Lot - Development Permit for (1 into 10 lots plus common property) which was assessed and decided under the superseded Redcliffe City Planning Scheme. This development has since been acted on and ten (10) residential lots have been created contained a Dwelling house on each, however remains contained within the Industry zone, Marine industry precinct. It is acknowledged that since the commencement of the MBRC Planning Scheme, part of the site has been converted to residential purposes. Submissions received have raised that as a result of this residential encroachment and that the site is in the middle of a residential area, the use of the site for industrial purposes is redundant. This it is acknowledged that as a result of surrounding residential uses, the establishment of particular industrial activities on the site is made more difficult due to the potential for adverse amenity impacts on sensitive uses.

The site is included within the Industry zone, Marine industry precinct and is included within the Suburban neighbourhood Place type under the Strategic Framework of the MBRC planning Scheme. The Strategic Framework provides a vision and strategy for growth and development to year 2031. It also provides a policy direction for development within the region over the life of the planning scheme (10 years). It is noted that the Strategic Framework identifies the Scarborough Marina (2km north-east of the site) was being within the Special Areas Place type. The Specific Outcomes of the North-Lakes-Redcliffe-Moreton bay Rail Corridor Planning Area identifies [in part] that the Scarborough Boat Harbour 'has a unique role to play in respect to opportunities for economic activity, recreation, tourism aviation and marine activities and planning area infrastructure which this plan seeks to protect'. It is noted that the Newport marina is not recognised by the Strategic Framework as a unique facility or requiring protection for Marine activities. Accordingly,

ITEM 2.1 (further considered later in the meeting - refer Page 19/1800) DA/38402/2019/V2L - MATERIAL CHANGE OF USE - DEVELOPMENT PERMIT FOR MULTIPLE DWELLING (54 DWELLINGS), SHOP, FOOD AND DRINK OUTLET, OFFICE AND MARINE INDUSTRY, LOCATED AT 156A, 156 (COMMON PROPERTY) AND 158 GRIFFITH ROAD, NEWPORT - DIVISION 5 - A18729575 (Cont.)

ASSESSMENT OF SUBMISSIONS

the planning intent is that the Scarborough Marina is to become the key destination for economic and marine activities within the planning area, long-term.

This is not sufficient grounds for refusal of the application.

Non-Compliance with the Planning Scheme

As part of the application material, the applicant has identified that the proposal does not comply with a number of provisions of the MBRC Planning Scheme. Submissions received have also identified the same non-compliances and have raised further alleged non-compliances beyond those identified by the applicant. Whilst there is agreement on some of the identified conflicts, the applicant has submitted that on balance the conflicts do not warrant refusal of the application and in addition there are 'other relevant matters' that lend support to the proposal. The submissions opposing the proposal, on the other hand, believe there are additional conflicts that must be considered in the assessment and the non-compliances should warrant refusal.

The applicant's assessment identifies that the proposal aligns with many of the strategic outcomes contained under the various themes. The applicant's assessment identifies that the proposal is not characteristic of development in the Suburban neighbourhood place type and is therefore, technically inconsistent with the specific outcomes, with respect to density, land uses, and built form. The applicant acknowledges these the proposal conflicts with strategic outcomes of the Strategic Framework but notwithstanding, believes there are relevant matters other than the assessment benchmarks and matters prescribed by regulation that must be taken into consideration in the assessment of the application that warrant approval.

Many of the conflicts identified by the submitters are replicated through different sections of the planning scheme. For ease of interpretation the identified conflicts can be summarised as follows:

Submitter Identified Strategic Framework conflicts

- o **Character/Built Form** - The development would represent a medium-rise, medium-density residential development in an area characterised by established low-rise residential uses.
- o **Density** - The proposed development reflects a density of approximately 49 dwellings per hectare (higher where excluding balance land), substantially exceeding the intended 11 dwellings per hectare within the Suburban neighbourhood. The locational attributes do not support an increased residential density as the site is not proximate to a higher order centre or high frequency public transport.
- o **Interface/Amenity** - The proposed development is inconsistent with the surrounding settlement pattern, specifically considering the interface with adjoining properties. The built form is overbearing and will not maintain views, privacy, access to natural light and the visual amenity of adjoining sensitive land uses.
- o **Location of non-residential uses** - The Suburban Neighbourhood Place Type is intended to provide limited range of local convenience services and facilities. The proposed development comprises retail and commercial land uses that are not conveniently located and will impact on residential amenity. The proposed non-residential uses undermine the role and function of the regions' centres network and neighbourhood hubs.

Submitter Identified Industry Zone Code, Marine industry precinct conflicts

- o **Inconsistent uses within Marine Industry Precinct** - The proposal is in conflict with the Purpose of the Marine industry precinct as it does not facilitate and maintain the long-term viability of waterfront-based industry and associated commercial activities which require direct access to a waterway. The proposal incorporates non-industrial activities that do not require waterfront access and will compromise the use of the site for waterfront based marine activities. Multiple dwelling, Shop, Food and drink outlet and Office are inconsistent uses and do not represent marine-based industrial activities or commercial activities with a

ITEM 2.1 (further considered later in the meeting - refer Page 19/1800) DA/38402/2019/V2L - MATERIAL CHANGE OF USE - DEVELOPMENT PERMIT FOR MULTIPLE DWELLING (54 DWELLINGS), SHOP, FOOD AND DRINK OUTLET, OFFICE AND MARINE INDUSTRY, LOCATED AT 156A, 156 (COMMON PROPERTY) AND 158 GRIFFITH ROAD, NEWPORT - DIVISION 5 - A18729575 (Cont.)

ASSESSMENT OF SUBMISSIONS

direct nexus with maritime activities. The height and scale of the proposed built form is not reflective of Marine industry character. The side and rear setbacks of the proposed development result in an overbearing-built form that does not maintain views, privacy, access to natural light and the visual amenity of adjoining sensitive land uses.

- o **Traffic, Transport, Access and Car Parking** - Insufficient car parking has been provided on site. Car parking has been calculated using Next generation neighbourhood rates. The site's attributes are not reflective of a next generation neighbourhood. The site is not conducive to active transport and public transport is infrequent.

Response to conflicts identified

A detailed response has been provided under the key themes under headings in this submissions summary section and as well as in the planning scheme assessment section of this report (Refer section 2.4 of this report). Accordingly, a response to these matters has not been duplicated in this section.

'Other Relevant Matters'

Submitters in support of the application, believe that each of the non-compliances with the planning scheme are minor in nature and do not warrant refusal of the application. Submitters in support agree with the 'other relevant matters' put forward by the applicant and believe there are other relevant matters to warrant support of the proposal.

Submitters opposed to the development make comment that the 'other relevant matters' identified by the applicant do not outweigh or overcome the conflict with the planning scheme and do not justify the proposed development when no genuine benefit arises from the development.

Refer section 2.4.1.1 'Other Relevant Matters' assessment for detailed discussion on other relevant matters. A response to these matters has not been duplicated in this section.

Miscellaneous Matters

Submitters have identified that the development occupies a portion of the site only and the density calculations referenced throughout the application are misleading. The submitters' comments are acknowledged that a higher density is proposed (approx. 93.5 du/ha) where the balance area of the site is excluded from density calculations. The future development potential of the balance land is not a relevant consideration in the context of density, for the assessment of this application.

Submitters have raised concern about the proposed building being constructed on reclaimed land/fill. It must be noted that this application is for a land use approval only and the further permits will be required including a building development permit under the *Building Act 1975*. The suitability of the site from a geotechnical perspective will be assessed and detailed construction and engineering plans prior to a building works approval.

Submitters have raised concerns regarding impacts associated with construction of the proposed development including potential for noise, dust, contractor parking locations and impacts on foundations of adjoining properties. Should the application be approved, a condition of development is recommended requiring the submission of a construction management Plan for Council approval, prior to works commencing. The construction management plan is required to cover such aspects as material delivery and storage locations, waste locations, contractor office location, tradespersons/contractor parking, traffic control, dust management and hours of operation. Noise impacts would be administered under the *Environmental Protection (Noise) Policy 2008*. Potential impacts on foundations would be a civil matter between affected parties.

ITEM 2.1 (further considered later in the meeting - refer Page 19/1800) DA/38402/2019/V2L - MATERIAL CHANGE OF USE - DEVELOPMENT PERMIT FOR MULTIPLE DWELLING (54 DWELLINGS), SHOP, FOOD AND DRINK OUTLET, OFFICE AND MARINE INDUSTRY, LOCATED AT 156A, 156 (COMMON PROPERTY) AND 158 GRIFFITH ROAD, NEWPORT - DIVISION 5 - A18729575 (Cont.)

ASSESSMENT OF SUBMISSIONS

The impact on surrounding property values is not a relevant planning consideration. Comments regarding an existing over-supply of apartments in the locality have not been substantiated. In addition, it is noted that should the application be approved, the permit would have a currency period of six (6) years and future market conditions cannot be accurately forecast.

Submitter's have made comments that the application material comments regarding publicly accessible spaces are misleading. Whilst it is acknowledged the land will be retained in private ownership, the site will be accessible to the general public, including access to retail/commercial and marine industry tenancies at ground level and associated outdoor seating areas.

Submitter's have made comments that the applicant/developers' consultation with the community was inadequate. The application is subject to impact assessment and the applicant has correctly undertaken public notification in accordance with the requirements of the *Planning Act 2016*.

Submitter's have raised concern regarding emergency evacuation of the site in the event of a major event such as fire. Whilst the site is a rear access lot, the existing access driveway allows for two-way access and would allow for appropriate pedestrian and vehicle evacuation from the site. Further it is noted that fire safety requirements would be assessed as part of a Building Works application under the *Building Act 1975*. With respect to other events such as flood/ storm tide, these events typically have a longer warning time to allow for orderly evacuation or alternatively the building would have appropriate flood immunity to allow persons to remain in place during an event. It is noted during a year 2100 storm tide event; the access driveway potentially could be inundated by 400mm of flooding. Should the application be approved, a condition of development is recommended that a Flood Emergency Management Plan be prepared for both the residential dwellings and commercial tenancies to create awareness inundation potential.

The above matters are not sufficient to warrant refusal of the application.

2.8.3 Notice of Compliance

The Notice of Compliance was received by Council on 7 June 2019. The Notice of Compliance identifies that the public notification requirements for the development application were correctly undertaken in accordance with the requirements of Part 4, of the Development Assessment Rules.

2.9 Other Matters

None identified.

3. Strategic Implications

3.1 Legislative/Legal Implications

The applicant and submitters have appeal rights in accordance with the *Planning Act 2016*.

3.2 Corporate Plan / Operational Plan

Creating Opportunities: Well-planned growth - a sustainable and well-planned community.

3.3 Policy Implications

The proposal is inconsistent with the existing Moreton Bay Region planning provisions and relevant policies however there are other relevant matters to support the proposal.

3.4 Risk Management Implications

Development occurs efficiently and effectively in the region in a manner that reduces potential risk implications to Council and the community.

ITEM 2.1 (further considered later in the meeting - refer Page 19/1800) DA/38402/2019/V2L - MATERIAL CHANGE OF USE - DEVELOPMENT PERMIT FOR MULTIPLE DWELLING (54 DWELLINGS), SHOP, FOOD AND DRINK OUTLET, OFFICE AND MARINE INDUSTRY, LOCATED AT 156A, 156 (COMMON PROPERTY) AND 158 GRIFFITH ROAD, NEWPORT - DIVISION 5 - A18729575 (Cont.)

3.5 Delegated Authority Implications

There are no delegated authority implications arising as a direct result of this report.

3.6 Financial Implications

- a) In the event that an appeal is made to the Planning & Environment court against Council's decision, the Council will incur additional costs in defending its position.
- b) Should the application be approved, Infrastructure Charges are applicable.

3.7 Economic Benefit

Appropriate development supports the growing Moreton Bay region

3.8 Environmental Implications

New development contributes to sustainable management and protection of the natural environment in the region through compliance with the planning schemes policies and provisions.

3.9 Social Implications

Appropriately designed and located development contributes to diverse, vibrant and safe communities and facilities.

3.10 Consultation / Communication

Refer to clause 2.8.

ATTENDANCE

The Mayor returned to the meeting briefly at 11.25am and again retired from the meeting at 11.26am under the same conflict of interest as previous, immediately prior to Council moving into closed session to further discuss Item 2.1.

Cr Mike Charlton (Deputy Mayor) assumed the Chair at this time.

CLOSED SESSION

RESOLUTION

Moved by Cr Koliana Winchester

Seconded by Cr Peter Flannery

CARRIED 11/0

That Council move into closed session pursuant to the provisions of s275 (1) of the Local Government Regulation 2012 to further discuss Item 2.1.

Members of the press and public gallery left the Chambers.
The closed session commenced at 11.27am.

OPEN SESSION

RESOLUTION

Moved by Cr Koliana Winchester

Seconded by Cr Peter Flannery

CARRIED 11/0

That Council resume in open session and that the following motions be considered.

The meeting resumed in open session and members of the public returned at 11.57am.

ATTENDANCE

Cr Allan Sutherland (Mayor) also returned to the meeting at that time and resumed the Chair.

**ITEM 2.2
TENDER FOR STRATEGIC NETWORK PLANNING - STORMWATER QUANTITY -
REGIONAL**

Meeting / Session: 2 PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT
Reference: A18886103 : 26 July 2019
Responsible Officer: EM, Acting Team Leader Strategic Planning (PED Strategic Planning)

Executive Summary

In 2018, Council resolved to commence the process to amend the Local Government Infrastructure Plan (LGIP) (refer to MP18/1477).

There are three major infrastructure networks Moreton Bay Regional Council is responsible for planning and implementing as part of the LGIP:

1. Transport;
2. Open Space and Community Facilities; and
3. Stormwater

Stormwater planning has three distinct and unique elements, for which two are included in the LGIP -

1. Stormwater Quantity;
2. Stormwater Quality;
3. Coastal Processes.

The Strategic Network Planning - Stormwater Quantity project requires the engagement of a suitably qualified and experienced consultancy team to undertake modelling and infrastructure investigations for the stormwater quantity network across the Region.

As the total project cost is in excess of \$250,000 (excluding GST), Council approval is required in accordance with Corporate Directive 2180-011 *Tendering and Contract Guidelines*. Four consultancies were invited to tender on the project, however, Council received only one response. The tender submission has been assessed and it is recommended that Council award the contract to BMT Eastern Australia Pty Ltd for the amount of \$511,071.50 (excluding GST).

RESOLUTION

Moved by Cr Matt Constance

Seconded by Cr Peter Flannery

CARRIED 12/0

1. That the tender for MBRC Strategic Network Planning - Stormwater Quantity be awarded to BMT Eastern Australia for the amount of \$511,071.50 (excluding GST).
2. That the Council enters into an agreement with BMT Eastern Australia Pty Ltd as described in this report.
3. That the Chief Executive Officer be authorised to take all action necessary, including but not limited to, negotiating, making, amending, signing and discharging the agreement with BMT Eastern Australia for MBRC Strategic Network Planning - Stormwater Quantity and any required variations of the agreement on Council's behalf.
4. That additional funds be made available at the quarterly review for the delivery of this project.

ITEM 2.2 TENDER FOR STRATEGIC NETWORK PLANNING - STORMWATER QUANTITY - REGIONAL - A18886103 (Cont.)

OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION

1. That the tender for MBRC Strategic Network Planning - Stormwater Quantity be awarded to BMT Eastern Australia for the amount of \$511,071.50 (excluding GST).
2. That the Council enters into an agreement with BMT Eastern Australia Pty Ltd as described in this report.
3. That the Chief Executive Officer be authorised to take all action necessary, including but not limited to, negotiating, making, amending, signing and discharging the agreement with BMT Eastern Australia for MBRC Strategic Network Planning - Stormwater Quantity and any required variations of the agreement on Council's behalf.
4. That additional funds be made available at the quarterly review for the delivery of this project.

REPORT DETAIL

1. Background

A Local Government Infrastructure Plan (LGIP) is that part of a planning scheme that identifies the Local Government's plans for trunk infrastructure that are necessary to service urban development at the desired standard of service in a coordinated, efficient and financially sustainable manner.

Under section 25(3) of the *Planning Act 2016* (PA), a local government must review any LGIP within five years of the LGIP being included in the planning scheme and, if the LGIP has been reviewed, within five years of when the LGIP was last reviewed.

Following Council's resolution in July 2019 (MP18/1477) to commence the process of amending the Local Government Infrastructure Plan, Officers have developed a comprehensive methodology to undertaking the network planning for the stormwater quantity network. Unlike the other trunk infrastructure networks, long term planning for this network has not been undertaken since amalgamation.

The scope of this project is to undertake the network planning for Council's future trunk stormwater quantity requirements (land and infrastructure) across ten (10) minor basins by:

- Benchmarking, reviewing and recommending an appropriate desired standards of service (DSS) and trunk infrastructure definition;
- Developing appropriate network modelling for multiple time periods;
- Identifying, locating, and assessing drainage infrastructure needs to satisfy the DSS across multiple time periods for the entire Moreton Bay region; and,
- Quantifying and costing the trunk infrastructure implementation over time as a basis of the LGIP.

This scope has been developed to meet the requirements for an LGIP outlined in the *Ministers Guidelines and Rules*.

This project is required to undertake the required modelling and complete mitigation assessment by May 2020 to support the LGIP amendment.

Due to the scale of the project, the scope was split into two packages consisting of similar catchment areas and complexity. Consultants were invited to respond to one or both packages of work.

This project has a current budget allocation of \$200,000 for the 2019/20 financial year. At the time of preparing the 2019/20 budget, this project was intended to commence in the 2018/19 financial year with sufficient funds available for the project scope and duration. Additional funding will be sought at Q1.

2. Explanation of Item

Council issued a total of four (4) invitations to tender to the following consultancies from Local Buy Contract BUS262-0317 - Engineering and Environmental, to tender on both packages of work:

- Arup Pty Limited

ITEM 2.2 TENDER FOR STRATEGIC NETWORK PLANNING - STORMWATER QUANTITY - REGIONAL - A18886103 (Cont.)

- BMT Eastern Australia Pty Ltd
- GHD
- Jacobs Group (Australia) Pty Ltd (Qld)

These consultancies were selected due to Council's confidence that they have the capability and experience to undertake what is known to be a technically complex project, and are known not to be conflicted with development activity in the region.

At the close of the tender period on 10 July 2019, only one response was submitted by BMT Eastern Australia Pty Ltd (BMT). The other consultancies declined to respond, citing a lack of available and appropriately qualified technical resources to undertake the project within the required timeframes.

The response received from BMT was assessed by the evaluation panel in accordance with Council's Procurement Policy and the selection criteria outlined in the tender documentation. Officers sought clarification to confirm their ability to undertake both packages of work and to confirm their resource availability. A clarification meeting was held to discuss their response.

Due to only one response being received, the final weighted score is outlined in the table below:

PACKAGE	RANK	TENDERER	EVALUATION SCORE
1	1	BMT Eastern Australia	100
2	1	BMT Eastern Australia	100

BMT Eastern Australia Pty Ltd (BMT) submitted a quality tender submission to both packages of this tender. BMT clearly demonstrated their capability and capacity (in terms of both human resources and computing hardware). BMT have previously undertaken similar projects for Council and delivered them within time and to a high standard. The submission from BMT met all criteria outlined in the specification and are suitably qualified and experienced in the field. BMT also offered a 5% discount for combining both packages. The panel recommend that this offer be accepted by Council.

3. Strategic Implications

3.1 Legislative/Legal Implications

Due to the value of the work being greater than \$200,000, a competitive request for tender was undertaken through Vendor Panel, using Local Buy Contract BUS262-0317, Engineering and Environmental, in accordance with the Local Government Regulation 2012.

Under the *Planning Act 2016*, a Local Government must be reviewed within five years of commencement. The current LGIP commenced on 3 July 2017. The LGIP amendment including the supporting network planning must be undertaken in accordance with the requirements outlined in the *Ministers Guidelines and Rules*.

3.2 Corporate Plan / Operational Plan

This project is consistent with the Corporate Plan outcome - Creating Opportunities: Well-planned growth - a sustainable and well-planned community.

3.3 Policy Implications

This project has been procured in accordance with the provisions of the following documents:

- Council's Procurement Policy 2150-006
- *Local Government Act 2009*
- Local Government Regulation 2012 Chapter 6.

3.4 Risk Management Implications

ITEM 2.2 TENDER FOR STRATEGIC NETWORK PLANNING - STORMWATER QUANTITY - REGIONAL - A18886103 (Cont.)

This project has a specific time line to provide the required inputs to support the LGIP amendment. Officers identified that there was a risk to delivery of the project within the required timeframes due to the scale of the project so elected to split the scope of work into two packages. There is concern that awarding both packages of the project to a single consultancy may have implications for meeting the required timelines. BMT have demonstrated that they have the capacity to undertake the project within the required timeframes and have confirmed a commitment to meeting the required delivery milestones adding extra human and/or computing resources as necessary. Council officers were satisfied that the response from BMT had fully recognised the resourcing requirements of the project.

Officers have explored the option of further breaking down the work into smaller packages and re-issuing to the market. Not only would this delay the commencement of the project, but it also reduces the likelihood of being able to produce the required inputs for the LGIP amendment and therefore not meet Council's statutory timeframes for the review. Having several consultancies each delivering a package increases the project management burden on Council to coordinate multiple consultancies and increases the risk of inconsistencies across the packages.

It is noted that BMT's proposal to undertake both packages of work reduces the risk of potential inconsistencies across the packages. This limits the potential impact on timeliness of delivery if the project was awarded across multiple consultancies.

As this project involves planning for future infrastructure requirements for the Region, only consultancies known not to be conflicted with development were invited to tender.

3.5 Delegated Authority Implications

No delegated authority implications arising as a direct result of this report.

3.6 Financial Implications

This project will be debited to job/project number 108169. The 2019/20 budget amount for this Project of \$200,000 is insufficient. At the time of preparing the 2019/20 budget, this project was intended to be split across the 2018/19 and 2019/20 financial years - sufficient funds would have been available to undertake the scope and meet the requirements of the *Ministers Guidelines and Rules*.

The price submitted is within project costs estimated by officers. This estimate is based on an assessment of the professional modelling resources required to undertake both packages of work. Noting that the scope of the project covers ten (10) minor basins, the price submitted is considered to offer value for money.

Additional funds of \$195,000 will be required at the next quarterly review for the 2019/20 financial year, with \$116,000 required for the 2020/21 financial year.

Work on the project will commence in August 2019 and extend of the period of the 2019-20 and 2020-21 financial years.

3.7 Economic Benefit

Well planned infrastructure supports the economic growth and safety of our communities.

3.8 Environmental Implications

No environmental implications arise as a direct result of this report.

ITEM 2.2 TENDER FOR STRATEGIC NETWORK PLANNING - STORMWATER QUANTITY - REGIONAL - A18886103 (Cont.)

3.9 Social Implications

No social implications arise as a direct result of this report.

3.10 Consultation / Communication

The tender specifications were developed as a collaboration between Strategic Planning and Drainage Waterways & Coastal Planning.

Public consultation will occur for the broader LGIP project in accordance with the requirements of the *Planning Act 2016*. No specific public consultation is proposed for this project.

ATTENDANCE

Mr Denis Crowe attended the meeting at 12.00pm for discussion on Item 3.1.

3 CORPORATE SERVICES SESSION

(Cr M Constance)

**ITEM 3.1
MONTHLY REPORTING PACKAGE - JUNE 2019 - REGIONAL**

Meeting / Session: 3 CORPORATE SERVICES
Reference: A18919212: 2 August 2019 - **Refer Supporting Information A18930087**
Responsible Officer: AD, Management Accountant (CORP Accounting Services)

Executive Summary

The purpose of this report is to present the Financial Reporting Package for the year to date period ending 30 June 2019.

RESOLUTION

Moved by Cr Peter Flannery

Seconded by Cr Koliana Winchester

CARRIED 12/0

That the Financial Reporting Package for the year to date period ending 30 June 2019 be received.

ITEM 3.1 MONTHLY REPORTING PACKAGE - JUNE 2019 - REGIONAL - A18919212 (Cont.)

OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION

That the Financial Reporting Package for the year to date period ending 30 June 2019 be received.

REPORT DETAIL

1. Background

The Financial Reporting Package for the month ending 30 June 2019 is contained within the supporting information to this report.

This package contains a number of financial statements with relevant commentary to provide a breakdown of key financial data and includes.

- ✓ Financial Statements
 - Statement of Comprehensive Income shows all income and expenditure as at the end of the June period.
 - The Statement of Financial Position highlights Council's position at the end of June and itemises assets, liabilities and community equity.
 - Statement of Cash Flows which represents the cash inflows and outflows during the month.
 - Statement of sources and applications of capital funding.
- ✓ Treasury Report
 - The Treasury Report highlights key areas of performance relating to Council's investments and borrowings.

2. Explanation of Item

The financial results presented for the 12-month period ending June 2019 are preliminary only and may be subject to change as the Queensland Audit Office (QAO) is yet to audit Council's Financial Statements for 2018/19. The audit will occur during August/September 2019. Despite the results being preliminary, it is not expected that any significant change will occur to the results presented.

3. Strategic Implications

3.1 Legislative/Legal Implications

Part 9, section 204 of the Local Government Regulation 2012, (regulation) states the following:

- (1) The local government must prepare a financial report.
- (2) The chief executive officer must present the financial report—
 - (a) if the local government meets less frequently than monthly—at each meeting of the local government; or
 - (b) otherwise—at a meeting of the local government once a month.
- (3) The financial report must state the progress that has been made in relation to the local government's budget for the period of the financial year up to a day as near as practicable to the end of the month before the meeting is held.

3.2 Corporate Plan / Operational Plan

Strengthening Communities: Strong local governance - strong leadership and governance.

3.3 Policy Implications

Compliance to the Council's Investment Policy is confirmed for the month of June.

ITEM 3.1 MONTHLY REPORTING PACKAGE - JUNE 2019 - REGIONAL - A18919212 (Cont.)

3.4 Risk Management Implications

The Council is subject to numerous risks associated with revenue and expenses that can impact upon Council's financial performance and position. Risks are documented and evaluated as part of the operational plan preparation in conjunction with the annual budget cycle and are monitored throughout the year.

3.5 Delegated Authority Implications

There are no delegated authority implications arising as a direct result of this report.

3.6 Financial Implications

As at the end of June 2019, Council's net result amounted to \$257.5 million, Capital expenditure amounted to \$172.7 million (excluding the University Project). Cash holdings remain strong at \$361.4 million. Debt closed at \$379 million, down from the \$386 million at the start of the year.

3.7 Economic Benefit

There are no economic benefit implications arising as a direct result of this report.

3.8 Environmental Implications

There are no environmental implications arising as a direct result of this report.

3.9 Social Implications

There are no social implications arising as a direct result of this report.

3.10 Consultation / Communication

Chief Executive Officer, Interim Director Finance and Corporate Services, Accounting Services Manager.

ATTENDANCE

Mr Denis Crowe left the meeting at 12.02pm after Item 3.1.

4 ASSET CONSTRUCTION & MAINTENANCE SESSION

(Cr A Hain)

ITEM 4.1**CABOOLTURE - PUMICESTONE ROAD - PATHWAY CONSTRUCTION - DIVISION 3**

Meeting / Session: 4 ASSET CONSTRUCTION & MAINTENANCE
Reference: A18888060 : 29 July 2019 - Refer **Confidential** Supporting Information
A18794644
Responsible Officer: BB, Manager, Project Management (ECM Project Management)

Executive Summary

Tenders were invited from Council's prequalified Civil Construction Panel for the 'Caboolture - Pumicestone Road - Pathway Construction (MBRC005990/VP151356)' project. The tender closed on 5 July 2019 with a total of three conforming tenders received.

It is recommended that Council award the contract to Conbro Pty Ltd for the sum of \$217,064.86 (excluding GST) as this tender was evaluated as representing the best overall value to Council.

RESOLUTION

Moved by Cr James Houghton

Seconded by Cr Peter Flannery

CARRIED 12/0

1. That the tender for 'Caboolture - Pumicestone Road - Pathway Construction (MBRC005990/VP151356)' project be awarded to Conbro Pty Ltd for the sum of \$217,064.86 (excluding GST).
2. That the Council enters into an agreement with Conbro Pty Ltd as described in this report.
3. That the Chief Executive Officer be authorised to take all action necessary, including but not limited to, negotiating, making, amending, signing and discharging the agreement with Conbro Pty Ltd for the 'Caboolture - Pumicestone Road - Pathway Construction (MBRC005990/VP151356)' project and any required variations of the agreement on Council's behalf.

ITEM 4.1 CABOOLTURE - PUMICESTONE ROAD - PATHWAY CONSTRUCTION - DIVISION 3 - A18888060 (Cont.)

OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION

1. That the tender for 'Caboolture - Pumicestone Road - Pathway Construction (MBRC005990/VP151356)' project be awarded to Conbro Pty Ltd for the sum of \$217,064.86 (excluding GST).
2. That the Council enters into an agreement with Conbro Pty Ltd as described in this report.
3. That the Chief Executive Officer be authorised to take all action necessary, including but not limited to, negotiating, making, amending, signing and discharging the agreement with Conbro Pty Ltd for the 'Caboolture - Pumicestone Road - Pathway Construction (MBRC005990/VP151356)' project and any required variations of the agreement on Council's behalf.

REPORT DETAIL

1. Background

This project is located in Pumicestone Road, between Reserve Drive and the King John Creek bridge, Caboolture.

The scope of works includes the construction of a shared pedestrian path and cycleway. The objective of this project is to provide a concrete pedestrian footpath connection between nearby residential estates, and ultimately, the Caboolture town centre.

Project construction is programmed to commence in September 2019 and conclude in October 2019. Construction period is four weeks which includes an allowance for wet weather.



Figure 1: Location of works - Pumicestone Road, Caboolture

ITEM 4.1 CABOOLTURE - PUMICESTONE ROAD - PATHWAY CONSTRUCTION - DIVISION 3 - A18888060 (Cont.)

2. Explanation of Item

Tenderers were invited from Council's prequalified Civil Construction Panel (MBRC005990/VP151356) for the 'Caboolture - Pumicestone Road - Pathway Construction' project. The tender closed on 5 July 2019 with a total of three conforming tenders received. The tenders were assessed by the assessment panel in accordance with Council's Purchasing Policy and the selection criteria as set out in the tender documents.

All tenderers and their evaluation scores are tabled below (ranked from highest to lowest):

RANK	TENDERER	EVALUATION SCORE
1	Conbro Pty Ltd	99.21
2	THD Civil Pty Ltd	97.12
3	The Landscape Construction Company Pty Ltd	89.82

Conbro Pty Ltd (Conbro) submitted a comprehensive tender. Conbro confirmed their capability and methodology to complete the project and have previously undertaken works for Council, such as the Deception Bay Pathway Construction - value \$115,000 (excluding GST), Bellara, Verdoni Street Pathway Construction - value \$93,000 and Deception Bay, Claverton Drive Pathway Construction - value \$114,000.

THD Civil Pty Ltd (THD) submitted a comprehensive tender. THD's submission confirmed their capability to complete the project; however, there were no additional benefits for the higher price.

The Landscape Construction Company Pty Ltd (TLCC) submitted a comprehensive tender. TLCC's submission confirmed their capability to complete the project; however, there were no additional benefits for the higher price.

Reasons why other contractors did not provide submissions include works were outside normal scope of works and the size of the project was smaller than what some contractors would normally tender.

3. Strategic Implications

3.1 Legislative/Legal Implications

Council sought quotations via the Council's Prequalified Civil Construction Panel (MBRC005990) for the work through Vendor Panel in accordance with the *Local Government Act 2009*.

3.2 Corporate Plan / Operational Plan

This project is consistent with the Corporate Plan outcome - Valuing Lifestyle: Quality recreation and cultural opportunities - active recreation opportunities.

3.3 Policy Implications

This project has been procured in accordance with the provisions of the following documents:

- Council's Procurement Policy 2150-006
- *Local Government Act 2009*
- Local Government Regulation 2012 Chapter 6.

3.4 Risk Management Implications

The detailed Risk Management Plan had been prepared. The project risk has been assessed and the following issues identified. The manner in which the possible impact of these risks will be minimised is detailed below.

Financial Risks:

The tenderers were sourced from the Council's prequalified Civil Construction Panel (MBRC005990).

ITEM 4.1 CABOOLTURE - PUMICESTONE ROAD - PATHWAY CONSTRUCTION - DIVISION 3 - A18888060 (Cont.)

Construction Risks:

- a. The recommended contractor will provide a detailed program of works, a staging plan, site specific traffic management, environmental management, tree management and safety plans. Work areas will be isolated to protect site personnel, the public, and to meet workplace health and safety requirements. The contractor provided detail on tree protection and management principles that will be included in the tree management plan.
- b. The contractor has demonstrated their understanding of constructability challenges and their technical capability to complete the works at this location.

3.5 Delegated Authority Implications

No delegated authority implications arising as a direct result of this report.

3.6 Financial Implications

The project is to be funded from Council's 2019-20 Minor Works budget. A sum of \$240,000 has been allocated for this project (project number 102308). All financials below are excluding GST.

Tender price	\$217,064.86
Contingency (10%)	\$ 21,706.49
QLeave (0.475%)	\$ 1,031.06

Total Project Cost	\$239,802.41
	=====
 Estimated ongoing operational/maintenance costs	 \$1,100 per F/Y

There are sufficient funds allocated to undertake the project.

3.7 Economic Benefit

No economic benefit arising as a direct result of this report.

3.8 Environmental Implications

A tree management plan will be implemented as part of the construction works to monitor and protect existing trees on site.

3.9 Social Implications

The project aims to promote a healthy and inclusive community, with a pathway upgrade that encourages active living and provides safe navigation along Pumicestone Road.

3.10 Consultation / Communication

A detailed communication plan has been prepared. Project signage will be displayed a minimum of four weeks prior to and throughout the works, including project notices distributed a minimum of two weeks prior to the commencement of works. Weekly email updates will be provided to the Divisional Councillor on progress of the works.

The Divisional Councillor has been consulted and is supportive of the project.

5 PARKS, RECREATION & SPORT SESSION

(Cr K Winchester)

No items for consideration.

6 LIFESTYLE & AMENITY SESSION

(Cr D Sims)

No items for consideration.

7 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, EVENTS & TOURISM SESSION

(Cr P Flannery)

No items for consideration.

8 REGIONAL INNOVATION SESSION

(Cr D Grimwade)

No items for consideration.

11. GENERAL BUSINESS OR RESPONSE TO QUESTIONS TAKEN ON NOTICE

**ITEM 11.1
BUS DRIVER AWARDS FOR SOUTH EAST QUEENSLAND**

Cr Peter Flannery made mention of Mr John Russ from Caboolture Buslines who last week won the Best South East Queensland driver award. Approximately 2,500 drivers having been nominated, Mr Russ has been a driver for the past 18 years and is 61 years of age.

Cr Peter Flannery also made mention of the Best School Bus Driver which was awarded to Betty Hipwell (Christensen's Bus and Coach).

RESOLUTION

Moved by Cr Peter Flannery
Seconded by Cr Adam Hain

CARRIED 12/0

That a Mayoral letter of congratulations be sent to Mr John Russ for his service to the community through driving buses.

**ITEM 11.2
PINE RIVERS BEARS RUGBY LEAGUE CLUB - 50TH ANNIVERSARY**

Representing the Mayor, Cr Denise Sims attended the **Pine Rivers' Bears 50th Anniversary game** on Saturday, 10 August together with Mike Charlton (Deputy Mayor). Unfortunately, the Bears lost the main game to North Lakes, however the event was very entertaining.

RESOLUTION

Moved by Cr Denise Sims
Seconded by Cr Mike Charlton (Deputy Mayor)

CARRIED 12/0

That a Mayoral letter of congratulations be sent to the Pine Rivers Bears Rugby League Club on celebrating their 50th anniversary.

**ITEM 11.3
REGIONAL EVENTS**

Cr Julie Greer attended the **Lions Children of Courage Awards** over the weekend where 8 kids were presented with packs and certificates. Cr Julie Greer said that this was an inspirational day for all involved.

Cr Julie Greer attended the **2019 Multicap Inter-service Cup** held recently. Cr Julie Greer mentioned this was a wonderful day with many laughs and smiles on the day.

Cr Julie Greer attended the **North Lakes Probus 11th birthday anniversary** held at the Kallangur Tavern over the weekend.

ITEM 11.3 REGIONAL EVENTS - A18888060 (Cont.)

Cr James Houghton mentioned the visit from students of **Sanyo-Onoda, Japan** (Council's Sister City) on the weekend. The students attended a Dolphins home game and were presented with jerseys. Cr Houghton advised that a good night was had by all with the students being introduced to the players at full time. The students also showing keen interest in the University presently under construction.

Cr Mick Gillam advised of his attendance at the **Annual Railway Model and Hobby Show** at the Strathpine Community Centre over the weekend. Cr Mick Gillam mentioned that approximately 2,000 people attended the event over the two days. Cr Mick Gillam noted there were models from all over South East Queensland on display.

Cr Adam Hain reported that the Caboolture Festival concluded on Monday with the conduct of the annual **Caboolture Family Fun Day**. Cr Peter Flannery and Cr Mike Charlton (Deputy Mayor) also attended along with many others from the region and beyond. Cr Hain commented he believed this year's numbers exceeded those of previous years, stating that this was a terrific event with perfect weather. Cr Mike Charlton (Deputy Mayor) concurred adding that this was a great day out for all the family.

Cr Adam Hain also mentioned his attendance at the unveiling of the **new mural** at the Caboolture Village Green in Caboolture over the weekend. The mural is quite spectacular and a feature when coming out of the Caboolture train station.

12. CLOSED SESSION

(s275 of the Local Government Regulation 2012)

Consideration of confidential officers' reports as referred by the Chief Executive Officer and confidential general business matters as raised at the meeting.

RESOLUTION

Moved by Cr Brooke Savige

Seconded by Cr Matt Constance

CARRIED 12/0

That Council move into closed session pursuant to the provisions of s275 (1) of the Local Government Regulation 2012 to discuss Items C.1 to C.2.

Members of the press and public gallery left the Chambers.
The closed session commenced at 12.15pm.

ATTENDANCE

Ms Amy White and Mr David Hood attended the meeting at 12.16pm for discussion on Item C.1.

OPEN SESSION

RESOLUTION

Moved by Cr Mike Charlton (Deputy Mayor)

Seconded by Cr Matt Constance

CARRIED 12/0

That Council resume in open session and that the following motions be considered.

The open session resumed at 12.20pm, and members of the public gallery returned to the meeting at that time.

12a. CONFIDENTIAL OFFICERS' REPORTS TO COUNCIL

ITEM C.1 – CONFIDENTIAL

OUTCOME OF TENDER (MBRC007831) FOR OPERATION OF SUNDAY STREET MARKET, REDCLIFFE PARADE, REDCLIFFE - DIVISION 6

Meeting / Session: 2 Planning & Development (Cr M Gillam)

Reference: A18741211 : 5 August 2019

Responsible Officer: LF, Team Leader Strategic Planning and Economic Development (PED Strategic Planning)

Basis of Confidentiality

Pursuant to s275 (1) of the Local Government Regulation 2012, clause (e), as the matter involves contracts proposed to be made by the Council.

Executive Summary

Tenders were invited for the 'Operation of Sunday Street Market, Redcliffe Parade, Redcliffe (MBRC007831)', to award a Management Agreement to a market operator for a three-year term with a possible three-year extension. The tender was opened on 23 February 2019 and closed on 19 March 2019. Four conforming tenders were received.

RESOLUTION

Moved by Cr Denise Sims

Seconded by Cr Matt Constance

CARRIED 12/0

1. That the tender for 'Operation of Sunday Street Market, Redcliffe Parade, Redcliffe (MBRC007831)' be awarded to Goodwill Projects Pty Ltd.
2. That the Chief Executive Officer be authorised to take all action necessary, including but not limited to negotiating, making, amending, signing and discharging the Management Agreement with Goodwill Projects Pty Ltd for 'Operation of Sunday Street Market, Redcliffe Parade, Redcliffe (MBRC007831)' and any required variations of the agreement on Councils behalf.
3. That the market fee payable by Goodwill Projects Pty Ltd to Council is \$30,000 per annum (excluding GST, CPI indexed in July each year) for the term of the three-year Management Agreement. The market fee payable for any extension of the agreement is to be renegotiated at that time.

ATTENDANCE

Ms Amy White and Mr David Hood left the meeting at 12.17pm after Item C.1.

ITEM C.2 – CONFIDENTIAL**WOODFORDIA CULTURAL PRECINCT UPGRADES PROJECT - REGIONAL COMMUNITY PROJECT GRANT - DIVISION 12**

Meeting / Session: *7 Economic Development, Events & Tourism (Cr P Flannery)*

Reference: *A18941857 : 8 August 2019*

Responsible Officer: *MM, Manager - Community Services, Sport and Recreation (CES Community Services, Sport & Recreation)*

Basis of Confidentiality

Pursuant to s275 (1) of the Local Government Regulation 2012, clause (h), as the matter involves other business for which a public discussion would be likely to prejudice the interests of someone else, or enable a person to gain a financial advantage.

Executive Summary

At Council's 3 May 2016 Coordination Committee meeting, Council resolved to support the Queensland Folk Federation (now known as Woodfordia Inc.) in their application to Round 3 of the Federal Government's National Stronger Regions Fund (NSRF) for upgrades to the Woodfordia Cultural Precinct (Woodfordia Cultural Precinct Upgrades project). A financial contribution of \$1,000,000 was committed by Council, subject to Woodfordia Inc. being successful in their application for \$3,500,000 from the NSRF.

Whilst unsuccessful in their 2016 application to the Federal Government NSRF, and a subsequent application to the Federal Government Building Better Regions Fund in 2017, Woodfordia Inc. secured a State Government grant of \$2,000,000 towards the Woodfordia Cultural Precinct Upgrades project. The majority of works associated with this project have now been completed, with the remainder to be finalised by the end of August 2019.

Woodfordia Inc. have completed works associated with this project on their understanding that Council's 2016 funding commitment of \$1,000,000 towards the project would still be provided, even though their Federal Government grant applications were unsuccessful.

As one of the largest cultural events in the state, Queensland Tourism has estimated that the Woodford Folk Festival contributes over \$30 million annually to the South-East Queensland economy, \$16 million of which remains within the Moreton Bay Region.

This report seeks confirmation from Council of its continued commitment to the provision of a \$1,000,000 grant to Woodfordia Inc. towards upgrades to the Woodfordia Cultural Precinct, noting that the Federal Government funding contribution originally sought was not received. Should Council confirm this commitment, this report also seeks Council approval to provide this grant under Council's Community Grants Policy as a Regional Community Project Grant. Furthermore, Council would be required to make provision for this grant in its 2019/20 budget.

RESOLUTION

Moved by Cr Mick Gillam

Seconded by Cr Matt Constance

CARRIED 12/0

1. That having taken into account the matters for consideration under Council's Community Grants Policy, Council confirms its continued commitment to the provision of a \$1,000,000 grant to Woodfordia Inc. towards upgrades to the Woodfordia Cultural Precinct, noting that the Federal Government funding contribution originally sought was not received.
2. That Council provides this grant under Council's Community Grants Policy as a Regional Community Project Grant, noting that Woodfordia Inc. have secured a State Government funding contribution towards the project in the amount of \$2,000,000.

ITEM C.2 – CONFIDENTIAL WOODFORDIA CULTURAL PRECINCT UPGRADES PROJECT - REGIONAL COMMUNITY PROJECT GRANT - DIVISION 12 - A18941857 (Cont.)

3. That Council make provision in its 2019/20 financial year budget for the grant referred to in Recommendation 1.
4. That the Chief Executive Officer be authorised to take all action necessary including, but not limited to, negotiating, making, amending, signing and discharging the funding agreement and any required variations of the funding agreement on the Council's behalf, as described in this report.

12b. CONFIDENTIAL GENERAL BUSINESS

No items for consideration.

10. OFFICERS' REPORTS TO COUNCIL (conducted in Sessions) - *continued*

Council further considered Item 2.1 from Page 19/1691

ATTENDANCE

John Hall and Elton Morais attended the meeting for further consideration of Item 2.1.

ITEM 2.1 (further considered) - DECLARATION OF INTEREST

Conflict of Interest - Declaration - Cr Allan Sutherland (Mayor)

Pursuant to s175E of the *Local Government Act 2009*, Cr Allan Sutherland (Mayor) declared a real conflict of interest in Item 2.1 (further considered) as the development permit for multiple dwellings located at 156a, 156 and 158 Griffith Road, Newport are located in close proximity to where the Mayor resides.

Cr Allan Sutherland (Mayor) retired from the meeting at 12:25 PM taking no part in the debate or resolution regarding same.

Cr Mike Charlton (Deputy Mayor) assumed the Chair at this time.

**ITEM 2.1 (further considered from Page 19/1691)
DA/38402/2019/V2L - MATERIAL CHANGE OF USE - DEVELOPMENT PERMIT FOR
MULTIPLE DWELLING (54 DWELLINGS), SHOP, FOOD AND DRINK OUTLET,
OFFICE AND MARINE INDUSTRY, LOCATED AT 156A, 156 (COMMON PROPERTY)
AND 158 GRIFFITH ROAD, NEWPORT - DIVISION 5**

**APPLICANT: KINDRED DEVELOPMENTS PTY. LTD. C/- URBIS PTY. LTD.
OWNER: JD KINDRED AND DB PTY. LTD.**

Meeting / Session: 2 PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT
Reference: A18729575: 13 August 2019 – Refer Supporting Information A18729634,
A18901878, A18926239, A18937307 (provided separately)
Responsible Officer: GH, Planning and Economic Development (Development services)

RESOLUTION

Moved by Cr Peter Flannery

Seconded by Cr Koliana Winchester

CARRIED 6/5

Cr James Houghton, Mike Charlton (Deputy Mayor), Darren Grimwade, Mick Gillam, Julie Greer voted against the motion

Cr Allan Sutherland (Mayor) had declared a conflict of interest and had left the meeting

That Council, in accordance with the *Planning Act 2016*, refuse the development application for a Material Change of Use - Development Permit for Multiple dwelling (54 dwellings), Shop, Food and drink outlet, Office and Marine industry, located at 156A, 156 (Common Property) and 158 Griffith Road, Newport on land described as Lot 21 SP297765, Lot 0 SP111814 (easement area only) and Lot 34 SP105124, for the following reasons:

- (a) the proposed development does not comply with section 3.6.1 of the MBRC Planning Scheme in that the proposed development will not:
 - (i) result in a more efficient land use and development pattern being achieved progressively over time by encouraging more intense development and a greater mix of uses at targeted locations within the Urban Footprint and requiring new development to be integrated into existing neighbourhoods in a spatially cohesive manner to help create walkable communities with an emphasis being placed on active transport and access by transit; and
 - (ii) ensure that new development and redevelopment in established urban areas reinforces the strengths and individual character of the urban area in which the development occurs;
- (b) the proposed development does not comply with section 3.14.1.7(2) of the MBRC Planning Scheme in that the proposed development will not continue to provide low density residential, predominantly detached housing, with a limited range of local convenience services and facilities;
- (c) the proposed development does not comply with section 3.14.8.4 of the MBRC Planning Scheme in that the proposed development does not reflect the intended settlement pattern and urban form;
- (d) the proposed development does not comply with section 6.2.7.5 of the MBRC Planning Scheme in that the proposed development is not for uses supported under the Industry zone code, Marine industry precinct;

ITEM 2.1 (further considered from Page 19/1691) DA/38402/2019/V2L - MATERIAL CHANGE OF USE - DEVELOPMENT PERMIT FOR MULTIPLE DWELLING (54 DWELLINGS), SHOP, FOOD AND DRINK OUTLET, OFFICE AND MARINE INDUSTRY, LOCATED AT 156A, 156 (COMMON PROPERTY) AND 158 GRIFFITH ROAD, NEWPORT - DIVISION 5 - A18729575 (Cont.)

- (e) there are no other relevant matters that would otherwise support an approval of the proposed development having regard to the proposed development's conflict with the MBRC Planning Scheme, in particular:
- (i) the proposed development is not consistent with the expectations of the community of the immediate and wider locality;
 - (ii) the proposed development does not advance the purpose of the *Planning Act 2016* in that it does not achieve ecological sustainability as the development does not maintain the physical and social wellbeing of people and communities;
 - (iii) the proposed development cannot be redesigned or conditioned to achieve compliance with the MBRC Planning Scheme;
 - (iv) the application does not demonstrate an economic and social need for the Proposed Development on the premises which will benefit the immediate and wider locality.

ATTENDANCE

Cr Allan Sutherland (Mayor) returned to the meeting at 12.31pm after further consideration of Item 2.1 and resumed the Chair at that time.

13. CLOSURE

There being no further business the meeting closed at 12.32pm.

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER'S CERTIFICATE

I certify that minute pages numbered 19/1681 to 19/1803 constitute the minutes of the General Meeting of the Moreton Bay Regional Council held 13 August 2019.

Daryl Hitzman
Chief Executive Officer

CONFIRMATION CERTIFICATE

The foregoing minutes were confirmed by resolution of Council at its meeting held Tuesday 20 August 2019.

Daryl Hitzman
Chief Executive Officer

Councillor Allan Sutherland
Mayor

REPORT

Audit Committee Meeting

Wednesday 7 August 2019

commencing at 2.02pm

Strathpine Chambers
220 Gympie Road, Strathpine

CHAIRPERSON'S REPORT

The recommendations contained within this report of the Audit Committee meeting held 7 August 2019 are recommended to the Council for adoption.

COUNCILLOR MATT CONSTANCE
CHAIRPERSON
AUDIT COMMITTEE

Membership = 4

Councillor Matt Constance (Chairperson)

Mr Patrick McCallum

Mr Stephen Coates

Cr Mike Charlton (Deputy Mayor) (alternate member)

UNCONFIRMED

SCHEDULE OF ITEMS

1 POTENTIAL CONFLICT OF INTEREST DECLARATIONS

CLOSED SESSION

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION

RESUME IN OPEN SESSION

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION

2 SIGNIFICANT ORGANISATION & SYSTEM MATTERS

ITEM 2.1

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER UPDATE

1673

3 ENTERPRISE RISK MANAGEMENT ACTIVITIES UPDATE

ITEM 3.1

CORPORATE SYSTEMS REVIEW

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION

1674

ITEM 3.2 - CONFIDENTIAL

FRAUD MATTERS - REGIONAL

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION

1675

ITEM 3.3

FRAUD RISK CONTROL GROUP

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION

1676

4 FINANCIAL REPORTING

ITEM 4.1

MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT - MAY 2019

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION

1677

ITEM 4.2

DRAFT FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR 2018/19 AND DRAFT MEASURES OF FINANCIAL SUSTAINABILITY - REGIONAL - REGIONAL

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION

1678

5 EXTERNAL AUDITOR REPORT

ITEM 5.1

QUEENSLAND AUDIT OFFICE UPDATE

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION

1679

6 INTERNAL AUDIT OVERVIEW, REPORTS & FOLLOW-UP ACTIONS

ITEM 6.1 - CONFIDENTIAL

INTERNAL AUDIT OVERVIEW - REGIONAL

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION

1680

7 GENERAL BUSINESS

8 NEXT AUDIT COMMITTEE MEETING

CLOSURE

UNCONFIRMED

ATTENDANCE & APOLOGIES

Attendance:

Committee Members:

Cr Matt Constance (Chairperson)
Mr Patrick McCallum
Mr Stephen Coates

Invited External Representatives:

Mr Michael Keane (Queensland Audit Office)
Ms Carolyn Dougherty (Queensland Audit Office)

Officers:

Chief Executive Officer	(Daryl Hitzman)
Acting Interim Director Finance & Corporate Services	(Anthony Martini)
Accounting Services Manager	(Denis Crowe)
Principal Internal Auditor	(Shara Reid)
Meeting Support	(Hayley Kenzler)

Apologies:

Nil

1 POTENTIAL CONFLICT OF INTEREST DECLARATIONS

Mr Patrick McCallum disclosed that he performs services for the firm O'Connor Marsden & Associates (OCM) which is one of the consulting firms on the Queensland Government Standing Offer Arrangement QGCPO878-13 for Professional Services including Internal Audit and from which Moreton Bay Regional Council selects its contracted internal auditors. Mr McCallum is employed by and does not have an ownership interest in OCM. Mr McCallum stated he would take the Audit Committee Chair's advice to avoid any perception of a possible conflict arising from OCM's participation in the whole of government standing offer arrangement.

Mr Pat McCallum also declared that OCM has been engaged to provide project assurance services to the University of the Sunshine Coast in relation to the Moreton Bay University Precinct Program (UP). These services are to be provided on a continuing basis to 30 June 2020. Mr McCallum is on the engagement team to provide these services. Mr McCallum recognises that MBRC has its separate interests in the UP - his role as an external member of the MBRC Audit Committee and his role in the engagement team of the UP Assurance may give rise to potential for conflicts.

To address any potential conflicts of interest, Mr McCallum agreed to the following:

- a) To adhere to his confidentiality obligations as per Confidentiality Agreement dated 11 May 2016 - Principal Internal Auditor (**PIA**) to send a copy to Mr McCallum
- b) To remove himself if any UP information comes before the Audit Committee
- c) UP information to be removed from Mr McCallum's Audit Committee papers - PIA to review Mr McCallum's Audit Committee papers before they are sent to him
- d) To declare potential conflict of interest at Audit Committee Meeting
- e) PIA to send email to Human Resources to advise of the potential conflicts of interest, and the measures taken to manage the issue.

CLOSED SESSION

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION

Moved by Mr Stephen Coates

Seconded by Cr Mike Charlton (Deputy Mayor)

CARRIED

That the meeting be closed pursuant to s275 (1) of the Local Government Regulation 2012, clause (h) as the matter involves other business for which a public discussion would be likely to prejudice the interests of the Council or someone else, or enable a person to gain a financial advantage.

The closed session commenced at 2.02pm.

IN CAMERA SESSION

Pursuant to the Audit Committee Terms of Reference, the Audit Committee met in camera (closed session to Committee Members only).

In camera session commenced at 2.03pm with only Committee members in attendance.

The meeting reconvened in closed session at 2.31pm.

ATTENDANCE

2.31pm - 2.42pm (Representatives from Grant Thornton - Stuart McDowall and Kate Wilkie)

Item 6.1 - Internal Audit Report

Mr Bill Halpin and Mr Alex Smith attended the meeting at 2.31pm for discussion on Item 6.1 and left at 3.00pm.

3.01pm - 3.17pm (ICT Manager Tim Gepp)

Item 6.1 - Internal Audit Report

2.55pm - 3.10pm (Project Manager Loretta Libke)

Item 3.1 Enterprise Risk Management Activities Update - TechOne Project

3.10pm - 3.29pm (Acting Manager Executive Services - Darren Dallinger)

Item 3.2 & Item 3.3

3.29pm - 4.12pm (Acting Manager Executive Services - Darren Dallinger and Acting Interim Director Finance & Corporate Services)

Item 6.1 - Internal Audit Report

4.12pm - 4.43pm (Manager Waste Services Angelika Hesse)

Item 6.1 - Internal Audit Report

4.44pm - 4.46pm (Manager Strategic Planning - David Hood)

Item 6.1 - Internal Audit Report

RESUME IN OPEN SESSION

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION

Moved by PM

Seconded by Mike Charlton (Deputy Mayor)

CARRIED

That Committee resume in open session and that the following recommendations be made.

The open session resumed at 5.20pm.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION

Moved by Mr Stephen Coates

Seconded by Cr Matt Constance

CARRIED

That the following recommendations be adopted.

UNCONFIRMED

2 SIGNIFICANT ORGANISATION & SYSTEM MATTERS

ITEM 2.1 CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER UPDATE

Meeting / Session: AUDIT COMMITTEE

Responsible Officer: DH, Chief Executive Officer (CEO, Chief Executive Office)

The Chief Executive Officer provided an update to committee in respect of the following matters:

- Council's Organisational Structure had recently been updated with Interim Director Finance & Corporate Services position and amended structure of this division.
- Work is underway on preparation of induction material post-election 2020 and focussing on an improved framework for delivery to the new Council.
- Note that under section 182A of the *Local Government Act 2009* Cr Adrian Raedel is currently suspended from office.
- Update on The Mill site at Petrie.
- CEO information sessions conducted over the week to staff, updating on Council's Enterprise Bargaining Agreement 4.

3 ENTERPRISE RISK MANAGEMENT ACTIVITIES UPDATE

ITEM 3.1 CORPORATE SYSTEMS REVIEW

Meeting / Session: AUDIT COMMITTEE
Responsible Officer: LL, Project Manager (CS, Project Management)

Project Manager - Loretta Libke will attend Audit Committee to provide an update on the TechOne project.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION

That the update provided in relation to the TechOne project be noted.

ITEM 3.2 - CONFIDENTIAL
FRAUD MATTERS - REGIONAL

Meeting / Session: AUDIT
Reference: A18876133 : 25 July 2019
Responsible Officer: DD, Acting Manager Executive Services (CORP Executive Services)

Basis of Confidentiality

Pursuant to s275 (1) of the Local Government Regulation 2012, clause (a), as the matter involves the appointment, dismissal or discipline of employees.

Executive Summary

The purpose of this report is to update the Audit Committee in relation to the following:

1. Two (2) alleged fraudulent activities/corrupt conduct; and
2. Two (2) attempted fraudulent activities that have occurred recently via payroll.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION

That the information be noted.

**ITEM 3.3
FRAUD RISK CONTROL GROUP**

Meeting / Session: AUDIT COMMITTEE
Reference: Refer **Confidential** Supporting Information A18846191 & A18898069
Responsible Officer: GK, Interim Director Finance and Corporate Services (CS, Directorate)

As requested at the Audit Committee Meeting held 29 May 2019, the Fraud Risk Control Group Minutes are provided for committee's information.

The Fraud Risk Control Group confirmed minutes of 17 July and unconfirmed minutes of 31 July 2019 appear in the supporting information.

The Interim Director Finance and Corporate Services was appointed as Chairperson of the Fraud Risk Control Group at the meeting held 17 July 2019.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION

1. That the Fraud Risk Control Group Minutes of 17 and 31 July 2019, be received and noted.
2. That the appointment of Interim Director Finance and Corporate Services as Chairperson of the Fraud Risk Control Group be noted.

4 FINANCIAL REPORTING

ITEM 4.1 MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT - MAY 2019

Meeting / Session: AUDIT
Reference: **Refer Supporting Information A18673402 (Extract of Actual Report to Committee)**
Responsible Officer: DW, Coordinator Accounting Services (CEO Accounting Services)

In accordance with the adopted Audit Plan a copy of the most recent Monthly Financial Report for May 2019, as adopted by Council at its meeting of 18 June 2019 is attached for Committee's information (refer supporting information #1).

It is noted that the attachment is as an extract of the report and supporting information from that meeting.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION

That the Monthly Financial Report for May 2019, be received and noted.

ITEM 4.2
DRAFT FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR 2018/19 AND DRAFT MEASURES OF
FINANCIAL SUSTAINABILITY - REGIONAL - REGIONAL

Meeting / Session: AUDIT
Reference: A18863481: 23 July 2019 - **Refer Supporting Information A18913566**
Responsible Officer: DC, Accounting Services Manager (CORP Accounting Services)

Executive Summary

The purpose of this report is to present the Draft Financial Statements for 2018/19, the current year Financial Sustainability Statement and the Long Term Financial Sustainability Statement.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION

1. That the Draft Financial Statements for 2018/19 together with the Current-Year Financial Sustainability Statement and the Long-Term Financial Sustainability Statement be received.
2. That any changes identified by the Audit Committee during the review of the Draft Financial Statements, be incorporated into the Financial Statements prior to submission to the Auditor General for audit.

5 EXTERNAL AUDITOR REPORT

ITEM 5.1 QUEENSLAND AUDIT OFFICE UPDATE

Meeting / Session: *AUDIT COMMITTEE*
Reference: *Refer **Confidential** Supporting Information A18912029*

Queensland Audit Office will provide an update to the Audit Committee.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION

That the Queensland Audit Office update be received and noted.

6 INTERNAL AUDIT OVERVIEW, REPORTS & FOLLOW-UP ACTIONS

ITEM 6.1 - CONFIDENTIAL

INTERNAL AUDIT OVERVIEW - REGIONAL

Meeting / Session: **AUDIT**

Reference: A18891940: 7 August 2019 - Refer **Confidential Supporting Information A18874707, A18890769, A18891904, A18891928, A18891914, A18891924, A18891888 & A18891867**

Responsible Officer: SR, Principal Internal Auditor (CEOs Office)

Basis of Confidentiality

Pursuant to s275 (1) of the Local Government Regulation 2012, clause (h), as the matter involves other business for which a public discussion would be likely to prejudice the interests of the Council or someone else, or enable a person to gain a financial advantage.

Executive Summary

This report provides information to the Audit Committee on the activities of the Internal Audit function for the period from 29 May 2019 to 7 August 2019.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION

That the Audit Committee note and endorse the report and associated supporting information and documents, with amendment to the Internal Audit Policy, as discussed.

7 GENERAL BUSINESS

Acting Manager Executive Services advised that Moreton Bay Regional Council was one of five Councils that recently participated in a Crime & Corruption Commission audit of Discretionary Funds as part of its Community Grants Audit 2018-19. A further update on the outcomes of this audit will be provided to a future Audit Committee meeting.

8 NEXT AUDIT COMMITTEE MEETING

Wednesday 18 September 2019 (Teleconference).

CLOSURE

There being no further business the Chairperson closed the meeting at 5.22pm.